
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George V, shilling, 1917M; halfpenny, 1930. *Attractively toned extremely fine/good very fine; cleaned very fine.* (2)
 \$50

2
George V, threepence, 1936; florin, 1936. *Extremely fine; mottled toning on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$70

3
George VI, threepence - florin, set of four, 1938. *The shilling nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated, all with mint bloom.* (4)
 \$200

4
George V - George VI, penny, 1946; halfpennies, 1914, 1930, 1942. *The first cleaned now retoning, otherwise very good - very fine.* (4)
 \$90

5
George VI, halfpenny, penny, threepence, sixpence and florin, 1940. *The first two with some mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)
 \$180

6
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; sixpence, 1951PL; pennies, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1951PL, 1964; halfpenny, 1951PL. *The first very fine, the third fine, the others, mint red and choice uncirculated.* (6)
 \$100

7
George VI, halfpennies, 1938(2), 1943, pennies, 1942 Perth, 1942I, 1943I. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
 \$100

8
George V, threepences, 1918M, 1919M; **George VI - Elizabeth II** sixpences, 1945, 1954 (2), 1955, 1958, 1959. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (8)
 \$50

9
George V, florins, 1927, 1931, 1934 and 1936; shillings, 1916M, 1924, 1935 and 1936; sixpence, 1936. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)
 \$90

10
George V - Elizabeth II, Territory of New Guinea shillings 1935 (3), 1938, 1945 (2), fifty cents 1966 (2) and 1981 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)
 \$40

11
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, penny, 1925; threepence, 1910; shilling, 1915H; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1943S, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1961. *Good - uncirculated.* (13)
 \$150

12
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1918M impressed on obverse 'Sir Charles Hotham' (VG reverse damaged), 1927 Canberra, 1943S, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1943 (VF), 1961-1963; sixpence, 1954; threepences, 1910, 1921M (VF), 1962-1964. *In three brand new Supreme albums, uncirculated unless otherwise indicated.* (14)
 \$250

13
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (2); sixpence, 1922; threepences, 1923 (2); also varieties, florins, 1946 large 6 and die cracks, 1951 Jubilee florin with die cracks; sixpences, 1928 upright 8, 1934 (3, two with wide date, one with tilted 4); threepences, 1924 dot under emu's tail, 1934/3 overdate, 1934 arrow close to 4. *Very good - very fine.* (14)
 \$100

14
Australian medalets, and world issues, also a few tinnies, noted an Irish love token of a gilt Queen Victoria farthing with a green enamel shamrock inset on each side, also silver prize badge inscribed on reverse, 'W'Gong Eistd./1914/Keiraville/Band of Hope/Juvenile Chorl'; tradesmen tokens, Professor Holloway penny and halfpenny, both 1858, and a George Gordon evasion halfpenny, 1791 (Atkins 117), holed. *Very good - very fine.* (14)
 \$50

15
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll only, Indian die; 1931 dropped 1, 1933/2 overdate, 1935, 1941 K dot G, 1943 and 1959; halfpennies 1925, 1929, 1930, 1939 kangaroo, 1943 (4), 1943I. *Fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (16)
 \$180

16
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1947, 1957 and 1963 (2); shillings, 1961, 1962 (2) and 1963 (2); sixpences, 1942D, 1955, 1957, 1959 and 1963 (3, one off-centre); threepences, 1952 and 1964 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (19)
 \$70

17
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1911, 1912H, 1913, 1914, 1915H, 1939 kangaroo, 1948, 1954, 1960; threepences, 1914, 1915, 1942; shillings, 1912, 1915H, 1915, 1921 star, 1933; florins, 1914H, 1927 Canberra (3), 1933, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (3); crown, 1938; fifty cents, 1981, 1994 (2). *In a brown album, good - extremely fine.* (32)
 \$110

18
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1914H-1960, noted better than average 1938 (frosty EF), commemoratives, 1927 (4), 1951 (7), 1954 (2), six of these in cases; shillings, 1926, 1941, 1943S. *In cases or 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (35)
 \$230



part

19*

George V - Elizabeth II, florin 1924, pennies 1928 to 1959 (various dates) (20); halfpennies, 1928 and 1951, 1953 (5), 1954 (3), 1955, 1961 (2), 1963, 1964. *The first good very fine, others good fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

20

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1958 (2), 1959, 1961, 1963, shillings, 1961, 1963 (2), sixpences, 1962 (3), 1963 (2), threepences, 1949, 1960, 1961 (2), 1964 (17), also shilling, 1961 with faulty planchet resulting in mis-strike at edge. *The last fine - very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (37)

\$100

21

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963, 1964 (9), sixpences, 1962 (28). *In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.* (38)

\$120

22

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1943S, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1954; shilling, 1953 (Unc); pennies, 1920 plain (2), 1948-1964 (6 different); halfpennies, 1930, 1931, 1941-1961 (20 various dates and mints); New Zealand, florin, 1933, shillings, 1933, 1935, threepence, 1933 (Unc); Palestine, twenty mils, 1942 (KM.5a). *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$300

23

Elizabeth II, florins, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959, 1960 (2), 1962 (2), 1963; shillings, 1961, 1962; sixpences, 1962, 1963; threepences, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963 (16, one with 25% of flan missing), 1964 (2); also a small quantity of decimal coins, one cent (2), two cents, five cents (5). *Many uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$50

24

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-1964, florins (10), shillings (11), sixpences (12, including, 1917M very fine and 1927 very fine), threepences (9), mostly later dates. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$100

25

George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences and florins, 1927-1963, face value pre 1946 \$2.15, post 1945 \$3.35, noted commemorative florins, 1927 (5), 1951 (9), 1954 (3). *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (51)

\$130

26

George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1930 (14), 1931 (29), 1939 kangaroo (4), 1942; pennies, 1920 dot above top scroll and dot below bottom scroll (4); threepence, 1934/3 overdate. *Good - good fine.* (53)

\$200

27

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); other silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.25, post 1945 \$0.70; penny, 1946; Hanks and Lloyd penny (poor); copy 1917 shilling and 1942 florin; various other coins mostly world issues, some in silver including USA, quarter dollar, 1960, dimes (2), Canada, quarters (2), ten cents, New Guinea, shilling, 1938; also noted USA Eisenhower dollars (3). *Poor - good very fine.* (59)

\$130

28

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1938; fifty cents, 1969, 1971 (5), 1973 (2), 1974 (3), 1975 (5), 1976 (17), 1977 Jubilee (5), 1978 (21), 1979 (5, including one double bar variety); Vatican, medals for the Jubilee Year, Rome, 1975, in silvered (34mm) by E.Manfrini (2). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$150

29

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966, others, 1969, commemoratives, 1970, 1977 (14), 1981 (3), 1982, also twenty cents (7), ten cents (4), five cents (3), two cents (10), one cent (20); medals including Inauguration of Indian Pacific Railway, 1970, in silvered (30mm) (C.1970/61a), Albany Sesquicentenary, undated (c1976), in silver (38mm) and also in bronze (3) by Perth Mint (C.M/1) (4), other modern packaged commemoratives (6). *Some one cent coins poor, otherwise mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (77)

\$70

30

George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal and decimal coins, noted pennies, 1926 (EF), 1933/2 overdate, several silver issues, also many world coins from A - Germany, mostly base metal minors but a few in silver. *In 2x2 holders, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$300

31

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1960 (42), threepences, 1963 (64). *Mostly uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (106)

\$200

32

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date set, missing 1922/21 overdate threepence. *In a press-in album, very good - uncirculated.* (118)

\$150

33

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1966, halfpennies, pennies, assorted dates with some duplication; florins, 1911, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (7); crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (11). *Good - very fine.* (131)

\$120

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence (1), sixpences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value pre 1946 \$1.725, post 1945 \$10.95. *Stored in plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine.* (140)

\$220

35

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (97) includes 1914, 1915, 1915H (22), 1918I (6), 1920 types (15), 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die, halfpennies (31) includes 1914H (2), 1930, also New Zealand, halfpenny set, 1940-1965, the 1953-1955 are NSS types, 1952 mostly mint red as are some later dates. *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (152)

\$70

36

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mostly varieties with die cracks, face value pre 1946 \$0.80, post 1945 \$4.00, also pennies (43), halfpennies (27); New Zealand, halfpennies - florins, various dates (41); medalets for Federation Australia, 1901, in bronze (31mm), Kitchener Honour to the Brave, 1916, in copper (23mm), also O.G. & Co (Osborne, Garrett & Co) nine pence, in bronze. *In a tan coin album, poor - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$100

37

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpence set, 1910-1963; threepence sets, 1910-1964 (3 sets) all missing 1922/1 overdate and 1942 and one missing 1921. *In press-in coin albums, one threepence album damaged, mostly very good - very fine.* (216)

\$170

38

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpenny, penny, threepence and sixpence sets, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny and 1922/21 overdate threepence. *In three brown press-in albums, good - extremely fine.* (244)

\$250

39

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences, sixpences and florins, mixed quantities of various dates, face value pre 1946 \$3.50, post 1945 \$4.85, noted scarce 1932 florin; pennies (96) includes 1933/2 overdate and halfpennies (54); decimal issue fifty cents (7). *Stored in a tan coin album, poor - good very fine.* (260)

\$440

40

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, shillings (53), sixpences (72), threepences (166), many above average and some in 2 x 2 holders, all in plastic album, includes 1910 sixpence and threepences (3), 1917M threepence, 1914 shilling (2), 1914 sixpences (2), 1912 threepences (2), 1939 threepence (uncirculated), also 1942 threepences (4), all very fine or better. *Very good - uncirculated.* (291)

\$1,200

41

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.05, post 1945 \$1.475; pennies (106) includes 1918I, 1920 various (5); halfpennies (122) includes 1918I (3), 1924 (2), 1930, 1931; QEII 1954 Royal Visit medals (2 different); world coins (56) includes some silver and noted Netherlands, five cents, 1943 (KM.172) scarce, and Switzerland, rappen, 1949B (KM.46) (2) both with mint red; also Australian Coin Chart (1964), Story of Currency in Australia by The Wales and Renniks coin catalogue 1964 ed. *Poor - very fine.* (361)

\$100

42

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, halfpennies - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo; sixpence, 1963 bitten; decimal mint rolls, one cent 1974-1983; historic medals, Captain Cook 1770-1970; Bass and Flinders, 1798-1998. *Poor - uncirculated.* (379)

\$200

43

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - crown date set, also part type set, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1932 and 1957 florin. *In a green album, all copper coins cleaned, poor - nearly uncirculated.* (409)

\$900



part

44

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sets of coins, some with extras, 1910-1964, sixpences (48), threepences (53) missing 1922/1 overdate, pennies (80) missing 1930, halfpennies (69) includes scarce 1923, also other Australian silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$0.975 includes Canberra florins (3), post 1945 \$2.10; silver fifty cents, 1966 (8), other decimal issues (47) face value \$10.20; Good Luck to Australian Bushmen Corps 1900 medalet; various other coins, some world issues in silver and ancient Roman and Byzantine bronzes (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 420)

\$1,000

45

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, florins (274), shillings (140) and sixpences (41), in plastic album, some in 2 x 2 holders, includes florins 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1921, 1922 (3), 1939 (3), good fine or better, lacking most key dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (455)

\$2,500

46

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$0.95, post 1945 \$10.375; pennies (approx 170) includes 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K dot G (2), 1941 K dot G, halfpennies (approx 100). *Sorted into bags by denomination and date, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 485)

\$300

47

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, part sets of halfpennies, missing 1923, pennies, missing 1930 and 1946 but includes 1925 broken N die state, threepences missing 1922/1 overdate, sixpences, shillings and florins missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary but includes 1932, some sets include several extras; partial decimal set, 1966-1980, includes silver fifty cents, 1966 (10), also commemorative medals (5) and USA silver half dollar, 1964. *Stored in a dark blue coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (501)

\$700

- 48
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny - crown, mixed quantities of assorted dates; also small group of decimals. *In a homemade maroon album, poor - extremely fine.* (530)
\$450
- 49
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of various dates, face value pre 1946 \$12.725, post 1945 \$20.20. *Poor - good very fine.* (684)
\$680
- 50
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1915, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K.G, 1941 K.G (3), halfpenny, 1915H, also other halfpennies and pennies (1.87kg), some of these damaged. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 1.9kg)
\$50
- 51
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; silver coins including some world, face value .925 \$1.40, .500 \$6.15; pennies (63); halfpennies (4); decimal coins mostly uncirculated, two dollars, 1988 (6), one dollar, 1986 (3), 1988 (2), 2010, fifty cents, 1981, 1988 (3), 1991, 1994 (2); also world coins (.68kg) and some medals, noted Great Britain silver crown, 1935 and several other world silver minors. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 2kg)
\$230
- 52
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1910-1964, pre 1946 (.22kg), post 1945 (2.53kg). *Poor - good very fine.* (2.75kg)
\$880
- 53
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (2.4kg), halfpennies (1.6kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates of both; also world coins, mostly Great Britain copper issues (1kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$80
- 54
Elizabeth II, pennies (200) and halfpennies (550), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated, many with mint red.* (5.06kg)
\$100
- 55
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2001 Bradman; mint twenty cents, 2001 limited edition Bradman tribute on card holder; philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman; first day of issue cover, 2001 Bradman; maximum cards set of two issued 2001 for Bradman tribute; mini sheet of ten x .45 cents, 2001 in Vale 'The Don' folder; The 1948 Invincibles Team of the Century rubber backed bar mat. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$100
- 56
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1966 decimal currency changeover sets of last Lsd and first decimal coins (2 sets of each); pre decimal six coin collection of halfpenny - florin in mixed dates; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989; Great Britain, mint crown, 1977. *All in packs or cases of issue, the proofs with certificates, good - FDC.* (8)
\$100
- 57
Elizabeth II, Lsd Changeover Souvenir set of six last issued pre decimal coins and six first issued decimal coins; one and two cents, 1966 in RAM card; proof sets, 2000, 2002 both in cases but no covers or outer boxes; mint set, 1985 yellow plastic with heavily toned twenty cents; mint one dollar, 1996C (2), 1997 dual set, 1999 Anzac/Older Person dual set; Australia 200 Years set of twenty cupro nickel medals in display frame. *Mostly extremely fine - FDC.* (10)
\$80
- 58
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 (no slipcover), 2000; mint one dollar, 1997 dual set; silver fifty cents, 1966 (9); Royal Visit to Australia medal, 1977, in gilt silver (45mm) (C.1977/61); Bicentennial School Students Memento medals, 1988, in souvenir folders (2, one with name penned on front); Australian Wildlife Fairy Penguin one ounce silver medal in folder. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)
\$160
- 59
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992 Space, 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait (2); mint five dollars, 2002 HMAS Perth (2); mint one dollar, 1994C, 2005C Gallipoli (4), 2008C Arms; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (6) cased; mint twenty cents, 2001 Bradman on card holder; mint set, 1982. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, the first case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
\$120
- 60
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, Edward VII souvenir set of four in cover, 1910; souvenir four coin set of commemorative and regular issue florins, 1927-1963, in cover (no Melbourne Centenary); souvenir Lsd and Decimal currency set in wallet; commemorative florins in cases, 1927, 1954; mint one dollar, 1984, cased; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook, cased (15); mint fifty cents, 1991 Ram, cased; mint twenty cents, 1995 UN, cased; 1988 set of fifty cents - two dollars in Arnott's folder; Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin in folder. *Good - uncirculated.* (25)
\$60
- 61
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (4); 1990 Anzac two coin set; masterpieces in silver set, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988; one dollar silver kangaroo, 1993, 1994; twenty and fifty cents, one dollar sets, Centenary of Federation (2), Northern Territory, Victoria; Perth Mint, mint two ounce two dollar silver kookaburra, 1992; proof two ounce two dollar kookaburra 1995; mint one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1995; coin sets, 1966 (2), 1977, 1982; Collector portfolio in folder, consisting of twenty cents (9) and fifty cents (10) Centenary of Federation; fifty cent commemorative portfolio in folder, 1966-2000; medal 2002, EIIR Visit. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (24)
\$250

62

Elizabeth II, proof and mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial (2); mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (2), 1992, 2008 The Don; mint one dollar, set of five, 1984-92, Melbourne Games 2006M, Harbour Bridge 2007C; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2), cased; mint fifty cents, 2008 America's Cup Anniversary; ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 21 079119 (McD \$10 GF1); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2); Alice Springs/ Haley's Comet dollar and Bicentennial medal, both cased; China, yuan, 1981 (KM.18), cased and Terracotta Warriors medal on card; Great Britain, First Decimal Coins set; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967-1970. *In cases and packs of issue, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$120

63

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort 1993, proof 1994; mint set, 1994; Edward VIII medallion crowns, 1936 in cadmium plated with dates under bust 20.1.36 - 11.12.36; Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy mark; also, Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1986 (KM.31); Great Britain, Bank of England replica one million pounds banknotes, 1903 (2); New Zealand, currency collection of halfpenny - halfcrown, mixed dates and condition and including silver dollar, 1983; Vatican, coin set of seven up to one hundred lire, 1975 XIII, fitted with a John Paul II medal. *New Zealand coins fine - FDC, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$140

64

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce one dollar silver kangaroo, 1993 (2); mint set 1994; mint one dollar, 1994C (2) Dollar Decade; 1995C (4) Waltzing Matilda; 2001 Defence Forces; 2003 Vietnam; 2004 C, E, Eureka Stockade; 2006 C Television; 2007 The Ashes; 2008 C Coat of Arms; five dollars, 1988 (9) Parliament House; 1990 (8) Anzac; 1992 (8) Space; 1996 (6) Bradman; 2000 (9) Phar Lap; 2002 HMAS Perth (3), USS Houston (2); 2003 Rugby; assorted one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one dollar including fifty cents 1966 (4); PNC, EIIR Golden Jubilee; Perth Mint, aluminium bronze one dollar, 2005 Anzac two coin set; gold plated paperweight kangaroo; banknotes in folders, ten dollars (1988) (R.310 [2]); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) M00025 red serials; also small group of world coins. *Good - uncirculated.* (127)

\$500

65

Elizabeth II, 1984-2012, twenty cents - five dollars, assorted issues including one dollar, 1993 C, S, M(2); 1994 C; 1995 B, M, C(3) Waltzing Matilda; 1996 C(6), A, B, S, Parkes; 1997 C(2), A, B, M, Kingsford Smith, dual set (2); 1995 C, S, B, Florey; 1999 A(2), B, C, M, S, Anzacs; 2000 S, C, Olympics; HMAS Sydney; 2001 C, Army; 2004 M(2), B, C, S, Eureka Stockade; 2005 C(2), B, S, M, Gallipoli; 2006 C (2), B, S, TV, 50 Years of Television; 2007 B, C, M, S, Harbour Bridge; 2008 B, M, S, Coat of Arms; 2009 B, C, M, S, Citizenship; 2006 Ocean Series, Clown Fish (2), Dolphin (2); 2007 Biscuit Star, Banner Fish, Shark, Seahorse; 2008 Wombat, Koala, Polar Bear; one dollar five coin set, 2008 Planet Earth; 2009 Astronomy; 2010 Burke & Wills; Australian Coinage (2) 2011 Rams Head, Australian Wool; five dollars, 1990 Anzac;

2006 Duyfken (2); 2008 The Don; fifty cents, 2004 student design (3); commemoratives, 2006 (2), 2007, 2009-2012; FDCs, 1994 International Year of Family; 1995 Australia Remembers (3); twenty cents, 1995 (10) part of mint roll; banknotes, ten dollars (1988) (R.310a[3]) in folders; world coins, Great Britain proof set, 1983; mint sets, New Zealand, 1967, Singapore 1992. *Uncirculated.* (146)

\$400

66

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1996 Don Bradman (7, two in Westpac packs); world tokens and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s; also includes Western Samoa, tala, 1970 Cook, 1970 Pope Paul, 1972 Roggeveen (2), 1974 Coconut tree (3), 1976 US Independence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (3.4kg + 15)

\$90

MIS-STRIKES

67

George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1949 struck off centre and out of collar; one cent, 1974 bitten. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

68

George VI, sixpence 1951, struck out of collar, edge plain; Elizabeth II, threepence 1959, struck off centre and USA Jefferson nickel 1999, struck off centre. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

69

Elizabeth II, 1956 struck five percent off centre; 1962 upset to 10 o'clock. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50



70*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1979 (9.57g) struck on underweight planchet (normally 11.31g). *Fine.*

\$100

See CAB Magazine, February 2014 (page 76) for correspondence and illustration of this coin.

71

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1980; twenty cents, 2008; one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988 (2), 2008, 2009; New Zealand, five cents, 1989, all minor defects, except last is possibly wrong planchet. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50



72*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, struck in error on a Hong Kong two dollar planchet with scalloped edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

Found in circulation at the time of issue, sold with newspaper clippings.

73

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986 with all coins sealed in upside down. *Uncirculated and scarce error.*

\$200

74

Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in official cellophane pack, with two coins sealed inside pack by error. *Uncirculated and rare error.*

\$100

75

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1994 error set with 1993 two dollar coin. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

76

East Africa, George VI, bronze ten cents, 1941I, (KM.26.1), struck with central hole off centre by thirty percent. *Good fine.*

\$50

77

Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, first issue, mis-struck and double struck, uncertain date (S.3774). *Very good/fair.*

\$50

78

New Zealand, George VI, threepence, 1948 with metal cud on reverse edge at 3 o'clock; Elizabeth II, threepences, 1965 (2), five cents, 1975 and two cents, 1967, all with clipped planchet; two cents, 2006 with raised circular planchet flaw on Queen's head; heavy edged coins, sixpence, 1956, one cent, 1967 and 197?; coin blanks, twenty cents and two cents. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$100



part

79*

New Zealand, George VI, sixpence, 1948; Elizabeth II, threepence, 1959, penny, 1960, all struck on thin planchets, the sixpence also with a depression fault at one o'clock on obverse and the threepence with a diagonal crease. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



80*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, shilling, 1958 double struck at 3 to 5 o'clock on obverse creating protruding lip. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



81*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, shilling, 1963 struck ten percent off centre. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



82*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, florin, undated (1961-65), date missing and fade out on N of Florin on reverse and fade out of ond + of Second + on obverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



83*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, twenty cents, undated (1967-89), struck on split planchet resulting in striations on obverse and only partial design details on reverse to create a spectacular error. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



84*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1989, struck on a (28mm) copper or bronze flan. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



85*

South Africa, Republic, bronze two cents (1976) struck on a bronze one cent planchet. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$50

86

USA, Lincoln cent, 1998, twenty per cent off centre (red uncirculated); Fun Factory tokens and advertising token, in aluminium bronze, both double struck fifty per cent off centre, second strikes; Mexico, ten pesos, 1981 and five hundred pesos, 1988, in cupro-nickel, both struck slightly off centre. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



87*

Western Samoa, silver tala, 1976 (Olympics), struck without a collar, plain edge, (KM.22a). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$120

MINT ROLLS

88

Elizabeth II, sixpence 1954, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

89

Elizabeth II, florins 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

90

Elizabeth II, florins 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

91

Elizabeth II, florins 1960, re-rolled. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

92

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1961, in Commercial Bank of Australia wrapper. *Handwritten date on wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$150

93

Elizabeth II, sixpence 1952; threepence 1961, one Bank of New South Wales wrapper, others privately rolled. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

94

Elizabeth II, penny 1964, 1964Y., first privately rolled, second in Commonwealth Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

95

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966, 1980 (2), 1982 (2); two cents, 1980 (2), 1982, another with date not visible but probably 1982; fifty cents, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentennial (2). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$180

96

Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank of Australia, one cent 1966; two cents 1966, 1974, 1975 (2); Royal Australian Mint, one cent 1975, 1976 (23), 1979 (16), 1981 (7), 1983. *Some wrappers partly torn or water damaged and end coins with corrosion, very fine - uncirculated.* (53)

\$200

97

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1969 (2), 1990 (25) Armaguard wrapped. *One roll with damaged wrapper, uncirculated.* (27)

\$130

98

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1979, 1981, ten cents, 1981 (2), twenty cents, 1981, fifty cents, 1981, one dollar, 1984; Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *The ten cent rolls with writing on wrappers, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

99	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, two cents 1972 (13); ten cents 1979; twenty cents 1979, 1980, 1981, 2011 one roll plus 18 loose coins, International Women's Day; Year of Volunteers with one coin missing from roll; Reserve Bank of Australia, two cents 1972 (5); Armaguard, five cents 1999; twenty cents 1999 (3), 2005. <i>Three rolls with torn wrappers, uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$200
100	Elizabeth II , ten cents, 2005, security rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$120
101	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary, security rolled. <i>One roll missing a single coin, two rolls with torn wrappers, others taped, uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$100
102	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary, security rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (18)	\$100
103	Elizabeth II , security company rolled, twenty cents, 2005 60th Anniversary WWII. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (35)	\$180
104	Elizabeth II , security company rolled, twenty cents, 2005 60th Anniversary of WWII. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (39)	\$170
105	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1980 (5), security company rolled, 2005 60th Anniversary of WWII (35). <i>One 1980 wrapper loose, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$170
106	Elizabeth II , twenty cents, 2011 Royal Wedding; fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day, 1977 Jubilee, 1982 Commonwealth Games (3), 1991 Decimal Currency; one dollar, 1984, 1986 Year of Peace, 2007 APEC, 2008 Scouts, 2009 Age Pensions. <i>Some rolls unwrapped at one end, uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$200
107	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents 1979 (4), 1981 (2); Reserve Bank of Australia, fifty cents 1981 Royal Wedding; Armaguard rolled, fifty cents 2001 (2) Northern Territory. <i>Some wrappers torn, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$180
108	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Games, twenty cents, 1981, ten cents, 1981, five cents, 1980, one cent, 1981. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$50
109	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$180
110	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games. <i>Some wrappers soiled, uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$180
111	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1991 decimal currency, ram's head, privately rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$200
112	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 2005 student design, privately rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150
113	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 2005 Student Design, security rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$180
114	Elizabeth II , plain wrapper, fifty cents, 2005 Melbourne Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$270
115	Elizabeth II , plain wrappers, fifty cents, 2005 Melbourne Commonwealth Games, all rolls with reverse at both ends. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (31)	\$360
116	Elizabeth II , plain wrappers, fifty cents, 2005 Melbourne Commonwealth Games. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (31)	\$360
117	Elizabeth II , ten cents, 2005, security rolled. <i>Two rolls partly re-rolled, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$120
118	Elizabeth II , plain wrappers, fifty cents, 2005, all rolls with obverse at both ends. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$320
119	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984 (3), fifty cents, 1991 Ram's head, two cents, 1981 (3), one cent, 1966, 1981 (3), 1982 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$160
120	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984, 1985 (2), 1988; two dollars, 1988. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
121	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 2007 APEC, 2008 Scouting, 2010 Girl Guides, fifty cents, 2010 Australia Day, twenty cents, 2010 Tax Office, 2011 Royal Wedding, 2011 International Women's Day, all in commemorative wrappers. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100

DECIMAL COINS

122

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966 (card); mint two coin set, one and two cents 1966 (card). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

123

Elizabeth II, unofficial mint sets, 1966, fifty cents to cent. *Each set in card holders, uncirculated.* (5 sets)

\$100

124

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (5), 1966 Reserve Bank red wallet, 2002; mint one dollar, 1998C. *Packaging of a few of the first five sets dirty, one set needs regluing at top edge and 2002 set slip cover needs regluing, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$190

Together with Royal Australian Mint brochure c1966.

125

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969 blue wallet, 1972-1974, 1977-1980, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

126

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1966 Reserve Bank green wallet, 1971, 1976, 1977 (4), 1978 (3), 1982 (2), 1985 yellow plastic, 1986 (2), 1988 (2), 1990; baby mint set, 2001. *In packs of issue, some verdigris on some coins in one 1977 and one 1978 set, otherwise uncirculated.* (20)

\$330

127

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969-1973, 1981-1983, 1986-2001, baby mint set, 1995. *In packs of issue, some copper toned in early sets as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (26)

\$600

128

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 card (2), 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972-1975, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983. *In wallets, some soiled, the 1967, 1968, 1971, 1973 and 1974 in unofficial wallets, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (25)

\$250

129

Elizabeth II, mint set 1971 in red RAM wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$40

130

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971 (2), 1979, 1988 (3); mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentenary; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 1999. *In packs of issue, the copper toned in first two sets as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

131

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1977, 1984-89, 2001; also mint five dollars, 1990, 1996, mint dollar 1984. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

132

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1986-1989, 1991-1994, 1996-2000. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

133

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983-1990; mint five dollars 1988, 1992; mint one dollar 1984 (2); Official Bicentennial Medallion 1988. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$80

134

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 and 1985 both yellow plastic, 1988, 1990; mint silver ten dollars, 1985, 1986; mint five dollars, 1994; Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991; also Edward VIII medallic crowns, proof silver, 1936 (Bruce X.M1a) and proof set of two in cupro nickel and bronze, 1936 (Bruce X.M3, 3a). *All except second last in packs or cases of issue, the 1985 mint set pack with foxing, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$150

135

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (5) yellow plastic; 1985, 1986 (9). *In packs of issue, 1984 sets with signs of handling, uncirculated.* (15)

\$170

136

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984-1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992-2013. *The 1984 with yellow insert, uncirculated.* (32)

\$600

137

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (35, including 25 with yellow plastic although not heavily yellowed), mint one dollar, 1984 (11). *In packs of issue.* (46)

\$500

138

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987. *In packs of issue, flap buckled on one slipcase, uncirculated.* (18)

\$200

139

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

140

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1987, 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1994-2005, 2006 (2), 2007. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$430

141

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), mint sets, 1982 (2), 1984, 1996; fifty cents 1966 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100

142

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004 (2), 2006; Royal Visit to Australia, prestige stamp and coin booklet with fifty cents, 2006 (2); mint twenty cents, 2009 Australia Remembers Nursing (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

143	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1998; mint one dollar, Olympilex 2000C (3), S (3), Army 2001C, Arms 2008M; specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 2001; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased); mint fifty cents, 2008 America's Cup in display card; philatelic numismatic covers, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2008 World Youth Day, 2008 Beijing Olympics. <i>In packs of issue, the 2003 cover with some ink smudge marks, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$100
144	Elizabeth II , commemorative twenty coin collection, 2001 Centenary of Federation, State & Territories. <i>In a folder, uncirculated.</i>	\$100
145	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2007, Year of the Surf Lifesaver. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$300
146	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2007, Year of the Surf Lifesaver. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$300
147	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2007, Year of the Surf Lifesaver. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (26)	\$320
148	Elizabeth II , baby mint sets, 2007-2011. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$320
149	Elizabeth II , mint twenty cent and one dollar two coin set, 2010 Burke & Wills. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$220
150	Elizabeth II , mint twenty cent and one dollar two coin set, 2010 Burke & Wills. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$220
151	Elizabeth II , mint twenty cent and one dollar two coin set, 2010 Burke & Wills. <i>In folders, uncirculated.</i> (44)	\$220
152	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII; 1997 Bradman; 2002 EIIR Accession; 2003 EIIR Golden Jubilee (4); 2005 Australian Open; 2005 World Heritage Sites; 2006 Queen's Birthday (2); 2007 Surf Lifesaver, Sydney Harbour Bridge with overprint; 2010 Mary MacKillop FDC and medallions. <i>First cover damaged, fine - extremely fine.</i> (14)	\$150
153	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, Sydney Olympic Games 2000 (3, Aquatic, Athletics [2]). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$120
154	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 WWII Anniversary (2); 1997 Bradman (2); 1998 Bass & Flinders; FDC, 1997 Golden Wedding Anniversary EIIR; 2003 Golden Jubilee EIIR; 2004 Eureka Stockade; 2005 Queen's Baton Relay; 2006 Commonwealth Games; 2007 Year of the Pig (2); 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 World Youth Day; End WWII; 2009 Australia Post (2); 2010 Macquarie; Mary MacKillop; Centenary of Coinage (10); Burke & Wills (2); Australian Taxation Office (3); 2011 Year of the Rabbit (4); Dame Nellie Melba (7); Royal Australian Navy; Queen's 85th Birthday (5); Remembrance Day; 2012 Year of the Dragon; Australian Open Tennis; Australian Open Men's (4); Year of Co-operatives; Anzac Day (2); Mawson (4); Remembrance (10); Diamond Jubilee EIIR; Great Britain, Diamond Jubilee EIIR. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (80)	\$300
155	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 2012 Anzac Day, 2013 Centenary of Canberra, 2013 Black Caviar medallion issue (2), 2013 Holey Dollar and Dump replica coins issue; Perth Mint, 2013 Ludwig Leichhardt; 2013 Striated Pardalote with Tuvalu dollar; also Post Office packs, 2013 Dinosaurs pop-up, Australia-Israel joint issue for Beersheba (3, two types), ten dollar kangaroo 'New Stamps' prestige cover with Kangaroo and Map 1913-2013 booklet. <i>Uncirculated and MUH.</i> (12)	\$100
156	Elizabeth II , philatelic numismatic covers, 2013 Year of the Snake (8), Surfing Australia (11), Kookaburra (2), Possum (2), Black Caviar (31), Australia's First Banknote (10), EIIR Coronation, Australian Shelduck (4), Striated Pardalote (4). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (72)	\$420
157	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
158	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$700
159	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982-86. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$2,100
160	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
161	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$350
162	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983; proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$700

- 163
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993. *In packs of issue, details on cover of first coin worn, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)
\$120
- 164
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), State Series, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988 (3), 1992 (2). *In packs of issue, no outer packaging with 1986 and 1987 and one 1992 pack damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)
\$130
- 165
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985-1987, 1989-1992; silver one dollar kangaroo, 1993, 1998, 2007 (2); Perth Mint, holey dollar & dump set, 1988; silver five dollars kookaburra, 1990; one dollar kookaburra, 1993. *Uncirculated.* (15)
\$220
- 166
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1989, 1990; mint five dollars, 1988 in small satchel, 1996 Bradman (10); mint one dollar, 1993 in BBC folder (2); Great Britain, specimen crown, 1981 in card holder (S.4229) (2); New Zealand, mint set, 1978, mint one dollar, 1974 Games. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)
\$100
- 167
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991; other loose decimal coins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, 1966-2011, includes five dollars (2), two dollars (12), one dollar (16), fifty cents (228, including 1977 Jubilee [152] and 1981 Royal Wedding [64]), twenty cents (4), ten cents (12), five cents (31), two cents (47), one cent (41); banknotes, one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.77, 78) (2); also New Zealand, fifty cents, 1971. *The first in case of issue with certificate, FDC, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (397)
\$200
- 168
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (3 sets)
\$100
- 169
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (8, small satchel [3], cellophane pack [5]), 1990 (5), 1992 (3), 1996 (2, one in Westpac folder), 2000; also proof five dollars, 1988, 1992; mint fifty cents, 2005 Student Design. *In packs and cases of issue, the 1988 proof case with foxing and 1992 proof case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (22)
\$130
- 170
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 (4), 1992 (4); mint coin sets, state series (8); mint sets 1985, 1995; mint dollar 1993; proof dollar 1984 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)
\$90
- 171
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1990 (25) Anzac 75th Anniversary; 1992 (12) Space; 2003 (10) Rugby World Cup. *On cards and in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (47)
\$270
- 172
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1990 (25) Anzac 75th Anniversary; 1998 (8) Space; 2004 (6) Olympic Games; 2004 (3) Tasmania Bicentenary; 2006 Duyfken; 2008 (4) The Don. *In packs and cards of issue, uncirculated.* (47)
\$270
- 173
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1994 (49) Women's Enfranchisement; 1996 (23) Bradman includes (3) in Westpac outer sleeve; 2000 (12) Phar Lap. *Carded, uncirculated.* (81)
\$500
- 174
Elizabeth II, Battle of Sunda Strait, five dollars, 2002 HMAS Perth (24), USS Houston (19). *Carded, uncirculated.* (43)
\$250
- 175
Elizabeth II, bimetallic five dollars with five dollar phone card, 1998 (19) Flying Doctor; five dollars, 2006 (25) Commonwealth Games. *On cards or in folders of issue, uncirculated.* (44)
\$320
- 176
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics coin collection, set of thirty five coins. *In an album, uncirculated.*
\$250
- 177
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 2011 Remembrance Day. *In folders, uncirculated.* (20)
\$150
- 178
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar silver kangaroo, 1993 (2), 1994, 1998; proof twenty and fifty cents, 2001 Centenary of Federation (8), Qld, SA, WA, NT, Vic, Tas, ACT and Norfolk Island. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$200
- 179
Elizabeth II, one dollar silver kangaroo, 1996 (2), 1998; Coins of the Harbour City two coin set, 1997; Holey dollar and dump, 1988 commemorative issue; Baby mint set, 1996; mint ten dollars 1986, State Series; also Australian fifty cent collection in perspex (includes 1966 round). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$100
- 180
Elizabeth II, specimen selectively gold plated silver one ounce kangaroos, 2004, 2007-2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)
\$150
- 181
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Australian Native Icons, set of three specimen silver one ounce one dollars comprising RAM kangaroo and PM kookaburra and koala, 2007. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (2 sets)
\$150

- 182
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1993BBC, Australian Defence Force pack of three, 2001, Vietnam Veterans 2003, Melbourne Games 2006M (13), Ashes 2007 (13), Polar Year 2007 (2), Peacekeeping 2007 (2), Rugby 2008 (3), Lunar Year of the Pig 2007 (2), Citizenship 2009C Brisbane Coin Fair issue, Ram's Head 2011P counterstamp (4), Ocean Series set of six, 2006-2007. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (50)
\$250
- 183
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1993C (5), S (5), M (5), BBC (5), 1994C (5), M (2), 1995C (2), B (2), M (2), 1996C (6), S, 1997S (2), A, B, M, dual set, 1998C (2), S (2), B (2), Anzac 1999C (2), S (2), A (2), M (2), 1999 Anzac/Older Persons dual set, Sydney II 2000C (2), S (2), Olympilex 2000C (2), S (2), five-coin set, 1984-92. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (71)
\$400
- 184
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984 (8); 1993 C(27), S(64), M(42), M(15) BBC Hardware cards, Landcare. *In packets, satchels, uncirculated.* (148)
\$300
- 185
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1994C, 1995C (2), 1997 dual pack, Anzac 1999C (2), S, M, Sydney II, 2000C (3); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2) cased. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$130
- 186
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel, 1992 Olympic card without coupon (2), 1993 no mm, C (2), S (2), 1995S (3), 1996S, Anzacs 1999S, Eureka 2004S (2), Melbourne Games 2006M, TV 2006C, S (2), Arms 2008S counterstamp (2), Mary MacKillop 2008. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$200
- 187
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (2), S, 1997B, A, M, dual set (2), 1998C (2), S, Anzacs 1999S (2), B, M (2), 1999 dual set, Sydney II 2000C, Outback 2002C (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
\$170
- 188
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994C (3), S (3), M (3), 1995C (4), 1996C, S (4), 1997B (4), A (4), M (4), 1998C (4), S (4), B (4), A (4), M (4), Anzac 1999C (4), Sydney II 2000C (4), S (4), also five coin set, 1984-92 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (64)
\$350
- 189
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$100
- 190
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross; 2001 Army Navy Air Force; 2003 Vietnam Veterans. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$130
- 191
Elizabeth II, proof and mint one dollar, 2000 Mob of roos (2); silver fifty cents, 1966 (5), and other, 1991 Ram's head; twenty cents, 1966; also Jersey, twenty five new pence, 1977; New Zealand, halfcrown, 1967; USA, half dollar, 1979. *In a small blue album, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$70
- 192
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2004 B(60), C(82), E(30), S(15) Eureka Stockade. *In folders, uncirculated.* (187)
\$300
- 193
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2004 B(51), C(51), E(51), M(6), S(51) Eureka Stockade. *In folders, uncirculated.* (210)
\$370
- 194
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2005 B(89), C(150), M(10) Fifty Years of Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (239)
\$370
- 195
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Television 2006TV (11) S (10), B (10), B mobile press (7), M mobile press (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (43)
\$100
- 196
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2006 B (8), M (27), S (34) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (69)
\$350
- 197
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2006 B (60), S (40) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (100)
\$200
- 198
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2006 B (60), S (40) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (100)
\$200
- 199
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2006 B (60), S (40) all mobile press, Fifty Years of Australian Television. *In folders, uncirculated.* (100)
\$200
- 200
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2006 C(90), M(90), S(91), TV(90) Fifty Years of Television. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (361)
\$600
- 201
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2006 C(210), B(89), M(43) S (77) Fifty Years of Television. *In folders of issue, 'C' coins loose with folders, uncirculated.* (419)
\$600
- 202
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2007 M (27), S (38) all mobile press, Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In folders, uncirculated.* (65)
\$130

- 203
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2007 B(10), C(82), M(29), S(29) Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In folders, uncirculated.* (140)
\$200
- 204
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2007 B(12), C(109), M(93), S(70) Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In folders, uncirculated.* (293)
\$450
- 205
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2011 A (11), M (17), S (40) Ram's Head. *In folders, uncirculated.* (68)
\$200
- 206
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966-2001 type collection (4); fifty cents commemorative collection, 1966-1990, 1966-2000, 1991-2000, 2001, 2002-2005; one dollar, 1984-2001, decimal type collection 1966-2004 (2); 1901-2001 Centenary of Federation, portfolio of twenty coins and commemorative medal (2); 1966-2004, one cent - two dollars decimal type collection (2); Indigenous Australia coin and banknote portfolio with one dollar 1988, two dollar 1988 and silver dollar 2003 and one dollar (R.78) and ten dollars (R.310) banknotes; fifty cent and five dollars, 2006 Commonwealth Games, missing Athletics, Table tennis and Netball coins. *All in folders, uncirculated.* (16 folders)
\$250
- 207
Elizabeth II, one - fifty cents, 1966-1977 and extra one and two cents, 1980, 1981, five and ten cents, 1981 and twenty cents, 1966. *In two Supreme albums, mostly uncirculated.* (77)
\$150
- 208
Elizabeth II, one - fifty cents, 1966-1980, complete set excluding varieties. *In three Supreme albums as new, uncirculated.* (88)
\$300
- 209
Elizabeth II, one - fifty cents, 1966-1980, complete set excluding varieties. *In two Supreme albums as new, uncirculated.* (88)
\$300
- 210
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 1984, one, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents date sets. *In three brown press-in albums, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (121)
\$100
- 211
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966-1990, missing 1986; two cents, 1966-1989, missing 1986, 1987; five cents, 1966-1996, missing 1985, 1986; ten cents, 1966-1976; twenty cents, 1966-1983 plus six commemoratives; fifty cents, 1966-1988, missing 1986 includes extra silver 1966. *In three press-in coin albums, some good very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (142)
\$250
- 212
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 2002, two, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one dollar, mostly in folders, assorted dates with some duplication, including fifty cents, 1966 (11), 2002 (19); one dollar, 1993 C,M,S Landcare; 1994 C,S Dollar Decade; 1997 A,C,M,S Kingsford-Smith; 1998 C (5) Florey; 2001 (10) Year of Volunteers; 2002 C (10) Year of the Outback; USA, one cent, 1999 struck ten percent off centre. *Uncirculated.* (92)
\$150
- 213
Elizabeth II, one, two, five, ten and twenty cents, 1966; five cents, 1967, sixty of each coin from mint rolls. *Mostly uncirculated.* (360)
\$750
- 214
Elizabeth II, five cents - ten dollars, assorted issues including one dollar, 1993 (3) Landcare on BBC card; 1993 C(4), M, S(4); 1998 S; 2000 C(4) HMAS Sydney; 2003 B, C(2), M, S Korean War; 2007 (4) The Ashes; 2008 C(3) Sydney Harbour Bridge; Mary Mackillop; five dollars, 1988 (2) Parliament House; 2002 (2) HMAS Perth, USS Houston; 2006 (3) Duyfkens; ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In folders, cards and loose, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (139)
\$200
- 215
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1976 (21), 1979 (12), 1983 (23); two cents, 1969 (10), 1983 (9); one cent, 1969 (16). *Uncirculated.* (91)
\$80
- 216
Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1967 (16), 1968 (16), 1978 (16), 1983 (13), 1984 (5), 1985 (8). *Uncirculated.* (74)
\$170
- 217
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1969 (9), 2005 (8). *Uncirculated.* (17)
\$120
- 218
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Full mint bloom, one with toned obverse and one with toned reverse, otherwise full lustrous uncirculated.* (20)
\$200
- 219
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (43)
\$350
- 220
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (25), other, 1970 Cook (2); twenty cents, 1967, 1971; ten cents, 1966, 1967, 1968 (2); five cents, 1967, 1968; two cents, 1966 (4); one cent, 1967 (2), 1968, 1969 (5); also mint roll, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Games. *Some copper coins with toning or spotting, the 1966 fifty cents very fine - extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (48)
\$200

221

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966; other decimal issues mostly 1966-1979 with many uncirculated 1970-1974, includes fifty cents (20), twenty cents (14), ten cents (15), five cents (19), two cents (16), one cent (12). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$100

222

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2013 Coronation, coin/stamp booklet; Perth Mint, Celebrate Australia Series, mint one dollar, 2011 Macquarie Island, 2012 Willandra Lakes (3), 2012 Kakadu (6), 2012 Lord Howe Island (6), 2012 Uluru-Kata Tjuta (2); Animal Athletes Series, mint one dollar, 2012 Boxing kangaroos (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

\$110

223

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bi-metal gold and silver twenty dollars, 2000 Millennium issue. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$350

224

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof-like bi-metal silver and gold twenty dollars, 2001 Millennium issue. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

225

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bi-metal gold and silver twenty dollars, 2002 Golden Jubilee of Accession. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$500

226

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold fifteen dollars, one tenth ounce, 2006, Year of the Dog. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$120

227

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gold one twenty fifth ounce four dollars, 2006 FIFA World Cup Germany; specimen platinum one twentieth ounce koala, 2001. *In case and pack of issue, the first with certificate, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

228

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1990; Eureka Stockade Anniversary silver locket coin, 2004; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 End of WWII; 2006 Fifty Years of Television; 2008 Turtle Dreaming, Kangaroo Dreaming. *Second coin in wooden box, third in box with miniature film can, others in cardboard holders, uncirculated.* - FDC. (6)

\$130

229

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce five dollar kookaburra, 1991; proof silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1993 (2) one with Sydney Opera House privy mark; proof silver two ounce two dollar, 1996 Johanna privy mark; proof silver one and two ounce one and two dollar two coin set, 2002; proof silver half ounce fifty cent square kookaburra, 2004. *In wallets or cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$180

230

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Privy mark series, silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1994 Commonwealth Games (3); 1996 Germany, Rottnest Island, Basler Stab; 1999 Square Penny; with gold inserts, 1997 Edison; 1997 Japanese yen; 1999 sovereign. *In wallets or cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

231

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver gilded kookaburra one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2005, 2008. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

232

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen gilt edition silver one ounce kookaburras, 2004-2007, all with a gilt kookaburra lapel pin. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (4)

\$130

233

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver one ounce one dollar five coin set, 2006, Figures of Note; Perth Mint/Australia Post, silver half ounce fifty cent, 2008, Beijing Olympics. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

DECIMAL PROOFS



234*

Elizabeth II, proof unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, plain edge. *In 'Pattern Crown' case of issue, toned FDC.*

\$1,200



235*

Elizabeth II, proof unofficial pattern silver swan dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In Australian Pattern "Crown" case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, some faint hairlines on obverse, dark toned with a few spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000

- 236
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966. *In first case of issue, coins toned and with some spotting, nearly FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 237
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1974. *In cases of issue, the last with certificate, the five cents in 1969 set and ten cents in 1970 set turned, otherwise FDC.* (3)
\$250
- 238
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1985, mint sets, 1974-1980, 1984 and 1985 (both with yellow plastic). *The sets 1969-1972 without certificates, all in cases or packs of issue, no foams with sets 1969-1984, some mint sets with sticky plastic as usual and copper toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (26)
\$700
- 239
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (3), 1977 (3), 1982-1984. *In cases of issue, certificates with 1977 and 1984 sets, no foams with all but 1984 set, otherwise FDC.* (9)
\$220
- 240
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1983 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates except 1975 sets without foams or certificate, otherwise FDC.* (8)
\$170
- 241
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1977 (2), 1979, 1981, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1992, 1993, 2005. *All foam outers soiled and others with crushed card outers, FDC.* (11)
\$180
- 242
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1982 (no foams); proof silver ten dollars, 1990; proof five dollars 1988 (3), 1994; proof ounce kookaburra, 1996, Panda privy; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1990; Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$120
- 243
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (3), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2). *In cases of issue, all except 1975 with certificates, twenty cents turned in one 1977 set, otherwise FDC.* (17)
\$210
- 244
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1987. *Hand printed dates on all foam covers, 1985-1989 all outer covers soiled and slightly crushed, FDC.* (12)
\$130
- 245
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978, 1985; proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994; proof Olympics silver five dollars, 2000 kangaroo & grass trees; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver dollar, 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first case damaged and missing foams, otherwise FDC.* (8)
\$100
- 246
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1986 (without foam); mint sets, 1983, 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986, 1994; Fiji proof sets 1978 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (12)
\$90
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1999, 2000; proof silver one dollar, 1999 Last Anzacs; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; mint one dollar, 1992 in Olympic satchel; Great Britain, mint set, 1999, First Decimal Coins set; Scotland, Royal Bank, one pound, 3.5.1976 (2); also Renniks Australian Circulated Currency Values, 1st edition (2011). *The 1985 proof set case and folder water affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC, the banknotes very fine.* (11)
\$220
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985-1992, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$440
- 249
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986-1989, 1991-2000. *A number of outer boxes damaged, some with graffiti, FDC.* (16)
\$450
- 250
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986, 2001, 2002, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$160
- 251
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986 (2), 1987, 1992, 1993, 1995; masterpieces in silver set 1991; proclamation coins of Australia proof one dollar, 2000 (2); one dollar proof, 1999 Majestic Images; mint ten dollar 1982. *Some cases damaged otherwise, uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$200
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986-2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes with first two sets, 1990 outer box marked, 1987 coins foggy, otherwise FDC.* (16)
\$600
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1988; mint sets, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1993; mint five dollars, 1990, 1992. *In packs of issue, FDC - uncirculated.* (9)
\$60
- 254
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1994 - 1999. *FDC.* (9)
\$370
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989-2000, 2004. *FDC.* (13)
\$600
- 256
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 1991; proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac; mint set, 1991; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1991, 1993; proof five dollars, 1988 (4); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1993. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, one outer ten dollar box needs regluing at side, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (15)
\$200

257	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992-1999, 2001-2010, includes Earth pendant with 2008 set. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1995 case marked by back cover material, toning around the obverse edge of the one dollar in the 2004 set, otherwise FDC.</i> (18)	\$700
258	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1994, 1995, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$300
259	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995, 2000; mint sets, 1977, 1981, 1991, 1994, 1996 (2), 1998-2001, 2002 (2), 2004. <i>The 2000 mint set missing outer slip cover, uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$300
260	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1996, 2001, 2002 (2), 2008. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$250
261	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000 (2), baby proof set, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$260
262	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000 - 2009. <i>FDC.</i> (10)	\$500
263	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003-2006, 2008. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$220
264	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, 2004, 2005, 2007. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
265	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2007 Year of the Surf Lifesaver. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$250
266	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 and 1992 Royal Ladies. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$150
267	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1991, 1998. <i>In cases with certificates, all outer boxes soiled and partly crushed, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
268	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1991, 1994, 1995, 1997, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1989, 1994 and 1997 cases damaged as usual, 1988, 1990 and 1991 outer boxes marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (8)	\$600
269	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof sets, 1985, 1993, 1994; mint sets, 1985 (2); State Series, proof collection of eight silver ten dollar coins, 1985-1993. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the last set case badly damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$280
270	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first missing outer box and case damaged as usual, coins FDC.</i> (2)	\$110
271	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1994. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$450
272	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1991; proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1999 Snowy Mountains; proof silver two dollars, 1988. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$100
273	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set of four Royal Ladies twenty five dollar coins and silver medallion, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$140
274	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1992 Royal Ladies. <i>FDC.</i>	\$170
275	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$220
276	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994 (2). <i>Outer cases soiled, FDC.</i> (3)	\$270
277	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1994; proof sets, 1970, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1970, first case with minor damage as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (7)	\$270
278	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1997, 2002. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$280
279	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1999, 2001, 2004. <i>Second set cardboard outer box damaged, FDC.</i> (3)	\$220
280	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2003, 2006, 2007. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
281	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 2004; fine silver proof year sets, 2006, 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$270

- 282
Elizabeth II, fine silver year sets, 2003, 2004, 2007. *FDC*. (3)
\$220
- 283
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC*.
\$80
- 284
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated*.
\$80
- 285
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue, these with a few smudge marks, with certificate, uncirculated - FDC*.
\$80
- 286
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC*.
\$80
- 287
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial folder AA 21 070236 (McD \$10 GF1), also second release bank notes AB 31 666066/7, 666080 (R.310b) (3). *The first in cover and folder with certificate, uncirculated - FDC, the second uncirculated, the rest with handling creasing, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)
\$130
- 288
Elizabeth II, 2001 Federation Centenary twenty coin proof collection. *In case of issue, FDC*.
\$200
- 289
Elizabeth II, Federation Series proof set, 2001 NSW; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit, 2002 QEII Accession; mint one dollar, 2004C Eureka (2); silver fifty cents, 1966 (3); Last \$1 Note/First \$1 Coin set in folder; Sydney 2000 Olympic pins (4) and USA olympic pin. *The 1966 fifty cents extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC*. (14)
\$100
- 290
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC*.
\$350
- 291
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 Games. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)
\$700
- 292
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$350
- 293
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1986, 1987. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)
\$700
- 294
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$350
- 295
Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)
\$700
- 296
Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia, proof two hundred dollars, 1989 Frilled Neck Lizard. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)
\$700
- 297
Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$350



- 298*
Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 2005, Rare Australian Birds, Mallee Fowl. *FDC*.
\$600
- 299
Elizabeth II, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2011 Presidents Cup. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$350
- 300
Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2012 Wheat Sheaf. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2)
\$350

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

301

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1990, Bird Series, 1990-1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, the Bird outer boxes with foxing and 1985 State Series case and certificate with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (8)

\$100

302

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1987 (2), 1988, 1990, 1991, 1993, Endangered Species, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$100

303

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, most of these in the State Series pre 1991 affected by foxing, otherwise coins FDC.* (10)

\$120

304

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1985 (3), 1988, Bird Series, 1989 (3); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988 (no packaging), 1990. *In cases of issue except 1988 holey dollar and dump, outer boxes of some dirty and State Series 1988 case with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$150

305

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982 (6), mint ten dollars, 1982, 1987 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (3). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$260

306

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1985-1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. *First three with outer boxes soiled, FDC.* (10)

\$150

307

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1986, 1992, 1993, 1994 (Birds of Australia standard); mint ten dollars, 1985, 1987; Holey dollar and dump 1988 commemorative issue; Bicentennial Coin and Note collection, 1988, in folder. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$160

308

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989-1994, The Birds of Australia Collection, six coin set. *In wooden collector case, FDC.*

\$80

309

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1989-1994, The Birds of Australia collection, piedfort edition, six coin set. *In wooden collector case, FDC.*

\$160

310

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1990-1992, 1994, proofs, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$160

311

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992-1994, mint sets, 1988 (2); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988, proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, 1992 bird certificate with foxing spot, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

312

Elizabeth II, Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, proofs, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1994 piedfort box with foxing spot, otherwise FDC.* (10)

\$160

313

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1994-1996, Australia's Olympic Heritage series; proof ten dollars, 1992; proof ten dollars 1995, The Living Legends two coin set; kookaburra dollar, 1999, Australia's salute to the U.S State Quarter Program; mint ten dollars, 1982; proof sets, 1983, 1984 (no foams); proof commemorative sterling silver one dollars, 1994, 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$200

314

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts 1995-1998, proofs 1995-1997, 1998 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates and with set case for piedforts and another for proofs, FDC.* (9 + 2 set cases)

\$200

315

Elizabeth II, 1995-1998, Australia's Endangered Species, four coin set, standard proof; specimen ten dollars, 1998-1999, Coins of the Snowy Mountain Scheme, two coin set; proof one dollar, 1998, Parliament House ten years on. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$100

316

Elizabeth II, Endangered Species Series, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1995, proof, 1995; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1997 Harbour City; Millennium Series, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Finale Centenary of Federation; proof silver five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 2001, specimen silver and selectively gold plated one ounce kangaroo, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$300

317

Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 Past, Present and Future. *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificate number 11235 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (set of 3)

\$250

- 318
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999, 2000, 2001 Past, Present and Future. *Cased set with matching serial number certificates, outer box damaged, FDC.* (3)
\$250
- 319
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999, 2000, 2001 Past, Present and Future. *Cased set with certificates for Past and Future only, outer box damaged, FDC.* (3)
\$250
- 320
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 Past, Present and Future. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$240
- 321
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, Millenium Series, 2001 The Future; proof five dollars, Millenium Hologram Series, 2002 Year of the Outback. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
\$100
- 322
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary Adelaide Pound; 2003 150th Anniversary Sydney Mint Pattern (1853); 2005 Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 323
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary Adelaide Pound (2); one dollar, 2004 Last Penny; 2005 Sydney Mint half sovereign; 2006 Spanish Pillar Dollar; 2008 kookaburra penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$200
- 324
Elizabeth II, proof bimetal ten dollars, 2002, commemorating 150th Anniversary of the Adelaide pound (3), proof ten dollars, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.*
\$130
- 325
Elizabeth II, proof silver and gilt ten dollars, 2003 150th Anniversary of Sydney Mint Pattern; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2003, 2004 (2), 2008; Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 with F15 privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$300
- 326
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac set of two, 1990 Anzac Australia issue, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 Bradman, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor; mint five dollars, 1994. *In cases and pack of issue, the proofs with certificates except 1990 single issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
\$110
- 327
Elizabeth II, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1988 Parliament House (3); 1996 Bradman; 2002 Battle of Sunda Strait, USS Houston (2); cupro-nickel five dollars, 2004 AFL (2); silver, 2007 South Australia 150 Years of State Government. *In cases of issue, first three cases soiled, FDC.* (9)
\$170
- 328
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1990 Anzac set of two, 1992, 1994, 1996 Bradman, 1998, 2000; mint five dollars, 1990, 1992, 1994 (2), 1996, 1998, 2000; specimen fifty cents, 1970 (2, cased). *In cases and packs of issue, the proofs with certificates, 1992 proof case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (16)
\$160
- 329
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1992 Space (2) silver and aluminium bronze issues; 1994 Women's Enfranchisement (6). *First coin without certificate, otherwise in cases of issue with certificates, one with damaged case, FDC.* (8)
\$150
- 330
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1998 Royal Flying Doctor Service, 2000 Phar Lap, 2002 Sunda Strait; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother, 2002 Manchester Games; Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2002 Outback (2), 2003 Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$230
- 331
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers, other issues, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens; mint five dollars three coin set, 2002 Manchester Commonwealth Games. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$170
- 332
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Millennium Hologram Series, 2002 (2) Year of the Outback; 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$130
- 333
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Issue, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation; Centenary of Federation medallic first day of issue cover, 2001; Centenary of Federation medal, 2001, in cast bronze (68mm) cased. *In packs and cases of issue, the first with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
\$140
- 334
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$270
- 335
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$270

336	Elizabeth II , Millennium Hologram Series, proof silver five dollars, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$270
337	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation; 2002 Year of the Outback; Royal Australian Mint/Netherlands Mint, proof silver five dollars and aluminium bronze five euro two coin set, 2006 Voyage of Discovery. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
338	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay, 2006 Melbourne City of Sport, 2007 Year of Surf Lifesaver, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$190
339	Elizabeth II , proof silver selectively gold plated five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; 2004 AFL (2); silver only, 2004 Bicentenary of Tasmania; 2007 The Ashes; 2008 Centenary of Scouts. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
340	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup issue in fine silver with gold overlay. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (14)	\$280
341	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway (2); selectively gold plated silver fifty cents two coin set, 2006 Royal Visit. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$150
342	Elizabeth II , proof silver five dollars, 2006 Queen's Baton Relay; proof silver one dollar, 1994 (2), 1995, 1999, Subscription Series, 1999; Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump, 1988. <i>In cases and pack of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
343	Elizabeth II , proof selectively gold plated silver two dollars, 2012, Australian Open 100th Mens Champion. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
344	Elizabeth II , proof selectively gold plated silver two dollars, 2012, Australian Open 100th Mens Champion. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
345	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo Series, proofs, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001, specimens, 1993-2001. <i>In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$350
346	Elizabeth II , proof silver one ounce kangaroos, 2000-2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$300
347	Elizabeth II , proof silver kangaroo one dollar, 1995, Sydney Coin Fair; 2001, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 Australian Artist Series Rolf Harris. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$180
348	Elizabeth II , proof selectively gold plated silver one dollar kangaroo, 2003 (2), 2004; Australian Artists Series, 2008 Reg Mombassa; 2009 Ken Done. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
349	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof one dollar, copper and silver 2004 one penny; gold plated silver, 2005 Sydney Mint half sovereign; 2007 Johanna; silver, 2008 kookaburra penny; selectively gold plated silver, 2009 Adelaide ingot. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$220
350	Elizabeth II , Figures of Note, proof silver one ounce one dollar set of five, 2006. <i>In case of issue with certificate 0661 of only 1,259 issued, FDC.</i>	\$150
351	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (3); proof silver one dollar, 1995, 1999; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2000; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 1988. <i>In cases and pack of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$100
352	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (3); silver one dollar, 1995 Watzing Matilda; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; 1994 Women's Enfranchisement; proof ten dollars, 1985, 1986 State Series; 1991 Bird Series. <i>Outer box of last coin slightly crushed and soiled, FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
353	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1997-2004, 2005 Gallipoli (2), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$200
354	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1992-2000; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1998-2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1984 case and certificate with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (14)	\$290
355	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (2), 1993 Landcare, 1994; silver two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988 Parliament House, 1992 Space, 1994 Womens' Enfranchisement, 1996 Bradman; ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, 1985, 1988, 1993 State series, 1990-1993 Bird series. <i>One dollar 1984 and five dollars 1988 outer card cases soiled, FDC.</i> (17)	\$180

- 356
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1990 Anzac 75th Anniversary; ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games; mint sets, 1981, 1986, 1994, 1995; mint fifty cents, 1970 (3), 1981, 1982, 2006 (2); one dollar, 1984 1985, 1986; five dollars, 2008 The Don; mint rolls, one cent 1980, two cents 1981, fifty cents 1981; New Zealand, proof silver dollar, 1989 XIVth Commonwealth Games. *Very fine - FDC.* (23)
\$120
- 357
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare; 1995 Waltzing Matilda; 1995 Parkes; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1998 Florey; 2000 HMAS Sydney II; 2002 Melbourne Mint; 2006 50 Years of Television (2) including Coin Fair issue; 2007 silver kangaroo Australian Artists, Rolf Harris. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$170
- 358
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (18)
\$180
- 359
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (23)
\$250
- 360
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)
\$250
- 361
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)
\$250
- 362
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (26)
\$260
- 363
Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note ADK 707565 last prefix, in folder number 2900/4000 (McD N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC.*
\$100
- 364
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1999 Last Anzacs, 2000 Sydney II (3), 2001 Army Centenary (4), 2003 Korean War, 2005 Gallipoli; Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$280
- 365
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2001 Army, 2004 Eureka Stockade; proof silver one ounce kangaroo, 2002; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2002 QE II Golden Jubilee, 2008 Australian Olympic Team; Square Kookaburras, proof silver half ounce, 2002, 2003; Cook Islands, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Cobb & Co. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$180

- 366
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; 2002 50th Anniversary Accession of EIIR (2); five dollars, 2002, Queen Mother. *First coin outer case soiled and partly crushed, FDC.* (4)
\$120
- 367
Elizabeth II, proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; 2002 50th Anniversary Accession EIIR; one dollar, 1993 Landcare, coin fair issue; 1996 Anniversary Decimal Currency; 2002 Year of the Outback; 2003 Korean War; 2005 90th Anniversary Gallipoli; 2006 Fifty Years of Television; two coin set, 2008 International Year of Mother Earth; proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1998 Parliament House; 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 Bradman; 2002 Battle of Sunda Straits USS Houston (2). *FDC.* (14)
\$220
- 368
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Nugget proof set of three, gold one twentieth, one tenth and quarter ounce nuggets, 1992. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 0545, FDC.*
\$500
- 369
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold quarter ounce nugget, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 205, FDC.*
\$300
- 370
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 357, FDC.*
\$120



- 371*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 1996 Year of the Mouse. *In timber display case with certificate number 0650, FDC.*
\$2,250

See following lot for consecutive certificate number.

372

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 1996 Year of the Mouse. *In timber display case with certificate number 0651, FDC.*

\$2,250

See previous lot for preceding certificate number.

373

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold one ounce nugget, platinum one ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 140 of only 500 on issue, FDC.*

\$2,400

374

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, three one ounce proof coin set, 1988. *In case of issue, with certificate number 13, FDC.*

\$2,400

375

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth ounce, gold one twentieth ounce and silver one ounce three coin set, 1990 Family of Precious Metals. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

376

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, mini proof set of three, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, platinum one twentieth ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1991. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 01916, FDC.*

\$150

377

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, gold quarter ounce nugget, platinum quarter ounce koala, silver one ounce kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with ingot number 0695 and certificate number 0695 of only 750 sets issued, FDC.*

\$670

378

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce four dollars, 2006 FIFA World Cup; proof gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$130

379

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce koala, 2008. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$80

380

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one twenty fifth ounce four dollars five coin set, 2001-2005 Australian Prospector Companion coins. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$250

381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bimetal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation case with certificate number 2902, FDC.*

\$300



382*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce platinum koala, 1995. *In case of issue, with certificate number 25, FDC.*

\$2,500

383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with PK88 ingot number 02177, FDC.*

\$350

384

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koalas, 1995. *In jarrah cases of issue with consecutive PK 95 ingot numbers 204 and 205 of 250 issued, FDC. (2)*

\$1,600

Together with booklets by Perth Mint.

385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one tenth ounce koalas, 1992, 1993. *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$300

386

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koalas, 1992 (2), 1993. *In packs of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$420

387

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koalas, 1995. *In packs of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 438/9, FDC. (2)*

\$300

388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (3), 1990 (2), proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993. *In packs of issue with certificates, the 1990 kookaburras with consecutive nubers 04091/2, FDC. (9)*

\$180

389

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2); proof silver half ounce fifty cents square kookaburra, 2002 (3), 2003, 2004; square penny concept set, 2006; proof one ounce one dollar, 2006 50 Years Australian Television; Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar lenticular coin, 2007 Year of the Pig. *In cases or on cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (10)*

\$150

390

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one kilo kookaburra, 1991. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$650

391	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fifty dollars, 1991, ten ounce kookaburra. <i>Rare certificate number 0001, in case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
392	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Evolution Companion Series, proof silver ten ounce kookaburra, 2001 Calendar. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0025, FDC.</i>	\$190
393	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Glamour coin privy mark series, proof silver two ounce two dollar four coin set, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (2 sets)</i>	\$350
394	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Two Ounce Collection, proof silver one and two ounces, 2002; proof silver one ounce kookaburra, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$100
395	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten dollars, 1991, two ounce kookaburra; proof one dollar, 1993, kookaburra; proof ten dollar 1989, State Series (2); mint ten dollar 1989. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (5)</i>	\$90
396	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, silver one ounce five dollars, kookaburra, 1991. <i>In perspex holders, uncirculated. (10)</i>	\$200
397	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Millennium Issues, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 (2), 2001; Centenary of Federation, proof silver holey dollar and dump, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$200
398	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce, 2001 Snake, 2005 Rooster, specimen silver one ounce coloured edition, 2007 Pig; proof silver one ounce gilded edition kookaburra, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (4)</i>	\$110
399	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, silver proof one ounce one dollar, 2002 Golden Jubilee of Accession; 2004 Royal Visit; Australian Antarctic Territory, 2004 Mawson Station; 2007 Davis Station. <i>FDC. (4)</i>	\$100
400	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2002 Golden Jubilee of Accession; 2008 Australian Football 150 years (2); mint silver and gilded one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit 50th Anniversary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, first coin missing outer card box, uncirculated - FDC. (5)</i>	\$100
401	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2003 Golden Pipeline; 2005 Rotary; 2007 Phar Lap; Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 Australian Commonwealth Coat of Arms; mint silver kookaburra privy mark American Flag, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (6)</i>	\$130
402	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2003 Prince William 21st, 2004 Royal Visit 50th, 2004 Eureka 150th, 2005 Prince Harry 21st, 2007 Lunar Year holey dollar and dump, 2008 Rum Rebellion, 2009 Astronomy. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (8)</i>	\$290
403	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof silver one dollar, 2004-2007, 2009 (2), 2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>	\$330
404	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2004 Moon Walk, 2005 Australian Tennis Open, 2005 PGA Championship, 2006 FIFA World Cup (2), 2006 Australia-Japan Exchange, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)</i>	\$330
405	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2005 End of WWII 60th, 2006 Duyfken; Cook Islands, proof silver and enamel one dollar, 2004 together with replica Sydney-Emden Medal. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$100
406	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Discover Australia Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 (5), 2007 (5), 2008 (5). <i>In three set cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (15 coins)</i>	\$500
407	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Treasures of Australia Locket Series, proof silver one dollar, 2007 sapphires, 2008 opals, 2009 diamonds, 2010 gold nuggets. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$500
408	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof silver one dollar, 2008 Skua in Flight (2), 2009 Three Explorers, 2009 Aurora Australis. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$100
409	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 Saint Mary MacKillop; 2008 World Youth Day, also two coin set, 2008 World Youth Day. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (3)</i>	\$100
410	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Bush Babies Series, proof silver half ounce, 2012 Kookaburra, 2013 (3, Echidna, Platypus, Possum); Birds of Australia Series, proof silver half ounce, 2013 Red Tailed Black Cockatoo. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)</i>	\$100

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



411*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Edge nicks, very fine.*

\$500



412*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

413

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864, 1867, 1870. *Edge nicks, fine - good fine. (3)*

\$1,200



414*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Graffito X scratched under bust beside date, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



415*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$600



416*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Very fine.*

\$500

417

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, otherwise good fine.*

\$350

418

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$320



419*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good very fine.*

\$600



420*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Small edge nick and bump, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



421*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and purchased from Monetarium.



422*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo and purchased from Monetarium.



423*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



424*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



425*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*
\$450



426*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,200

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



427*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly very fine.*
\$600



428*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*
\$1,000



429*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly fine.*
\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

430
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$350



431*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex Douro Cargo and purchased from Monetarium.

432
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
\$400

433
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1311).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

434
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$320

435
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$300

436
Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*
\$300

437
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a). *Brushed, otherwise very fine.*
\$320

438
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Very fine.*
\$300

439
Queen Victoria, young head, 1884 Melbourne; old head, 1896 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1908 and 1910, both Perth. *All but the third with rim nicks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (4)
\$1,200

440
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$350

- 441
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$300
- 442
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$300
- 443
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$300
- 444
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a).
Good extremely fine.
\$370
- 445
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$300
- 446
Queen Victoria - George V, 1888 Sydney, 1902 Melbourne,
1913 Perth; also crown 1937. *Very good - very fine.* (4)
\$1,050



- 447*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Good extremely fine.*
\$350
- 448
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350
- 449
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney and 1898 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
\$600
- 450
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350
- 451
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350



- 452*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

- 453
Queen Victoria, 1893 Jubilee head, Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$300
- 454
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
\$300
- 455
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Very good.*
\$300
- 456
George V, 1911 and 1913; small head, 1931 Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (3)
\$900
- 457
George V, 1912 Perth. *Extremely fine.*
\$300
- 458
George V, 1915 Melbourne and small head 1931 Perth.
Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)
\$700



- 459*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Good very fine.*
\$500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

- 460
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Surface scratches, otherwise very fine.*
\$200
- 461
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Very good.*
\$150
- 462
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne and 1897 Sydney. *Fine.* (2)
\$270
- 463
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Very good.*
\$150
- 464
Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very good.*
\$150
- 465
Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Nearly fine.*
\$150

466

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Good fine.* (2)

\$300

467

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

468

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

469

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Mint State Gold Twenty Mark Rarity



470*

German New Guinea, gold twenty mark, 1895A. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex IAG auction, August 2003 (lot 367).

Gold Ten Mark Rarity



471*

German New Guinea, gold ten mark, 1895A. *Good extremely fine and very rare, rarer than the twenty mark.*

\$27,500

Superb Proof Five Mark



472*

German New Guinea, proof silver five mark, 1894A. *Light gun metal blue grey tone, full brilliance, FDC and very rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89A (lot 1271).



473*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*
 \$2,000



474*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Attractive very fine.*
 \$1,600



475*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Rim nicks, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$1,200



476*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$750



477*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Rim nick at 11 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*
 \$350



478*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *A few minor edge nicks, toned good very fine.*
 \$200



479*
German New Guinea, proof half mark, 1894A. *Toned, nearly FDC and rare thus.*
 \$400



480*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$600



481*
German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$200



482*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and dull red, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



483*
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$500

484

German New Guinea, replica twenty and ten mark, 1895A in gilt metal, marked copy on each; Germany, Nordd Lloyd 25 pfennig token, Bremen, in white metal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



485*

Germany, Imperial colonial, German New Guinea officer's shoulder epaulettes. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



486*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, pattern or proof penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

487

Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936 (2) (KM.6), 1938 (4), 1944 (22) (KM.7); threepence, 1935 (37) (KM.3), 1944 (81) (KM.10); sixpence, 1935 (24) (KM.4), 1943 (5) (KM.9). *Fair - very fine.* (174)

\$200

488

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936 (25) (KM.6) (many with mint red); threepence, 1935 (KM.3); sixpence, 1935 (KM.4); shillings, 1935 (6), 1936, 1938 (4), 1945 (5) (KM.5 [7], 8 [9]) (16). *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$70

489

Territory of New Guinea, Bismarck Planters Society, Wuvulu, gold wire embroidered coat pocket patch, with backing intact. *Some toning on white area, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70

Wuvulu Island of the Bismarck Archipelago is part of the Manus Province of Papua New Guinea. In 1870 it was nicknamed Tiger Island by Sir Andrew Hammond because of the ferociousness of its inhabitants. It has a population of approximately 1,000 divided into two main villages.



part

490*

Territory of New Guinea, head tax token, ten shillings (3) in aluminium (35mm), 1927-1928; 1938-1939; 1939-1940. *Holed at top for wear, very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

491

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badges in bronze (2, one with 3 x 3 mm holes and large Amor/Sydney on reverse, other with 2 x 2 mm holes, small Amor/Sydney on reverse (see Mira, Cowrie to Kina ch. 11) together with shillings, 1935, 1945, sixpence, 1935, threepences 1935 (2) and pennies, 1936 (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.

492

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul and Luluai badges in copper by Amor, Sydney. *The first very worn from use, fair; second nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

493

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 Independence (KM.9). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$330

494

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

495

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$300

496

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1980 (KM.16) and Solomon Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1980 (KM.11), South Pacific Festival of Arts set of two. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2 coin set)

\$350

497

Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994 Centennial of First Coinage (KM.38). *In capsule with certificate, no case, FDC.*

\$270



498*

Papua New Guinea, proof gold fifty kina, 1994 Centennial of First Coinage (KM.38). *In capsule with certificate, no case, FDC.*

\$270



499*

Papua New Guinea, proof silver enamelled twenty five kina, undated (1994) Raggiana Bird of Paradise (KM.36), only 1,000 minted. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100

500

Papua New Guinea, proof silver five kina, undated (1994) Centennial of First Coinage (KM.37). *In capsules with certificates, no cases, FDC.* (3)

\$70

501

Papua New Guinea, original mint rolls of ten toea, 1996 (50 coins) and twenty toea, 1996 (25 coins) (KM.4, -). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

NEW ZEALAND



502*

Queen Victoria, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Full original brilliant mint red, gem uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Shorthouse Collection (Sotheby London 1912) A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd and Spink Australia 1979, Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 938) and Sale 102 (lot 620).



503*

Queen Victoria, pattern penny, 1879, by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Well struck, even brown tone, choice uncirculated and very rare, only about 80 struck.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 674).



506

George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU55.

507

George V, florins, 1933 and 1935. *Good extremely fine.*
(2)

\$80



508*

George V, florin, 1936 with 3 and 6 'pushed'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



509*

George V, threepence, 1935. *Toned full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Sold with H.G. Williams envelope 'MS 9d'.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 925).

510

George V, threepence, 1935. *Very good.*

\$100

511

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, halfcrowns to halfpennies in made up plastic album, only a few silver. *Very good - uncirculated.* (118)

\$100

512

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1933, 1937, 1942, 1944, 1945; florins, 1933, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1953, 1963. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

513

George VI, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.*
(2)

\$200



504*

George V, Royal Mint London proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Attractive steel blue and olive toning, deeply struck with sharp edge and rims, FDC, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1867).



505*

George V, Royal Mint London proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Toned, FDC.*

\$7,000

Slabbed by PCGS PR 64.



514*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1947, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

515

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1942 (one dot variety) (2), 1956 strapless (3); sixpences, 1957 strapless (2); florins, 1940 (3) and 1946 flat back. *The last extremely fine and rare thus, the others fine - good very fine and generally scarce.* (11)

\$200

Ex A.J.Freed Collection.



516*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint London proof halfpenny, 1962. *Dark crimson, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

517

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Treaty of Waitangi 150th Anniversary. *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged as is common, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

518

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Treaty of Waitangi 150th Anniversary. *In case of issue with certificate, case damaged as is common, otherwise FDC.*

\$600

519

Elizabeth II, proof cameo twenty dollars, 1995 Salute to Bravery; mint ten dollars, 1995 Gold prospecting, 1997 Gabriel's Gully; mint five dollars, 1995 Tui. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$50

520

Elizabeth II, semi-proof ten dollars, 1996 General Grant; mint five dollars, 1991 Rugby, 1992 25th Anniversary, 1993 40th Anniversary (2), 1996 Kaka, 1996 Auckland City, 1997 Saddle Back. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



521*

Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2004, by the Royal Mint, Pukaki commemorative. *In case of issue, with certificate, No 131 of 300 issued, FDC and very rare.*

\$2,700

522

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1991 Rugby, 1992 Silver Anniversary, 1993 40th Anniversary (2), 1993 Sea Lion, 1994 Queen Mother, 1995 Tui, 1995 Ross, 1996 De Heemskerck, 1996 Kaka, 1996 Auckland City, 1997 Saddle Back. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)

\$200

523

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1970, 1972-1982, 1983 Coinage, 1983 Royal Visit, 1984, 1985, 1986 Kakapo, 1986 Royal Visit, 1987, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (20)

\$250

524

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1970 Captain Cook (2), 1972, 1973, 1974 Day, 1974 Games (2), 1975-1982, 1983 Coinage, 1983 Royal Visit, 1984, 1985, 1986 Kakapo, 1986 Royal Visit, 1987, 1988, 1989 (3 different); also Cook Islands, proof one dollar, 1972; Western Samoa, tala, 1970 Cook; and Great Britain first decimal coins set. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (29)

\$50

525

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver kiwi theme dollars, 2004-8. *The 2004 and 2005 scarce, in cases of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$800

526

Elizabeth II, mint one ounce silver kiwi theme dollars, 2004-8. *In packs of issue, 2004 and 2005 scarce, uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

527

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972-1988; also Cook Islands, proof set, 1972. *The 1973 set without wallet cover, some sets with sticky plastic holders, otherwise FDC.* (18)

\$220

528

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1986; proof silver one dollar, 1978 (2), 1980, 1983 Coinage, 1986 Kakapo; mint sets, 1981 (2), 1987; also Fiji, mint set, 1984 (KM.MS7). *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

529

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1990, 1990 five coin silver set, 1991-1997. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$300

530

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 1991, 1995; mint set, 1995; Kiwi Dollar Collection of mint one and two dollars and uncirculated banknotes, one dollar ANS 990356 and two dollars EPN 990356. *In cases and packs of issue, a few foxing spots on 1990 and 1995 case, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$150

531

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1989-1993, 1994 with two extra bimetal fifty cents (Unc), 1995-1997. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (9 sets + 2 coins)

\$130

532

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1995; set of proof five dollar coin and uncirculated twenty dollar banknote with ER prefix, 1996 QEII 70th Birthday issue; also 1964 penny with much mint red. *The first two in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$150

533

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967, 1968 in case, 1969, 1969 cased, 1970 specimen with separate hard case, 1970, 1971-1988, 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, several early sets with sticky plastic as usual and some coins affected, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$140



534*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, St Augustine Lodge 609 EC, in 15ct gold (approx 20g), attachment of monogram initials 'JLF' in gold on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'James L.Fenerty. W.M.1888./From The Bretheren/St.Augustine Lodge 609. E.C.' *Extremely fine.*

\$450

St Augustine Lodge 609 EC, originally Lodge No.885 and in 1863 No.609, then in 1890 No.4 N.Z.C. is located in Christchurch, New Zealand.

535

Otago Jubilee, 1898, in gilt (22.5mm) (M.1898/2); HMS Ophir souvenir medal, 1901, in copper (27mm) (M.1901/6, 10) (2); Auckland Exhibition 1913-14, in silver (19mm) (M.1913-14/5), reverse with lightly scratched inscription, 'Reg from Fred'; Otago Centennial, 1948, in gilt (32mm) (2). *The last two uncirculated, the rest fine - very fine.* (6)

\$50



part

536*

Bicentenary of Captain Cook's Second Voyage, Hawkes Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, set of three in gold (9ct, 37.9g), silver and bronze (all 38mm), the gold medal with edge number 165. *In case of issue, marking on lid lining, toned uncirculated.*

\$650



537*

Auckland Metropolitan Fire Brigade fireman's medal, Centennial of Municipal Fire Fighting in Auckland 1874-1974 with Teutenberg silver suspender bar, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

538*

Bicentenary of Captain Cook's Third Pacific Voyage, Eastern and Central Savings Bank, New Zealand, 1976, set of three in **gold** (9ct, 30.5g), silver and bronze (all 42mm) by Hansen & Berry Limited, Auckland, the gold medal with edge number 73. *In case of issue, toned uncirculated.*

\$500

The Eastern & Central Savings Bank was formerly the Hawkes Bay and Gisborne Savings Bank and Manawatu - Wairarapa Savings Bank.



539*

Communion token, Nelson, Trinity Church, 1849 (L.368; GRW.114; C.6073; B.6953). *Very fine for this and rare.*

\$220

This type with square corners similar to that illustrated in Lampard.

540

Communion tokens, Oamaru (Otago), (St.Paul's Church) undated (c1868) (L.370; GRW.117; C.4707; B.5355). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine with tin-pest, scarce. (2)*

\$70

The first a private purchase from P.J.Downie, the second from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

541

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848. Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd.

Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

542

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland (Otago) undated (circa 1848) (GRW.118; L.371; C.6457; B.7503). *Good fine.*

\$50

543

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*

\$40

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



544*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Good very fine.*

\$200



545*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Old number '7' in indelible pencil on reverse, chocolate brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



546*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, old scratch on reverse hardly noticeable, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 894).

547

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13); Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



548*

Annard Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.17). *Reverse with corrosive spot below first 'A' in Britannia, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



549*

Annard Smith & Co., Melbourne pennies (1849) (A.17, 18). *Inked number on obverse, nearly extremely fine; die breaks behind Britannia, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



550*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24). *Glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



551*

Australian Steam Navigation Co. (ASNC), uniface Sydney penny, undated (A.26), struck on a thick (2.5mm) copper blank (31mm). *Weakly struck on 'Co', slightly corroded, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1573) and private purchase from Strand Coins.



552*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Red brown toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



553*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Dark brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$280



554*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Dark tone as usual, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



555*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 535).



part

558*

Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



556*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good very fine/very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Ex Guy Newton-Brown Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2677).



559*

Brown & Duthie, Taranaki penny, undated (A.50); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143). *Brown patinas, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



557*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Slight planchet mark in centre of obverse, grey brown patina, good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2020).



part

560*

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51 [illustrated], 53). *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$240

The second a private purchase from Coin Trends.

561

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.60, 61); Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82); Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Good - fine.* (5)

\$150



562

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72); Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); Josephs, R., Newtown penny, 1855 (A.309). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$200



566*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



563*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6729).



567

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

564*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62), die axis at 90 degrees. *Some mint red, grey brown toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

568

Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); Martin & Sach, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.350-2) (3). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



565*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Die axis upset by 90 degrees, glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$200

569*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86) struck in copper. *Very fine.*

\$150



570*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400



571*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper, die cud on obverse at 10 o'clock, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400



572*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Damaged, good fine/very good and rare.*

\$150

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection.

573

Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); **E. De Carle & Co.**, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101); **Mason, Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J.M. & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



574*

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, mostly subdued proof-like mint bloom, planchet flaw in reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

575*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 (2) and undated (A.103, 104 [illustrated], 105). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$240

The second ex Colonial Auction 8 May 2010 (lot 718).

576

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town pennies, 1874 (A.128, 129). *Second token with edge knocks, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



577*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *Once cleaned, now toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



578*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



579*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 296).



584*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

580

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, 1862 (2) (A.145). *Very good - good fine. (3)*

\$100



581

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth pennies, undated (A.143 [4]); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155); Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275). *Very good - very fine. (8)*

\$150

585*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch mule halfpenny with L.Levy's reverse, undated (A.162). *Red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, obverse slightly dull, rare.*

\$1,750

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



582*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Slight reverse damage around saw, attractive even dark brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



586*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172, 177). *Both with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, good fine; fine. (2)*

\$350



583*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

587*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.190, 191, 192, 193, 194 [illustrated]). *The first with some corrosion, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

The fourth ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 126), the fifth October 2005 Sale (lot 277).



588*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.194). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



589*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny, undated (A.201) Australia seated by W.J. Taylor. *Small field cut on obverse, otherwise attractive blue grey patinated mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63 BN.



590*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny, undated (A.201) Australia seated by W.J. Taylor. *Scratch in field of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900



591*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence, undated (A.248). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



592*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne proof halfpenny, 1860 (A.256). *Deep lilac toned, nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$750

Purchased from Spink Australia in 1985.



593*

Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$240



594*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Trace of old red, uneven tone and stains, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



595*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Slight verdigris, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



596*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Heavy collector's ink no's on both sides, otherwise unworn, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Griffin Collection and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collection (lot 286 part).



597*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



part

598*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.291-8) (8); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.300, 301) (2); Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich pennies, undated (A.306, 7) (2); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310) (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$400

599

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.291, 292 (2), 293, 295). *The A293 cleaned, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1092). See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote Magazine', Feb 2006, pp54-55.



part

600*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.293, 294, 295 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

The second ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7361), the third private purchase from Bradford Coins.



601*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.297, 298). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The first ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7363).



602*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart penny, undated (A.301). *Good very fine.*

\$200



603*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150



604*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine with traces of red.* (2)

\$300

The first ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7750).

605

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); **Larcombe & Compy.**, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); **Leigh, J.M.**, Sydney pennies undated (A.319) (2); **Levy Brothers**, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$130



606*

Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Medium brown, rim bruise on reverse at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Bradford Coins.



607*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, grey blue patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$900

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



608*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington mule pattern penny, undated (A.324), Australia over seated figure left by W.J.Taylor London. *Grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 459).



609*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington mule pattern penny, undated (A.324) Australia over seated figure by W.J.Taylor London. *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, old ink number on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



part

610*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326-8) (3); **Mason, Struthers & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.354, 355) (2); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J.M. & Co.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$280



611*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Scratch on obverse, red, violet and brown toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

612

Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); **Lloyd, W.F. & D.L.**, Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); **Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

613*

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.345, 346) (2); **Mather, R. Andrew**, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.356, 357) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120



614*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



part

615*

Mason, Struthers & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354, 355 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; obverse die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The second ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 778, part).



part

616*

Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.356, 357 [illustrated], 358). *Good very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$350

The last two private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



part

620*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba pennies, undated (A.366, 367). *The first pitted, fine and very rare; the second oxidised, good very fine.* (2)

\$100



617*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



621*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$150

622

Milner and Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.377-383) (7); **Morrin & Co.**, Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *The last good fine, others good very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$240



618*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Obverse with edge knock at 6 o'clock, good fine.*

\$150

623

Milner and Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378); **Pettigrew, John & Co.**, Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439); **Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *The second with some scratching in the field, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$90

624

Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.384). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120



619*

Merrington, J.W. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Die break rim to O in Nelson, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



625*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387). *Die break through obverse field, dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$220



part

626*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.401 [illustrated], 402, 403). *Extremely fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$400

The first private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



627*

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Even light brown patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.

628

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Very fine.*

\$50

629

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409-21, on envelopes however, some attributions incorrect, sold as is). *Very good - good very fine.* (14)

\$200



630*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.419). *Die axis at 180 degrees, attractive red grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



631*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise virtually as struck with smooth glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine for this and rare thus.*

\$500



632*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Thin oxidised blank, otherwise no wear, virtually as struck, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



part

633*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex J.R.Tyrrell 1947 with envelope.



634*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.429). *Struck in a collar with high rim on obverse, striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



635*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, sunken bricks (A.430). *Vertical die break through reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



636*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.430) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *D of Sydney double-entered dramatically, flat as usual, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Smith Collection.



637*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Well struck, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 592) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 372).



638*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



639*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431). *Even brown patina, collector's ink no 119 on obverse, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$100



640*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Minor flan flaws on obverse, usual die breaks both sides, very fine.*

\$150



641*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 980).

642

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438) (2); Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$80



part

643*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1865 (A.438, 439 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine and rare in this condition. (2)*

\$300

The second ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6566).



644*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, struck like a proof, FDC, probably the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6567).



645*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



646*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, blue-brown toning, virtually as struck, uncirculated.*

\$350



part

647*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443); **Reece, Edward**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



part

648*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.447, 448, 451). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200



649*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass (A.495). *Good very fine and a very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



650*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide, unofficial farthing in brass (A.494, 5). *Good very fine; very fine, the second very rare. (2)*

\$600

Ex R.V.Warren (lot 500) Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65.



part

651*

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470 (2, one illustrated), 471, 474, 475, 477, 478 [illustrated]). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$400

The second ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2745, part), the third ex G.C.Heyde Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 355, part) and the fourth private purchase from Coin Trends.

652

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471, 472, 475-8). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$200



part

653*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497-500) (4); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



654*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Rim bruise at 10 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1026).



655*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1142).



656*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex W.F.W.Meek Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2290).

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



657*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Mottled tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 747).



658*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated or mint state.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia 16/7/81 (previously from A.H.Baldwin) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



part

659*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny and Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.571 (3), 573 (3)). *One of each extremely fine, others nearly very fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$200

660

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571); Pope, T. & Co. Birmingham penny, undated (A.658); Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Good extremely fine; damaged very fine; very fine. (3)*

\$250



661*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Flaw on obverse, hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



662*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne 'United States' mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Proof-like, choice, red and brown iridescent toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Sir Marcus Clark Collection and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2132).



663*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as always, dents on obverse in centre, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection.



664*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Cleaned and slightly corroded, otherwise fine.*

\$250



665*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, slightly porous, otherwise nearly very fine for this and rare.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1056).



part

669*

Waters, Edward, Auckland pennies, undated (A.609, 610). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$240



666*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) 'medallisit' spelling. *Struck on a clipped planchet, light even brown patina, good very fine and very rare, one of the finest known of this variety.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (R.O.Griffin, Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections, lot 763) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



670*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



667*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) 'medallisit' spelling. *Some usual weaknesses, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 795).



part

671*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A 632 normal and upset, 633, 634 and 635) the last two illustrated. *Attractive patinas, the 634 particularly well struck with reverse die breaks, very fine- nearly extremely fine, the last rare. (5)*

\$300

Ex R.O.Griffin and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections (lot 219).



668*

Wallace, James & Co., Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Die break at 9 o'clock on obverse, even brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



part

672*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.632, 634) (2) kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635 [illustrated]). *The first with die axis upset by 180 degrees, the second 45 degrees to the left, the third 45 degrees to the right, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

The third ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 38 (lot 669).



673*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$150



674*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



675*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Glossy brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

676*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.641, 642 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The second private purchase from Klaus Ford.



677*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



678*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Even brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



679*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658); **Hodgins, William**, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Nearly extremely fine; glossy brown, extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



680*

Holloway, Professor, London, England bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



681*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thickest flan (20.1 grams), red brown, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$800

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



682*

Thornthwaite, J.C, Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Old edge filing in part, toned, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex M.Ward Collection.



683*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682) 5 over 4 clear. *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000



684*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Minor flan crack, attractive green brown tone, extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



685*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney, silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Good very fine.*

\$600



686*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 979).



687*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Very fine/fine.*

\$500



688*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Scratch below emu, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$480

Ex Dr.J.Powell Collection, private purchase from Spink Australia 16/7/81.



689*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Grey toned, good very fine and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (Stewart McLeod Collection, lot 785) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



690*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$650



691*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex M.Ward Collection.



692*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 1156). See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote Magazine', Apr 2006, pp50, 51.



693*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Well struck up, holed at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



694*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney in 2004.



695*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset die axis 180 degrees). *Dark grey toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia 16/7/81, and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



696*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Carbon inclusion breaks in edge of flan, otherwise good very fine with original mint bloom.*

\$400



697*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Good very fine.*

\$400



698*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Well struck on a clipped flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



699*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Weakly struck on top of 3, slightly clipped planchet, good fine.*

\$300



700*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset die axis 180 degrees). *Dark grey toned, fine.*

\$200



701*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset). *Small hole at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

702

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Normal die axis, holed at top, fair.*

\$50

703

Australian tokens, Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54); Friedman, I., Hobart pennies, 1857 (A.134) (2); Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpennies undated (A.573) (4); Great Britain tokens, Durham, Stockton, Christopher and Jennett's penny, 1813 Bridge/Britannia seated left (Davis 6); London, Piesse & Lubin, sweet scents etc copper advertising piece. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

704

Sydney issuers, as per Andrews numbers, A.184 (2), 188, 189, 190, 292, 617. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$150

705

Sydney issuers, as per Andrews numbers A.319, 339, 408, 428, 481, 483, 633; also McFarlane, Melbourne penny (A.360); William Hodgins, CloghJordan, Ireland penny, 1859 (A.659) and Thorbekes cigarettes, advertising check, Melbourne, 1880. *Very good - good very fine.* (10)

\$150

706

Tasmanian issuers, as per Andrews number A.1, 45, 208, 310, 356, 357, 606. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$120

707

Victorian issuers, as per Andrews numbers A.12, 84, 237, 243, 280, 286, 288, 360, 408, 409, 411, 441, 466, 544. *Very good - good fine.* (14)

\$150

708

New Zealand issuers, as per Andrews numbers A.22, 77, 142, 143, 277, 312, 354, 378 (2). *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$270

709

Miscellaneous issuers, as per Andrews numbers A.349, 571, 650, 651, 660, 661, 670, 672 (3), Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper, 3d Post Free on 1806/7 penny; British Colonial, one stiver, 1838,; Sunday School medalet, 1889, by Stokes & Martin. *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$150

710

Various issuers, as per Andrews numbers A.11, 103, 129 (6), 133, 155, 188, 227, 237, 256-8 (5), 278, 292, 295, 301 (countermarked 'J.BURDON'), 340, 342, 343, 392, 411, 469, 543, 573, 632, 650-2 (5). *Fair - fine, the countermark very rare.* (36)

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



part

711*

Royal Victoria Theatre, Pit pass in copper (2) and Gallery pass in brass, undated, by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 407).



lot 712 part



712*

Royal Victoria Theatre (Sydney), Pit, Gallery, Upper Boxes and Dress Boxes - passes, all in copper except the last (brass) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Fine - very fine and rare, especially as a set of four.* (4)

\$800

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1665), the third ex Status Sale 282 (lot 6640) and the Dave Allen Collection, the last from I.S.Wright, Sydney in 2006.



713*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for ten cents, 1910, No.2459 (1913). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



714*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1910, No.3512 (1913). *Good very fine.*

\$250



715*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for fifty cents, 1910, No.327 (1913). *Very fine.*

\$400



716*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, two shillings. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800



717*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, shilling. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



718*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

719

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

720

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

721

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150



722*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Toning on obverse, mostly full mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

723

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, threepence. *Some faded mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$150

724

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps, penny. *Very fine.*

\$80



725*

New Hebrides, Valesdir, N.A.T. set of nickel-plated zinc tokens for 3d (17mm), 6d (20mm) and 1s (26mm). *The plating badly blistered on the threepence, otherwise very fine and extremely rare. (3)*

\$500

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1830) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1439).



726*

Communion token, Ballarat, Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, in nicked bronze, undated (c1886) (W & W. 21; B.694). *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$150



727*

Communion token, Fitzroy, Presbyterian Church, 1872, in nicked brass (W & W 12a; B.2567). *Edge nicks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100



728*

Communion token, Flemington and Kensington, Presbyterian Church, undated (struck Stokes 25 May 1887, mintage 200) (W&W. 13; B.2576). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Norweb and W.J.Noble (lot 326) Collections.



729*

I.J. Wilson, 6 (pence), in brass, uniface (20mm), issued in Brisbane (?) edge milled. *Fine and rare.*

\$100



part

730*

Australian check pieces, a small collection, includes Jas. Prunier, Melbourne with original green ribbon (Chitty 41); West Wallsend Co-op halfpenny and penny; Renmark Club, 1/- and 2/-; F.H. Wagner, North Adelaide 3d; another different shape; Kadina Left Handed Club; check 'Sydney 23.8.36', 25mm (Carlisle 1936/5a) (very rare); J.Landes, 6d and 1/-; Sth. Aust. Govt. Departmental Currency one mark; C.C.M. Brisbane, Neilson Park Baths, 1d child (very rare). *Fine - uncirculated, with some scarce types.* (35)

\$250

From an old collection with some tickets.



part

731*

Renmark Club checks, 3d, 1/- (2), 2/- (2) and 2/6, a well matched set (EF-UNC); Tattersalls Club Melbourne, 6d, 1/- (2); F.H. Wagner, North Adelaide 3d; Charles Shelley Pty Ltd, 10/- (type with concentric circles on obverse). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$220

732

A collection of value stated checks (denomination on both sides) (22mm), 4d, 6d, 6d with three punch marks in centre, 9d, 1/-, 1/6, 1/9, 2/-, 2/6, 3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, some with notches cut in edges; 3d (both sides) (26mm). *A rare set from an old collection, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120



part

733*

U.S.C. (United Services Club), Brisbane, sixpence in brass (Dean 171), not upset and thin D; Lang Park Trust, Grandstand (2, Adult & Child), Outerground (2, Adult & Child); Amarda Operations, amusement machine token. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

734

Australia, employee work check and tickets, O.K. (O.K. Jam Coy) worker's check no.976 in brass (40mm); A.J.C. (Australasian Jam Coy) Day Work Ticket (2) one regular in white and the other for New Hand in blue, different printed details on each. *The last two items unissued, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

In November 1909 Henry Jones Co-operative Ltd took over the Australasian Jam Coy along with other related companies.

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



735*

The Copley Medal, in copper (43mm). *Some mint red, toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 675) and Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 995).

Choice Resolution & Adventure Medal
Ex John J. Ford Jr Collection



736*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772 in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744b). *Beautifully toned, nearly mint state, one of the finest known and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd 16 June 1967 and John J.Ford Jr Collection, 23 May 2006 (lot 462).

This medal was sponsored by Sir Joseph Banks for Captain James Cook's second voyage. The design was engraved by John Westwood and struck at the Soho Mint of Boulton and Fothergill in 1772. Only 106 were struck in silver.



737*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772, in silver (44mm) struck from the second reverse die (without die break) by B.F. (Matthew Boulton) (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744b). *Toned, obverse rim nicks at 3 and 12 o'clock, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$9,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons Pty Ltd.

This medal was sponsored by Sir Joseph Banks for Captain James Cook's second voyage. The design was engraved by John Westwood and struck at the Soho Mint of Boulton and Fothergill in 1772. Only 106 were struck in silver.



738*

Daniel Solander, (1778), in silver (37 mm) by Gustav Ljunberger (Sweden), reverse inscription relates to the dedication of the medal to Joseph Banks by Claud and Johan Alstroemer (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex James Watt Collection (lot 209) Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 492) and Dr J.Powell Collection.

Daniel Charles Solander (1736-82), botanist. Born in Sweden, Solander was a pupil of Linnaeus who recommended him to naturalists in England. In 1760 Solander came to England and obtained an appointment at the British Museum. In 1768 he accompanied Joseph Banks on Cook's voyage around the world. He also went with Banks to Iceland in 1772; in 1773 he was made Keeper of the natural history department in the British Museum. The flower behind the head of Solander on the reverse of the medal is a genus of 'Atropacea' named Solander by the younger Linnaeus.



739*

Daniel Solander, (1778), in silver (37 mm) by Gustav Ljunberger (Sweden), reverse inscription relates to the dedication of the medal to Joseph Banks by Claud and Johan Alstroemer (BHM 252; Eimer 798). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1146) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.

Daniel Charles Solander (1736-82), botanist. Born in Sweden, Solander was a pupil of Linnaeus who recommended him to naturalists in England. In 1760 Solander came to England and obtained an appointment at the British Museum. In 1768 he accompanied Joseph Banks on Cook's voyage around the world. He also went with Banks to Iceland in 1772; in 1773 he was made Keeper of the natural history department in the British Museum. The flower behind the head of Solander on the reverse of the medal is a genus of 'Atropacea' named Solander by the younger Linnaeus.



740*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, (1784), in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH.374; K.5; Eimer 780; BHN.258). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

With Seaby's ticket 1966 (5/10-).



741*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal, (1784), in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; K.5; Eimer 780; BHM 258). *In a modern case, a few small surface marks and a small dig on cheek, otherwise dark brown patina nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



part

742*

Convict tokens, Great Britain, George III, halfpenny, 1799, reverse impressed, 'W.HALL'; also Great Britan, farthing, 1820-37 design, obverse shaved and engraved, 'FOR/A/ KEEP/SAKE' with floral decoration punched at sides of A. *The first host coin worn nearly smooth, the last with edge bumps, impressions and engraving very fine. (2)*

\$200

William Hall convicted at Central Criminal Court (The Old Bailey) to seven years transportation. Departed on transport ship, Henry Porcher, on 1 August 1836 and arrived at Van Diemen's Land on 1 April 1837 with 261 other convicts.

With research.

743*

Saint James's Grammar School, Sydney, 1841, handcrafted medal in silver (57mm), silver disc within a heavy ornamental frame with decorative suspension mount, engraved on obverse 'Saint James's / Grammar School / Elizabeth Street / Sydney.', and on reverse 'The Prize / Diligence / Awarded to / William Unsworth / Christmas A.D.1841'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 708).



744*

Hobart Town Grammar School 1845, in silver (32mm) hand engraved on shaved down or smoothed halfcrown(?), reverse 'J.Macdougall/Reward/For/General/Attainments'. *Worn, fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 922).



747*

Melbourne Exhibition, 1854, in white metal (38mm) (C.1854/3). *In modern case, some toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



745*

Named pass, in silver (16.2mm), fabricated from an English threepence, reverse side smoothed and engraved with central star/ray ornament and 'R.Lewis / Hobart Town', holed for suspension. *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 729).

Richard Lewis (1789-1867). In 1823 he was one of the foundation proprietors of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He had extensive business interests in Hobart and was a shareholder in Pioneer Victorian Railways.



746*

The Old Identities Association, Ballarat, 1851-1854, in silver (32.5mm) with silver suspender 'Ballarat' by C.A.Welch, Ballarat (Charles Andrew Welch, Jeweller, 23 Sturt Street, Ballarat), on reverse Arrived and inscribed, 'Aug / 53 / B.W.Wright'. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 721) and Spink Australia Sale 22 (lot 1571).

Ray Jewell knew of two other specimens, one in the Museum Victoria Collection, the other a specimen without the bar, in the Gold Museum at Sovereign Hill, Ballarat.



748*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, Exhibition medal in bronze (73mm) by L.C.Wyon. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 739) and Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M9).



749*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, Exhibition medal in white metal (73mm) by L.C.Wyon, the only recorded example in white metal. *Extremely fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 740) and Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 103).



750*

Victoria, General Macarthur's award medal, 1856, in bronze (34mm, 4mm thick) by J.Hogarth (incuse on truncation). *Edge bump, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$2,400

A similar example in silver from our Sale 63 realised \$9,500 (lot 528) and there wasn't a specimen represented in the most important Dr John M.Chapman Collection.

In 1856 Julius Hogarth of the Sydney firm Hogarth & Erichsen, was commissioned to cut dies and strike medals - six gold, six silver and twelve bronze - for Major General (later Sir) Edward Macarthur, Lieutenant Governor of Victoria and eldest son of wool pioneer John Macarthur. Ludwig Becker, the German artist, who died five years later on the Burke & Wills expedition, had a hand in designing the medals. They were to be awarded 'for distinguished merit in the arts, either of peace or war'. James Macarthur of Camden arranged the whole transaction which cost £300. The motto in Latin reads 'either in war Victoria or in peace', the first motto of the colony. (Myatt & Hanley, Australian Coins, Notes & Medals, Sydney 1980, pp177-8).



751*

Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1857, in silver (35mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '1st / Prize / Mr W.W.Miles / for Peas / Sept 1857'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 748).



752*

Victoria Agricultural Society, 1858, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (38mm), engraved on obverse 'Extra Prize / Victoria Agricultural Society' and 'Black / Millet / Awarded to / Mr R.W.Appleton / April 21st / 1858' within handworked wreath. *Good very fine.*

\$750

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 754) and Ray Jewell Collection.



753*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, (1858), in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed, '3 Yr Old Filly/2nd Prize/awarded to/Mr Duncan/Animal Exhibition/1858'. *Edge bumps, surface marks and polished, otherwise fine.*

\$200



755*

Ballaarat West Fire Brigade, 1859, handcrafted medal in silver (36mm), silver disc within a heavy ring with beaded inner border, decorative suspension and brooch bars, crimson ribbon, engraved in centre of obverse, symbols of firefighting equipment including hose, helmet, ladder, lantern, grapnel, hammer, 'Ready Aye Ready' below, and 'Ballaarat West Fire Brigade / Established 1859' around, and on reverse 'Presented / by / Matthew Campbell Esq. / Capt of the Brigade / to / James Allan / for his / Expertness as a / Volunteer Fireman'. *Good very fine and very rare in this style and period.*

\$1,800

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 758) and Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 505).



754*

Coppin's Balloon medal, 1858, in white metal (38mm) (C.1858/1). *Good fine and extremely rare, one of possibly four known.*

\$1,800

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 750).

George Coppin, comic actor and entrepreneur (1819-1906). Born April 1819 in Sussex, England. In 1842 Coppin left England and arrived in Sydney 1843. A hurried trip to England in search of new talent Coppin was back in February 1858 to stage the first balloon ascent to be held in Australia in 1858. Coppin was persuaded to contest the Richmond seat for the Legislative Assembly. He was defeated, however he succeeded five years later. In 1874-77 and 1883-88 he was a member for East Melbourne in the Assembly and in 1889-95 he represented Melbourne in the Legislative Council.



756*

Board of Trade Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea (VR), in bronze (48mm) inscribed around edge 'Chas. Patterson Wreck of 'Admella' near Cape Northumberland Aug 6th 1859'. An extremely rare award to a member of the Portland Lifeboat crew for one of the most famous rescue missions attempted on the Australian coast in the 19th century, in one of the country's greatest maritime tragedies. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 757) and Spink Australia Sale 26 (lot 1851).

The steamship 'Admella' of 500 tons, was built in Glasgow in 1857. Taking her name from the first syllables of ADelaide, MELbourne and LAunceston, she commenced service between Adelaide and Melbourne in August 1858.

The Admella, with a ship's company of twenty eight, eighty one passengers, seven horses and general cargo, left Adelaide for Melbourne on Friday 5th August 1859. With a further three passengers and a fireman taken on at Semaphore, the complement now totalled one hundred and thirteen which included nineteen women and fifteen children.

Despite a heavy swell and fog experienced off Kangaroo Island, it was expected that the ship would be off Cape Northumberland before daylight the following day. The Captain believed the ship to be many miles off shore, but shortly before 5 a.m. on Saturday 5th August she struck a submerged reef with the swell lifting her firmly onto the rocks. Orders were given to prepare the lifeboats, but within fifteen minutes the ships had broken into three sections sweeping a number of passengers and all the horses into the sea.

Almost all the women and children were on the bow section with a number of other passengers clinging to the aft section. Distress rockets were fired, but to no avail. Daylight revealed a deserted coastline and a ship passing in the distance. Despite signals, this ship, 'Admella's sister ship 'Havilah', sailed on without seeing them. During the day a number of unsuccessful attempts were made to reach the shore just over a kilometre away but with tragic results. With no water and practically no food the survivors spent a hard night cold and continually drenched with spray. The sound of another ship, 'SS Bombay' passing close by without sighting them added to their misery. Next morning a number of passengers managed to cross by a rope from the fore to the aft section. Fifteen men made it across, although three men and two children were lost. No women made the attempt, remaining with their children and a few of the men. Within a few hours the bow section broke up and they were all lost. Eventually a raft manned by seamen managed to reach shore after a three hour battle in the rough seas. After regaining their strength, an all night journey through the scrub enabled them to reach the Cape Northumberland lighthouse and inform the head keeper of the disaster. The nearest post office was at Mount Gambier and contact was made with reports of the wreck being telegraphed to Adelaide and Melbourne. The nearest lifeboat was at Portland over three hundred kilometres away, but arrangements were made to transport a small boat from the lighthouse overland to the scene of the wreck. A salvaged boat from 'Admella' had also been repaired although rough seas prevented any rescue attempts being made. The pounding seas had by now forced the survivors to climb into the remaining rigging or cling to the side of the hull. Two fishermen from Robe and the 'SS Corio' from Adelaide had managed to reach the stricken vessel but were forced to lay off due to the sea state.

Early on Thursday 11th August 'Corio' launched her pilot boat and although the seven men crew battled for almost an hour they were forced to return to the beach. The fifty or so remaining survivors on 'Admella' made an unsuccessful attempt to build and launch another raft. They also saw similar attempts from the beach fail. 'SS Corio' was forced to depart owing to lack of coal. As she left, 'SS Ladybird' appeared towing the Portland lifeboat and a whaler, whilst 'SS Ant' arrived from Robe. At 9 a.m. the following day, the lifeboat pulled for the wreck. Several attempts to attach light lines by rockets failed and as the lifeboat lost six oars and her rudder destroyed as huge seas swept over them the crew returned exhausted to the 'Ladybird'. Another attempt was prepared but abandoned due to the weather. The following morning the ocean had subsided somewhat and the calmer seas allowed the lifeboat to approach and secure a line to the wreck. The survivors managed to reach the lifeboat and transferred to 'Corio's pilot boats. Although capsizing in the surf, all made it ashore. The 'Admella' lifeboat rescued another man who, however, was lost when it also capsized in the surf. Meanwhile the Portland lifeboat now managed to secure to the 'Admella' and a further eighteen men and one woman were rescued. Thus a mere twenty four from the original one hundred and thirteen managed to survive.

The rescue attempt had attracted fever pitch interest throughout the colonies and extra editions of newspapers reporting the rescue quickly sold out. Relief surged throughout the country when the survivors were safe. The seamen involved in the rescue were feted and treated as heroes. Relief funds were also established and special medals struck in commemoration. Many of the men who assisted at the rescue also received the Board of Trade bronze medal for 'Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea'.



757*

Commun Na Feinne Scottish Society, Geelong, 1860, in silver (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'Light Stone / 1st Prize of / Commun Na Feinne / to / ____ / Geelong Jany 2nd 1860'. *Name appears to have been officially erased, extremely fine.*

\$550

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 764) and Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 167 part).

A meeting of former Scots started the Commun Na Feinne or Brotherhood of Fingalians in December 1856 and held their first open-air sports meeting on 1st January 1857. They were also very friendly with the Aborigines.



758*

Burke & Wills, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 this piece). *Reverse with casting flaw, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 769).

This specimen suggests that some pieces were cast rather than struck. 'E.A.' is Ernst Altmann, 'T.S.M.' is Thomas Stokes Maker.



759*

Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, 1861, in silver (42mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '1st / Prize / to / Mr Frank Fawcett / for / Entire Colt / Sept 1861'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 766).



760*

Handcrafted medal, in silver (49mm), Maltese Cross shape with overlaid circular piece, loop mount and suspension bar, inscribed on obverse within circular overlay 'John Vans Agnew Bruce/For/Charity/1862', engraved on reverse 'J.V.A.Bruce/to/J.S.Butters/for assisting to raise the Sum of/ £3000/for the Public Charities of/Victoria/1862', suspension bar engraved 'Pay Old Debts'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

John Van Agnew Bruce was born in Edinburgh, Scotland in 1822 and arrived in Victoria in April 1854. Having gained early railroading experience in Scotland he tendered for road construction contracts in Victoria, including the main road from Melbourne to Mount Alexander and the railway from Melbourne to Bendigo. He died in Essendon in April 1863 aged 41.

James Stewart Butters was born in Blair Gowrie, Perthshire, Scotland in 1832. His early employment was in a drygoods store. He arrived in Victoria in 1853, working in stores in Melbourne and Warrnambool. In 1856 Butters became a stock and share broker and gold buyer in partnership with W.G.Baillie and was among the first to introduce joint stock mining in Victoria. Butters had an involvement in the establishment of a stock exchange in 1860. He was a Melbourne City Councillor for the Lonsdale Ward becoming Mayor in 1867. The Alfred Hospital, Princes Bridge and Albert Park Lake all owe a debt to Butters, the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall bears his name. In 1868 Butters entered the Legislative Assembly as member for Portland but he left parliament to sail to Fiji in July 1870 where he was trustee of the Polynesia Co. On his return to Melbourne he opened the Victoria Club in 1876 and engaged in developing pastoral and mineral resources in Northern Australia. Butters was a leading Mason, a Vice President of the Caledonian Society and laid the foundation stone of the Welsh Church in Lonsdale Street. He died in Sandringham in September 1912.



761*

Public Charities of Victoria, 1862, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (48mm), silver disc enclosed in a cast ornamental frame with a decorative bracket and suspension ring, engraved on obverse 'J.V.A.Bruce / to / W.G.Baillie / for / assisting to raise the Sum of / £3,000 / for the Public Charities of / Victoria / 1862', impressed on reverse in relief 'J T'. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 772).

John Vans Agnew Bruce (1822-1863) was born in Edinburgh and arrived in Victoria in 1854 where he tendered for road construction contracts. In 1857 a group of Gisborne residents petitioned him to stand for the Legislative Assembly seat of West Bourke but he was far too busy to enter politics. With W.C.Cornish he successfully contracted for the first 13 sections of the Melbourne-Murray River railway. The job was plagued with strikes (Bruce being a tough employer) so he imported 400 German masons to compete with local labour. In 1859 a select committee proved that Bruce was using inferior materials in an effort to maximise his profit out of the colonial government. The committee recommended that a closer watch be put on Bruce. He helped finance the Burke and Wills expedition and promoted Burke as the leader. Despite his merciless handling of labour he was to some degree philanthropic acting in 1863 as Chairman of the Irish Relief Committee. On completion of the railway contract he returned to Melbourne but died after an attack of apoplexy on 5 April 1863 aged 41.



762*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862 (London) in silver (76mm) by W.Kullrich, edge inscribed 'John Campbell Esq. *Services' Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 774).

763*

New South Wales Prize Exhibitors medal, 1862 (London) in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$1,250

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 775).



764*

Australasian Holy Catholic Guild of St Mary and St Joseph,
1863, in brass (55mm) with loop for suspension (C.1863/1).
Good very fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 780)
and Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M244 part).



lot 765 enlarged



765*

Marriage of the Prince of Wales and the Princess of Denmark,
1863, in silver (20mm), obverse, Prince of Wales plumes -
The Prince of Wales and the Princess of Denmark, reverse,
Commemorated in Victoria may 19, 1863, within wreath
Married / March 10, another specimen, in silver (20mm),
variant dies for both obverse and reverse, obverse, larger
plumes, different spacing of legend, reverse, much larger
wreath, different spacing of legend, stop after 10. *Both holed
at top, very fine - good very fine and an extremely rare pair
of medalets.* (2)

\$1,100

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot
782).



766*

Exhibition of Colonial Products, Brisbane, Queensland,
1866, in bronze (64mm) by J.S.Wyon, edge impressed '379'.
Good extremely fine.

\$900

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot
787).



767*

Foundation of the Cobden Club, 1866, in silver (57mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon Sc, obverse, bust left, Richard Cobden 1804-1865, reverse, Free Trade Peace Goodwill Among Nations, centre Cobden Club Founded 1866 within wreath, inscribed around edge 'Frederick William Morris Woodward Melbourne University 1883' (BHM 2864, Eimer 1584). *Good very fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 992).



768*

B(endigo) T(urf) C(lub), Life Members pass, 1866, handcrafted fob in **gold** and silver (19.5mm), gold disc in a thin silver frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Life Member / B T C', and on reverse 'James Cotter / 1866'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 790) and Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1913).



769*

Melbourne Regatta, 1867, medal in silver (44.5mm) by W.J. Taylor, inscribed on reverse 'Melbourne Regatta / 1867 / Challenge / Four Oared Race / H. Saddler / (Bow)'. *Edge knocks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 792).



770*

France, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867, participation medal in silver (50.5mm) impressed in relief in centre of reverse 'Commission Du Queensland'. *Toned, FDC.*

\$900

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 793) and Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M46).



771*

Universal Exposition, Paris 1867, in silver (51mm) by H.Ponscarne, reverse die, Commission of L'Australie du Sud (Commission of South Australia) participation medal. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900



772*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in silver (39mm) by L.C. Wyon, edge unscribed 'Doctor Trail For Services'. *Rim bruises, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in silver, no representation in the Chapman Collection.*

\$850



773*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed 'Joseph Aarons for Services'. *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1006).



774*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon. *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$400



775*

H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Melbourne, 28 Nov 1867, in gold (23mm, 7.5g) laying the foundation stone at Melbourne Town Hall, by T.Stokes, Melbourne, with loop mount (C.1867/3). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 800) and Spink Australia Sale 2B (lot 475).



776*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (33.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt), presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4), inscribed around edge 'J.Primrose - Malt'. *Edge knock on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 803).



777*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in bronze (34.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt), Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 804).



778*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in white metal (33.5mm) by (J.M.Wendt) presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 805).

779

HRH Duke of Edinburgh Visit, 1867 in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes (C.1867/2); also Christchurch Exhibition 1906-7 in gilt (40.3mm), Schwaabs & S Milwaukee (M.1906-7/12). *Very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



780*

Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh, HMS Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) by Thomas Stokes, Melbourne (C.1867-8/1). *In unofficial case, extremely fine.*

\$100



781*

H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1868/1). *Holed at top, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 807).



782*

Horticultural Society, New South Wales, 1868, in silver (62mm) by J.C.Thornthwaite, Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Mr E.W.Lang / For / Preserved Fresh Meat' (C.1868/4). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 808).

This medal was struck at the Sydney Mint (52 silver medals were presented).

783*

Horticultural Society, New South Wales, 1868, presentation medal in bronze (62mm) on a thick flan (7mm) by Thornthwaite, Sydney (C.1868/4), inscribed on reverse 'Mr Spencer / For / Models / of Morgans / Patent Floats'. *Edge knocks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 809).



784*

New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, c1870, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, obverse, Ricketty Dick portrait by Julius Hogarth (cf C.1873/1-2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 826).



786*

Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, 1871, in gold (45mm, 40.3g) by (J.H. S.C. / G.Crisp Melbourne), inscribed on reverse 'Presidents / Champion Prize / awarded to / S.Wilson / for / Champion Ram / and / Champion Ewe / 1871'. *Edge knock, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 834) and from I.S.Wright 1995.

Sir Samuel Wilson (1832-1895) pastoralist and politician. Established a Wimmera run in 1852 and also had some success at the goldfields. He bought Longerenong Station at the junction of the Wimmera River and Yarriambiak Creek. Wilson supported the work of the Acclimatisation Society by experimenting with ostrich farming and breeding angora goats. He acquired many other properties, including Ercildoune Stud. He represented Wimmera in the Legislative Assembly 1861-64. He gave £30,000 to build a hall at Melbourne University. Wilson was President of the National Agricultural Society of Victoria in 1873 and was knighted in 1875. Later he retired to England.



787

Beechworth Exhibition, 1873, prize medal in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, impressed around edge 'Mr W.Lindgard'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 845).

785*

New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, c1870, in white metal gilt (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, obverse, Ricketty Dick portrait by Julius Hogarth (cf C.1873/1-2). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 828).



788*

Beechworth Exhibition, 1873, prize medal in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, with 'Knowledge is Power' reverse. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 846) and Sale 54 (lot 670).



790*

Port Phillip Kangaroo Office, 1873, in brass (22mm), obverse, aboriginal head by Julius Hogarth (I.H. on truncation), Ex. Rex Australia / 1873, reverse, half ounce Kangaroo Office 1853. *Good extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 832).

The impression of the obverse of the Kangaroo Office half ounce die is in near mint condition albeit with minor rust pitting, consistent with having been struck in 1873. This die was used to strike six pieces with Coat of Arms reverse in the early 1900s, however by that time badly rusted and cracked after two strikings. This specimen apparently is unique in being the only impression of this aboriginal die (Ex. Rex. Australia) by Julius Hogarth. See article by Ray Jewell in the 'Australian Numismatist', March 1963, Vol 17, No.9.



789*

Melbourne Annual Regatta, 1873, handcrafted uniface medal in silver (44mm), silver disc within an ornamental frame with suspension bracket, engraved on obverse 'Melbourne / Annual Regatta / 1873 / Gardiner Cup / won by / Melbourne Club / C. Wickers / Cox'. *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 856) and Philip Kennedy Collection 1973 (lot M51).



791*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, 1788/1873, medal in silver (30mm) by Sydney Mint (C.1873/6). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



792*

N.S.W. Rifle Association, Battalion Match For Bugle, in 14ct gold (4.8g; 23mm), plain disc with all details engraved, obverse inscribed to, 'Northern/Battalion/Winning/1873', reverse inscribed, 'D.Mc.Inness/No.2 Co.', within wreath, with suspension ring. *Very fine.*

\$100



794*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1874, award medal in silver (89.5mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, inscribed on reverse 'Messrs Barnes & Smith Bros. / Excellence in Section 1, 2 & 3 / at the Clarence Past. & Agr. / & Hort. Society's Show / 1874'. *Extremely fine and rare in silver.*

\$1,500



793*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass, c1870s, in silver (36mm x 25mm oval) inscribed on reverse 'J.M.B. Phillips Esq. M.L.A.' *Holed on side, very fine.*

\$450

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1347).

J.M.B.Phillips Esq M.L.A. elected for one term, early 1870s.



795*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69.5mm), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875' and impressed around edge 'Zoological & Acclimatization Society'. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 866).

For Angora goats hair grown at Sir Samuel Wilson's Mount Bute Estate.



lot 796

796*

Four Oared Race, Victoria v Tasmania, 1876, handcrafted medal in silver (32mm), silver disc within a narrow cast ornamental frame with loop mount, engraved on obverse 'Four Oared Race / Victoria v Tasmania / Won by / Victoria' and on reverse 'A Edwards / Cox / Decr 12th 1876'. *Good very fine*.

\$270

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 874).



797*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (1877), in bronze (89mm) by Hardy Brothers, London & Sydney, reverse, Practice with Science, inscribed, 'Lesser & Jacobs./ Montreal.P.Q./Cigars./Sydney.N.S.W./1877.' *In original case, this damaged, a few very minor edge nicks, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$250



798*

N.S.W. Rowing Association, Sydney, Established 1878, in silver (51.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'Intercolonial / Eight Oar Race / Sydney / April 9th 1881 / Won by / Victoria / J.Booth - 2'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 968).



799*

Crown St/Public School, in silver (50mm) by British maker, plain fields with wreath either side, engraved 'Presented to/ Charles Perry' 'For/Distinguished success/University/Junior Exam./1879.' *Set with ornate scroll mount, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



800*

Melbourne Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879, pass in **gold** (24mm, 10.7g) with ornamental suspension mount, inscribed on reverse 'F.Moss'. *Small crack in mount otherwise, very fine and very rare.*

\$650

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 912) and Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 625).



lot 799 reverse



801*

First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/6) variant without maker's name. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 913).



804

Sydney Garden Palace, First International Exhibition 1879-1880, in silver (22mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1879-80/13). *Holed as issued, edge cut, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 358) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.

805

Collection of medalets, 1879-1970, includes C.1879-80/2, 1887/22, 1897/6, 87, 1911/2, 9, 23, 1932/2, 1937/10, 13, 1945/7, 1970/23, 1979/22, 23, T/9, other issues (2), also QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (C.1977/6) and United Nations Peace Medal, 1974, in bronze (38mm). *Mostly in packs or 2x2 holders with details, fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$110

Original Sydney Mint Gold Medal Rarity



802*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'The Honorable / Sir James Martin, C.J. / Vice-President / of / Commission', no stop after CCC in date. *Edge bruise on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this metal.*

\$1,300

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 904). Sir James Martin (1820-1886). See also lot 810.

803

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Rachel Lipman / 1880'. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 909).

Rachel Lipman, schoolgirl aged 13, Fort Street Public School, for Needlework.



806*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Queen Victoria Medal, in **gold** (41mm, 62g) by L.C. Wyon (C.V/7). *Obverse with contact marks and edge bruise at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 742) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 434). Originally in Fred Baldwin's Collection and offered in the Glendinings auction in 1964 with a Royal Society Captain Cook Medal in Gold.

The Sydney Mint was opened in 1855 as the first Australian colonial branch of the Royal Mint. The reverse die of this medal continued to be used on special occasions until the close of the Mint in 1926. The Queen Victoria Medal may have been struck on special occasions other than to commemorate the establishment of the Mint.



807*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Queen Victoria Medal, in silver (41mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.V/7). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 743).



810*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in gold (39mm, 51.2g) by H.Stokes, engraved around edge 'Hon Sir James Martin - For Services'. *FDC.*

\$2,800

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 939). Sir James Martin was President of the New South Wales Commission.



808*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, Queen Victoria medal in bronze (41mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.V/7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (the Peter James Dodds Collection, lot 140) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



811*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, impressed around edge, 'Day, Son & Hewitt, London - Stockbreeders Medicine Chest'. *Rim disturbances at EDI of Medicine, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

The London firm of Day, Son & Hewitt was awarded the Royal Warrant in 1865 by Queen Victoria and has been at the forefront of manufacturing quality horse supplements for 175 years.



obverse only

809*

Queen Victoria, c1880, uniface medal in silver (45mm) by L.C.Wyon. Same obverse portrait punch as Sydney Mint medal (C.V/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 745), Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 105) and Sale 34 (lot 539).



812*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1881, in gilt white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1880-81/1). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$440

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 958), Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 717) and Sale 34 (lot 550).

813

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, undated (C1880), in bronze (51mm) by Hardy Brothers, Sydney, unnamed. *In unofficial case, this with foxing, many hairlines on reverse, otherwise toned uncirculated.*

\$80



814*

Stock agricultural award medal, c1880, in bronze (45mm) by J. Moore, obverse, two horses in landscape, reverse with wreath, unnamed. *Cased, uncirculated.*

\$100



815*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in white metal (76mm) by H. Stokes, possibly a trial strike. *Very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$450

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 937).

816

Medalets, Melbourne 1880 in silver, Hobart 1894-5 in silver, Launceston 1908 in gilt bronze, 1901 Duke & Duchess of Cornwall, George V 1935 (2), 1901 British Royalty. *Very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$60

817

Exhibition Souvenir, 1880, in silver (22mm) (C.1880/5); Tour Eiffel, Exhibition at Paris, 1889, in silver (17mm) (cf C.1889/5 but die variety with Paris 1889 on one line on obverse and A above kangaroo's head on reverse); others (2). *The first with edge bumps, fine; the second toned very fine; the rest fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$100



818

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, Foundation Stone, commemoration medal in **gold** (22mm, 8.1g) by (E. Altmann), inscribed on reverse 'W.B. Jones Esq. / J.P. / Commissioner / 19/2/79' (C.1880/12). *Peripheral die break on obverse, good fine and rare in gold.*

\$1,250

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 942).

See article by John Sharples in the NAA journal vol 1, 1985, p55.

819

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (22mm) (C.1880/18); **Victoria's Jubilee, 1887**, in silver (22mm) (C.1887/54); **International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888**, in silver (19mm) (C.1888/16); **60th Year of Queen Victoria, 1897**, in silver (24mm) (C.1897/87); **Lord Roberts/ Colonel Baden Powell, 1900**, in silver (23mm) (C.1900/7). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$120



820*

I Am a Total Abstinence, undated, in silver (20mm) by Stokes & Martin, Lord's prayer on reverse, pierced for suspension. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



821*

Melbourne Exhibition Trustees Pass, 1881, in **gold** (31mm, 10.7g) with loop mount and hollow cast wreath frame, inscribed on reverse 'Thos O'Grady Esq / J.P. / Oct 1st 1881'. *Very good.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 944).

Thomas O'Grady (1824-1890). Building contractor, Mayor of Melbourne 1872-3, Chairman of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, Commissioner for Melbourne Exhibitions in 1880 and 1888, Chairman of the Tramways Trust.



822*

Dimboola & N.W. Wimmera Agricultural & Pastoral Society, 1882, award medal in silver (44mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs Bicknell / For Best / Single Hooded / Buggy / 1882'. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 970).



823*

Tasmanian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1883, award medal in silver (39.5mm), inscribed on reverse 'N.H. Propsting' and impressed around edge 'Account Books & Machine Paper Ruling'. *Nearly FDC.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 987).



824*

Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition, 1884, in **gold** (12.7g, 30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1). *Obverse with small test cut at 2 o'clock, also P.T. lightly scratched on reverse shield, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,300

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1005).



825*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by E.Jones (C.1885/10) reverse of suspension lug engraved 'N.S.W.A.' and in centre is engraved a field gun left, edge engraved, 'Bombr. Horace Webb - Field Bty.'. *Rare with named edge and engraved field gun, very fine.*

\$1,000

1219 Gunner H.Webb on NSW Contingent Nominal Roll.



826*

Departure of NSW Troops for the Soudan, 1885, in silver (24mm) (C.1885/12). *Good very fine.*

\$200



827*

Fire Brigade Demonstration, Sandhurst, March 1886, in gilded brass (22mm), with ribbon suspension (C.1886/1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Originally named Castleton, the settlement at the Bendigo Creek goldfields was renamed Sandhurst in 1854. However, locals referred to it as Bendigo and after a plebiscite in 1891 Sandhurst was renamed Bendigo.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lot 739).

828

Indian & Colonial Exhibition, 1886, in bronze (19mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1886/5), obverse, aboriginal head left, reverse, 'Struck in/Commemoration/of the/Indian & Colonial/Exhibition/1886'. *Good very fine.*

\$50



part

829*

Commemoration of the Colonial & Indian Exhibition, 1886, in silver (19mm) (C.1886/5a), not recorded by Carlisle in silver; another but with coat of Arms obverse, in silver (23mm) (C.1886/9), both holed for suspension. *Toned good very fine.* (2)

\$100



830*

Bairnsdale Rowing Club, 1887, in gold (10.3g, 24mm), gold disc within a heavy cast ornamental border, within a wide gold frame, inscribed on obverse 'Bairnsdale / Rowing Club / Trial Fours / March 1887' and on reverse 'Won by / E.W.Elston / No.3'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1045).

831

Western Australia medalets, Queen Victoria Jubilee, Perth, in gilded (31mm) (C.1887/42), also Albany, in gilded (31mm) (C.1887/45); Childrens Hospital Perth, 1909, in white metal (32mm) (C.1909/10); Coronation, 1911, in silvered (31mm) (C.1911/23); Our Boys at the Dardanelles, Western Australia, in aluminium (24mm) (C.1915/17); Western Australia Centenary, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); W.A.Education Dept Medal for Punctual Attendance, undated, in silver (31mm); RSA Appeal Western Australia, 1919, in bronze (29mm), uniface. *Second last with stain, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$180

832

Collection of medalets, 1887-1938, noted Unley Jubilee, 1921 (C.1921/4) and Brisbane Centenary, 1923 (C.1923/1). *In 2x2 holders with Carlisle numbers, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$60



833*

Centennial International Exhibition, 1888, in gold (38mm, 18ct, 46.2g) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin, inscribed around edge 'W.Ward'. *With small dents in fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

San Francisco - Section 37B, Metal Expanding Machine.



836*

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in silver (39.5mm) by Amor Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. *FDC.*

\$200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1063).



834*

Australia's Centenary, 1888, in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1888/1) edge inscribed 'To EUNICE JONES, Esk Bank Public School, SECOND PRIZE for Proficiency and Good Conduct'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

835

Centenary of Australia, 1888, gilded (36mm) (C.1888/4); another in bronze (23mm) (C.1885/5); Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888, in silver (24mm) (C.1888/11). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$160

837

Exhibition of Women's Industries, 1888, in silver and another in bronze (both 39mm) by Amor (C.1888/14). *In unofficial case, a few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



838*

(New) South Wales Centennial Celebrations, 1888, in gold (9g, 31mm), gold disc by W.Kerr with overlays of central high relief helmet and outer ring, ornamental suspension bracket, engraved on obverse 'N.S.W. / C.C. / 18 / 88' and wreath around helmet, and on reverse '1st Grand Centennial Prize / Hose Eights / Won By / S.Gray / G.W.V.F.B.'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1059). Geelong West Volunteer Fire Brigade.



839*

U(nited) F(ire) B(rigade) D(emonstration), 1888, in silver (37.5mm) by Stokes, voided circle with fine rope frame with loop mount, overlays of a ladder, crossed axe, hose and helmet, engraved on obverse 'U. / F. / B. / D. / 1888', and on reverse 'Geelong / 1888 / Won by / W.Perkins'. *Good very fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1071).



840*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1888-89, French participation medal in silver (57mm) by Alphee Dubois, obverse, Ministère du Commerce et de l'Industrie, reverse, Exposition Internationale de Melbourne / Participation / de la France / inscribed 'M.Binet' / 1888-1889. *Nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1072).



841*

Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89, in gold (9ct, 2.3g, 17mm) with ornamental suspension mount, obverse, Centennial Exhibition Melb 88-89, reverse, fantasy Coat of Arms (wreath and flag). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1073).



842*

Ardnaree School, (N.S.W.), handcrafted medal in gold (31.74g, 34mm), inscribed on obverse 'Ardnaree School / June 1889 / Presented by / Dr.Ashe / for good work / During the Half Year / and for having passed / a very satisfactory / examination', and on reverse 'L.I.S.W.' (Laura I.S.Watson). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1080) and Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1938).



843*

Order of St Andrew Benefit Society, fob in gold (10g, 25mm x 29mm oval gold plate within a cast ornamental frame), engraved on obverse Cross of St Andrew, 'O.S.A. / S.C. / Bendigo Lodge', and on reverse 'Presented / to / J.H.Knight / As a token of / Esteem / 1889'. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1081).



844*

Portland Industrial & Art Loan Exhibition, 1889, in gold (30mm, 11.7g) with ornamental suspension bracket, by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Presented / to / D.Mc F. Brown / Executive / Commissioner'. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1076).



845*

P(ort) A(delaide) A(mateur) R(owing) C(lub), 1891, in gold (15ct, 12.3g, 32mm x 37mm shield), inscribed on obverse 'P.A.A.R.C. / J.Clouston / Stroke', and on reverse 'S.A.R.A. / Champion Fours / 12th December 1891'. *Good very fine.*

\$550

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1085).



846*

Woman's Work Exhibition, Sydney, 1892, in silver (39mm) by Amor Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1091).

847

Wesleyan School Fitzroy Jubilee, 1892, gilded (24mm) (C.1892/4); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, gilded (22mm) (C.1897/12); Lord Roberts Commemoration of Peace, 1900, gilded (23mm) (C.1900/13); Duke and Duchess of Cornwall Welcome to Australia, 1901, gilded (23mm) (C.1901/16); also various other issues from c1870 (Ricketty Dick) - 1934 (Centenary of Victoria), an E.Way Company token and a British Foreign Sailors Society Centenary of Death of Lord Nelson, 1905, medal made from copper of Nelson's ship, Victory. *The first four with most gilding intact, fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$100



848*

Alexander Morrison Memorial Medal, in gold (15ct, 31.6g, 39mm), edge inscribed 'James D.Burns'. *In case of issue, gold blocked inside 'Stokes & Sons / Medallists / Melbourne, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1183).

Alexander Morrison (1829-1903) was principal of Scotch College 1857. He took the lead in the foundation of Ormond College in 1881. Vice-Chairman of Aborigines Protection Board 1887-89.



849*

Exhibition of Mining Machinery, Victoria, 1894, first award medal, in gold (12.5g, 31mm) by Blashki & Sons, obverse, '1894' engraved in exergue, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1101).



850*

Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, Albury N.S.W., 1896, award medal in gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, unnamed. *Small edge nick on obverse and two small tone spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100



851*

The Governor's Prize, in silver (46mm) by P.Blashki & Sons, inscribed 'Henry Kennedy Sept 18th/1896'. *Scratched on obverse, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

852

Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (31mm) and also in bronze (C.1897/26) (2); other issues for West Maitland, in bronze (31mm) (C.1897/30); Tamworth, in bronze (31mm) (C.1897/35); Mt.Lyell, in bronze (31mm) (C.1897/42); Widgie Divisional Board, in aluminium (31mm) (C.1897/73). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

853

Transvaal War, 1899-00, gilded (23mm) (C.1899-00/6), another in silver (23mm) also in bronze (C.1900/21), another in silvered (23mm); Promote Federation, 1899, gilded (23mm) (C.1899/1); Federation, 1901, gilded (23mm) (C.1901/12); Australian Commonwealth, 1901, gilded (31mm) (C.1901/23). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



854*

Opening of the First Federal Parliament, 1901, in gold (23.5g, 29mm x 37mm) (C.1901/2) scalloped shield surmounted by a crown, ringbar clasp suspension, red ribbon and scrolled brooch bar with white enamel, obverse, heads of Queen Victoria and Edward VII - Aust. Commonwealth / Est. 1. Jan. 1901 / 63D. of Victoria, R.I. / First Parliament Opened / May 1901 / 1st of Edward VII / W.A. Tas. N.S.W. Vic. S.A. Q'ld., reverse, heads of Duke and Duchess of York - Opening of the First / Federal Parliament / T.R.H. / The Duke & Duchess of Cornwall / and York / Melbourne, May 1901, clasp engraved 'Presented to / Miss Beatrice Maie St John Madden / by the Minister of Public Instruction / Hon. W.Gurr M.P. Melbourne May 9th 1901'. *With case of issue, FDC and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1138).

Miss Beatrice Maie St John Madden was the daughter of Sir John Madden.



855*

Federated Australia, 1901, in 9ct gold (19mm) (C.1901/59) in a 9ct gold frame with plastic cover both sides. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



856*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901, in gold (15ct, 30.2g, 32mm) by (Llewellyn & Co Jewellers Sydney), reverse, Commonwealth / Celebrations / Sydney / 1901 Presented To, inscribed 'His Excellency / Sir Henry H.Rawson K.C.B. / Gov. of the State of / N.S.W. / 4.9.1901' (C.1901/4). *Edge cut on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1139).

859*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm) by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Edge bruise on reverse at 12 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1175).



857*

Their R.H. The Duke & Duchess of York, 1901, 26mm, white metal (C.-), mule with obverse of New Zealand (M.1901/3). *Fine.*

\$150



860*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm), by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

858

Death of Queen Victoria, 1901, gilded (31mm) (C.1901/8), another, 1901, gilded (19mm) (C.1901/19); Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, gilded (39mm) (C.1902/1), another, 1902, gilded (39mm) (C.1902/7), another, 1902, gilded (39mm) (C.1902/12), another for Launceston, 1902, gilded (39mm) (C.1902/22); Empire Day, 1906, in bronze (26mm) (C.1906/3), another in bronze (23mm) (C.A/10), and also in bronze (24mm) (C.Q/1). *Extremely fine.* (9)

\$100



861*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, Edward VII in bronze (40mm) by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



862*

Wellington Point A.H. & I. Association, undated (c1890s), award medal in silver (35mm), obverse with a basket of produce by E. Altmann, Melbourne, reverse by A.H.W. & Co, reverse inscribed, 'W.G. Ison/for/Best Horse Sulky'. *A few small nicks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Obverse design like E.A. Altmann reverse of Carlisle A/4.

See the following lot to same recipient.



863*

Wellington Point A.H. & I. Association, undated (1904), award medal in silver (35mm), obverse with farm animals by A. Parkes, reverse by A.H.W. & Co, reverse inscribed, 'W.G. Ison/Two (2) Wheel/Dog Cart of Gig'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Wellington Point is a suburb of Redland City east of Brisbane on the edge of Moreton Bay. Medal not listed in Williams. A report on the Wellington Point Agricultural, Horticultural and Industrial Association annual show published in *The Queenslander*, 2 July 1904, stated, 'The silver medal for the best two-wheeled gig or dog-cart, was awarded to Mr. W.G. Ison, of Boggo road, for a very smart little gig, made entirely of local timber, with the single exception of the shafts, which are Melbourne blue gum.'

See the previous lot to the same recipient.



864*

Flemington and Kensington Presb. Church, 1904, in silvered (31mm) (C.1904/2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



part

865*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, prize medal in silver, 1905 (51mm) by Amor inscribed 'NSW ORNITH. ASSN./1905/Awarded to W.J. Banks/for most/successful Exhibitor/of Cage Birds'; International Exhibition Sydney NSW MDCCCLXXIX (1879) award medal in copper (50mm), inscribed 'Mary Bezer' on reverse. *First with several minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine, second with several 'peck' marks on reverse, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$300



866*

Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, 1906, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1904/4 this piece), obverse, map of Australia - 1606-1906, First Discovery of Australia 300th Anniversary, reverse, Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, inscribed within wreath 'N.S.W. / 3rd Prize / Thelma St Glee / for Map / 1906'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Dr John M. Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1201).



867*

First Australian Exhibition of Womens Work, Melbourne, 1907, in bronze (30mm) by Newman, obverse, arms of Lord Northcote, Governor General of Australia, reverse, Highest/Award For/ (inscribed) Rings/F.Nth.SS "B". *Some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Lady Northcote was sponsor of this exhibition that was held in the Melbourne Exhibition Building with the opening ceremony on 23 October 1907. The exhibition continued for almost six weeks and included approximately 16,000 exhibits.



part

868*

Rifle club shooting awards, Bealiba Rifle Club fob medal in 15ct **gold** (38x26mm; 5.5g), reverse inscribed, 'B.R.C./ Won by/R.H.Robinson/Bealiba 2.3.07'; Bealiba Rifle Club medal in 15ct **gold** (32mm; 8.5g), reverse inscribed, 'Won by/R.H.Robinson/Empire Day/1909'; Bealiba Rifle Club fob medal in 15ct **gold** (36x34mm; 5g), reverse inscribed, 'B.R.C/ Won By/R.H.Robinson/Bealiba/30.6.1909'; V.R.A.Affiliated Clubs medal in silver (38mm), reverse inscribed (Won By), 'R.H.Robinson/Bealiba/Score 180/1907'; V.R.A 1924 Medallists I Championship medal in 15ct **gold** (38x26mm; 10.8g), reverse inscribed, 'Won by/R.H.Robinson/Bruthen R.C.'; V.R.A Affiliated Unions medal in 15ct **gold** (33x25mm;11.9g), reverse inscribed, 'No.17.D.R.C.U./ Won by/R.H.Robinson/1925'; another nearly identical in 9ct **gold** (9.3g), reverse inscribed, 'No 12 D.R.C.U./Won by/R.H.Robinson/1934.'; Affiliated Clubs silver suspender brooch bars for 1910, 1911 and 1922; Affiliated Clubs Clasp V.R.A. in silver with ribbon and suspension brooch bar for 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931 (2), 1932, 1933, 1937, 1938-39; No.17.D.R.C.U. brooch suspender with ribbon and clasp in 9ct gold (approx 9g); clasp inscribed, 'Won by R.H.Robinson 1930'. *Very fine - good extremely fine. (23)*

\$2,000



lot 868 part



869*

Parramatta Rifle Club, 1908, in silvered bronze (27mm), obverse, kneeling rifleman, reverse inscribed, 'B Grade/1907-08 J.S.Pryce/Parramatta/R.C'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



870*

National Rifle Association of New South Wales, 1908, in bronze (39mm) by W.J.Amor (C.1908/4), obverse, National Rifle Association of New South Wales / Teams / Rifle Match / N.R.A. Council / & / U.S.A. Navy / Sydney / Aug 26/08. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1208), W.D.Koonce Collection U.S.A. and Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2658).

A competition was held at the Randwick Rifle Range between New South Wales shooters and a team from the visiting U.S.A. Naval fleet. Each team comprised of twenty men firing at 200, 500 and 600 yards each. All members of the two teams each received a medal. The U.S.A. team won by 1884 points to 1755.



872*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, George V Medal, in silver (41mm) (C.G/4) inscribed around edge 'A.M. Le Souef'. *With case of issue, edge bruise on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1219).

A.M.Le Souef was the Deputy Master of the Melbourne Mint who had been in charge of the closing down of the Sydney Mint in 1926.



871*

Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W., silver medal, reverse inscribed, 'Augustus M. Tartakover/For Saving Life/Tuggerah Lakes/Entrance/N.S.W./26th Dec.1909'. *In Hardy Bros official case, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

In The Sydney Morning Herald, 6 April 1910, it was reported that Mr Gus Tartakover, a prominent member of the Manly Surf Club was presented with the silver medal of the Royal Humane Society and the special certificate of the Royal Lifesaving Society for saving life in the surf at Tuggerah during the last Christmas holidays. Many of Mr Tartakover's club mates attended and gave him a hearty reception.

Agustus 'Gus' Mitchell Tartakover was Vice Captain of Manly Surf Club in 1910. At the close of the 1910-11 season a concert and distribution of prizes was held by the club at Eden Summer Gardens (South Steyne), Manly on 6 May 1911. Gus Tartakover received a gold medal for a rescue he made at Tuggerah Lakes during the 1909-10 season.



873*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, George V Medal, in bronze (C.G/4). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1220).



874*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, George V medal in bronze (41mm) by Bertrand Mackennal (C.9/4). *Red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 440) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



875*

Nathalia Agricultural Society, Victoria, 1911, Champion Prize award medal in **gold** (15ct, 14.5g, 31mm) with loop mount, impressed on reverse 'Nathalia Agricultural Society 1911 / Best Golden / Wyandotte Cockerell' and inscribed 'A.J.Maskell'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1222).

876

Coronation of George V, 1911, gilded (23mm) (C.1911/2), Shire of Karkaroc, in bronze (31mm) (C.1911/10A), others, in bronze (23mm) (C.1911/19), gilded (31mm) (C.1911/20), gilded (31mm) (C.1911/2), in bronze (23mm) (C.K/2); Goulburn Diocesan Fair and Industrial Exhibition, gilded (23mm) (C.1911/33). *The last with a few spots of verdigris but rare, very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



877*

Yass Pastoral & Agricultural Association, 1913, in bronze (31mm) (C.1913/7). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$120

878

Centenary of Crossing of Blue Mountains, 1913, gilded (23mm) (C.1913/2); Sydney University War Memorial Carillon, 1928, in bronze (23mm) (C.S/12). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



879*

Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal, 1914, in silver (32mm) by Wittenbach (C.1914/9), presented by the people of Western Australia to Naval personnel on HMAS Sydney during the battle, engraved on reverse 'J.A. Harte/Able Seaman'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



880*

Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M. Ziegler/Grunthal (M.H.430a; Zetzman 4054). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$450



881*

Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b; Zetzman 4051). *Some minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine.*

\$450



882*

Captain Lieutenant Von Mucke, Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Ch.Lauer, Nuremberg (MH 431). *Attractive golden grey tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

883

Peace medal 1919, silvered (27mm) (C.1919/2); 29th International Eucharistic Congress, 1928, silvered (40mm) (C.1928/3); Royal Life Saving Society bronze cross to G.Appleton, July 1952; another but bronze medal to T.Withers, Dec 1949; also, Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Coventry, 1897, in white metal (38.5mm), and PSC membership badge by J.A.Restall, undated, features naked male and female back-to-back and about to dive into water; USA, Empire State Building/Statue of Liberty souvenir medal, impressed 'Alice Oct 12 1979'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



884*

Sydney Technical College, award medal, (1920), in bronze (69mm), reverse inscribed, 'The/Thomas Irons/Memorial Medal/Awarded to/Cyril Wilmott/Stage III/Patternmaking/1920.' *In case of issue, beautifully toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a Technical Education Trust Fund By-Law Deed dated 16 July 1919, The Thomas Irons Memorial Medal was established as an award to a student in certain trade classes in technical schools in the metropolitan area of Sydney.

885

Royal Agricultural Society Centenary Show, 1922, in bronze (25mm) (C.1922/2); Souvenir of RAS Show, 1921-24, first gilded, the rest bronze (all 31mm) (C.1921/2, 1922/3, 1922/3b, 1922/3d) (4); Souvenir of Agricultural Society's Show, undated, gilded (32mm) (C.T/1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120



886*

Sydney University prize medal, (1925), in bronze (52mm) by A.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'M.A.Examination./1925./A.J.A.Waldock./(English)'. *In case of issue by Flavelley, Roberts and Sankey Ltd, uncirculated.*

\$100

Arthur John Alfred Baldock (1898-1950) author of *Paradise Lost: And Its Critics*, published 1961. In the *Sydney Morning Herald*, tuesday 12 June 1934, page 8 it was reported, 'The Senate of the University of Sydney at its meeting yesterday elected Mr. A. J. A. Waldock, lecturer in English, to the chair of English Literature, which has been vacant since the death of Professor J. Le Gay Brereton in February, 1933. The committee of advice in England and within the University concurred in recommending Mr. Waldock on all essential grounds.'

Professor Waldock is the son of the Rev Dr. A. J. Waldock, of Canberra, and a graduate of Sydney University. He took his B A degree in 1918, with first-class honours in English and history, won the Coulson and James Coutts scholarships for English, and the Fraser scholarship for history. He graduated M A in 1925, again taking first-class honours and the University medal. He was appointed an Instructor in English on the staff of the Royal Australian Naval College Jervis Bay, but after a few months returned to the University as a lecturer in English. He has since held that office, and has attained a high position in Australian literary scholarship.

Professor Waldock's chief publication is 'Hamlet - A Study in Critical Method,' about which the chief Shakespearean critics have spoken appreciatively. An equally striking achievement was Professor Waldock's 'Thomas Hardy and the Dynasts,' written as a lecture for the Australian English Association and printed only in that association's series of leaflets, but now being sought for republication in England.

Both Professor Waldock and Professor Le Gav Brereton were pupils of Professor Sir Mungo MacCallum, and the tradition of the School of Modern Literature studies created by him will, therefore, continue.'



887*

Bert Hinkler Airman Bundaberg, Australia, London to Darwin flight in 16 days, Feb 1928 in silver (51mm, 80g) by CDR (C.Douglas Richardson for Stokes), issued by the Numismatic Society of Victoria (C.1928/1). *Edge test file, handling marks and small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare in silver.*

\$900

Only three sterling silver medals were struck, one to Hinkler's mother, one to the Mayor of Bundaberg and the P.Kennedy Collection example (Spink Australia Sale 33 lot 2440) another example was also sold by us in Sale 67 lot 459. This could be one of the first two mentioned or an additional example.



lot 888

888*

Bert Hinkler, 1928, in oxidised silver plate (50mm) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes, Melbourne (C.1928/1). *In modern case, a few very minor edge nicks on reverse, otherwise nicely toned uncirculated.*

\$250

889

Education Department of Victoria, Swimming and Lifesaving medal, 1929-30, in silver (51mm) by Stokes, edge impressed, 'Bertha Drayton 1929-30'; 3rd M.D.Amateur Swimming Association prize medal, 1939, in bronze (45mm) by Stokes, reverse inscribed, '1939/110 Yds. Breaststroke/ (Championship won by)/S.Sullivan/3rd'. *Cased, the second in an official case of issue, extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



890*

Memorial to Robert Walpole, 1931, in gold (9ct, 54.6g, 47.5mm), obverse, In Memory of Robert Horace Walpole, 5th Earl of Orford - Fariquae Sentiati, on reverse, Born / July 10th 1854 / Died at Manurewa House / New Zealand / September 27th 1931 / Rested in St Matthew's Church / Auckland / Brought Home on Board / S.S.Remuera / Buried Wickmere Church / Norfolk / November 8th / 1931. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1377) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 442). Originally in Fred Baldwin's Collection and offered in Glendining's auction in 1964.

891

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Marcus Clark The Big Store, 1932, in gilded bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3) reverse upset to 4 o'clock. *Some gilding, extremely fine.*

\$50



892*

Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, in iron (27mm) struck from excess bridge rivets by Dorman and Long Co (C.ZS/2). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

893

City of Sydney, Award of Merit, in silver and enamel (26mm) with scroll suspender, reverse inscribed, 'City of Sydney/ Eisteddfod 1934./2nd Prize/Violin Solo/Under 10 Yrs/Edna Hendrickx.'; City of Sydney award medal, (1987), in bronze (57mm), reverse inscribed, 'City of Sydney Australia Day/ Community Award/1987/Sister Vianey Byrne'. *In cases of issue, extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Edna Henderickx (correct spelling) was one of the winners of the 1944 ABC concerto competition in Queensland and was selected to perform as a soloist with the Brisbane Symphony Orchestra in November 1944. In July 1946 she played with the Conservatorium Chamber Orchestra performing Handel's Concerto Grosso No 12 and Weingartner's Serenade for Strings.



895*

Vacuum Oil Company, Fortieth Anniversary, 1935, silvered (69mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1935/7). *In original case, toning at right obverse edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

896

Amor Fiftieth Anniversary, 1938, silvered (39mm) by Amor (C.1938/1); 50th Jubilee of Commonwealth of Australia, undated (1951), in bronze (58mm) by A.Meszaros (C.S/2) issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria. *Both in cases, uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

897

Australia, Metropolitan Regatta Adelaide, prize medal in bronze (44mm), view of clubhouse and boats, reverse engraved 1938 Open Pairs, not in Carlisle. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

894*

Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1935, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes, Melbourne (C.1935/6) issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria. *In modern case, uncirculated.*

\$300





898*

University of Sydney, New South Wales prize medal, in bronze (52mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'B.A./ Examination/. 1939./ Leonie J. Martin/ Psychology.' *In case of issue by Amor Ltd, Sydney, uncirculated.*

\$100

Leonie J. Martin, Senior Psychologist Tasmanian Department of Public Health, author of an article 'Psychology in the Clinic' published in the Australian Journal of Psychology, Vol 10, Issue 1, 1958, pp49-53.



901*

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by A. Meszaros (C.1951/3), unnamed. *In original case of issue, foxing on lid lining, uncirculated.*

\$100



899*

World War II, George VI, florin, 1940, obverse shaved and engraved 'Fanning Island Plantation Limited 1944'. *An interesting war related issue, toned very fine and very rare.*

\$250



900*

NSW Philatelic Society, undated award medal, in bronze (31mm) by M. and M. Sydney, unnamed, design based on NSW 1861 five shilling stamp. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$80

902

HMAS Australia, 1954, gilded (32mm) (C.1954/23); Sydney Opera House Opening, 1973, in fine silver (41mm) edge no.00364 and (32mm) edge no.00140, silvered (41mm) pair (C.1973/4, 4a, 10 [2]) (4); Third Pacific Conference Games, 1977, in bronze (57mm) (C.1977/53); WA 150 Years, Parmelia, 1979, in fine silver (38mm) (C.1979/55); University of Sydney School of Medicine Centenary, 1983, silvered (52mm) (C.1983/12); Strathfield Centenary, 1985, in silvered (51mm) and another uniface, gilded (29mm) (C.1985/10, 11) (2); Sudan Centenary, 1985, gilded (31mm) (C.p670/45); Hurstville Centenary, 1987, gilded (40mm) (C.1987/11), another but a Centenary award medal in bronze (51mm); Brisbane World Expo, 1988, in bronze (35mm) (C.1988/23); ANZAAS Centenary Congress Sydney, 1988, silvered (38mm) (C.1988/40). *Mostly in cases or packs, some of these with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (15)

\$200



903*

Olympic Games Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (63mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1956/5). *In unofficial case, uncirculated.*

\$150

904

Sesqui Centenary of Holey Dollar, c1963, in silver (38mm) edge no.290 (C.G/5); Australian Coin Week, 1965, in cadmium plated (35mm) (C.1965/4); Decimal Currency Changeover, 1966, in silver (35mm) (C.1966/11); Australian Decimal Coins, 1966, in bronze (39mm) (C.1966/16); Royal Australian Mint Canberra, c1966, in bronze (54mm) and another in gilt (C.R/7) (2); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage, 1969, in nickel (38mm) (C.1969/1); also Decimal Currency Introduced NZ, 1967, in bronze (63mm) issued by The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand. *In cases of issue, all but the first two with foxing, medals uncirculated.* (8)

\$140

905

Royal Australian Mint, Decimal Coins, 1966, in bronze (39mm) (C.1966/16); Test Cricket Centenary first day cover with medal, 1977, in silver (38mm) (C.1977/15a); Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medal, 1988, in bronze (50mm); Bicentennial School Students Memento medal, 1988, in cupro nickel (40mm) in card folder; The Anzacs, undated, in bronze (33mm) by Daily Telegraph; Perth Mint gold nugget one kilo coin paperweight, 1991, in 24ct gold plate (74mm); Heroes of the Socceroos medallions, 2006 (15 different) in original packets; other newspaper promotional medals (7); Australia Day 2002 pin; I.G.S.S.A. (Independent Girls' Schools Sporting Association) Roseville 12 award medal, 1977, in white metal, by Stokes; Solomon Islands, America's Cup 1987 oversized commemorative stamp in 23kt pure yellow gold, No.1393, and philatelic cover postmarked, America's Cup Museum Fremantle and Solomon Islands', signed by US yacht skipper, Dennis Conner. *Uncirculated.* (31)

\$70



906*

50th Anniversary Trans-Australian Railway, 1967, in gold (15ct, 54g, 38.5mm) by Stokes A'Asia (C.1967/6), impressed on edge '1'. *With case of issue, uncirculated and rare in gold.*

\$1,100

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1320).

907

Cloncurry Centenary, 1967, set of two medals in copper (57mm each) by Amor (C.1967/4 and 5), both with edge number 208. *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Carlisle notes that mintage is 501 and only 250 were numbered.

908

First England Australia Flight Anniversary, 1969, in bronze (51mm) issued by R.A.C. and R.F.A.C.A. (C.1969/11); Dick Smith Electronics Antarctic Expedition, 1977, in oxidised pewter (64mm) (C.1977/41) with suspension cast as part of medal for neck ribbon attachment; Armidale City Australian Bicentennial award medal, (1988), in bronze (50mm), unnamed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

909

Qantas 10th Anniversary, First Jet Flight Across The Pacific, 1969, in bronze (41mm) (C.1969/7); Qantas staff ten year award pin; France, Federation Aeronautique Internationale award medal, 1980 in bronze (63mm), reverse inscribed, 'Presented/Auckland, New Zealand, 1980/By/ S.A.Prince Antoine De Ligne/F.A.I. President/To/G.A.Lloyd, O.B.E.,/Treasurer General'. *The last two in cases of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with research for last award recipient, a member of Sport Australia Hall of Fame and known throughout Australia as Peter Lloyd, 'Father' of sport aviation in Australia and internationally.

910

Captain James Cook, Australia Bi-Centenary, 1970, in silver (38mm) by Stokes (C.1970/22) in State Savings Bank of Victoria case of issue; facsimile collection of historic Australian coins, 1970, cased set with Collectors' Edition Catalogue by G.C.Heyde. *The last in case of issue, this marked on edges, otherwise uncirculated.* (1 + set)

\$60



911*

Captain Cook 200th Anniversary, 1770-1770, in 18ct gold (23.7g; 32mm) by The Royal Mint, Canberra (C.1970/36). *In case of issue with certificate, foxing on case, a few tone spots otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

912

Royal Visit 1970, in gold (38mm) (18ct, 1.5oz[each]) set of two both edge numbered 851 by Mathey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$2,500

913

James Cook, National Trust of Australia, Victoria, 1970, in bronze (52mm) (C.1970/32); John Oxley, c1968, set of two in silver and bronze (51mm) both edge no.93 (C.J/1) (2) and Charles Sturt, c1969, set of two in silver and bronze (51mm) both edge no.48 (C.C/4) (2), these two sets by Numismatic Association of Victoria; Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in silver (43mm) (C.1979/24). *In cases of issue, all but last affected by foxing, medals uncirculated.* (2 + 2 sets)

\$120

914

Papal Visit to Australia, 1970, set of two in silvered and bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56) (2); QEII Silver Jubilee, 1977, in silver (40mm) (C.1977/13) (2); Royal Tour of Australia, 1983, gilded (51mm) (C.1983/26); America's Cup Challenge, 1983, in silver (42mm) (C.1983/40); Australia Bicentennial official commemorative, 1988, in bronze (47mm); Royal Visit, 1992, gilded (31mm) (3). *In cases and packs of issue, the Royal Tour 1983 medal with spotting around rim, otherwise uncirculated.* (8 + set of 2)

\$110

915

139th Royal Sydney Anniversary Regatta, undated (1975), obverse, Sydney Harbour scene for 1836, reverse with manufacturing flaw on left side laurel spray, (not listed in Carlisle, obverse design as per C.1973/24, reverse a modified version of C.1973/24). *A few verdigris spots and some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

916

The Australian State Medals Collection, in silver (44mm) (6) mounted and framed in a box cover. *FDC.*

\$120



917*

Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in .999 fine gold (20.9g; 27.5mm) by The Perth Mint (C.1979/25a). *In case of issue, a few tone spots and light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$700

918

75th Anniversary of Rotary International, 1980, silvered (33mm) (C.1980/21); Sydney Harbour Bridge 50th Anniversary, 1982, in silver (34mm) (C.1982/11) with original issue sheets from Australian Numismatic Society; The Bicentennial of the First-Fleeters, 1987, in silver (51mm) by Birmingham Mint, edge number 0017, cased with matching certificate number; 200th Anniversary of the Sailing of the First Fleet, 1987-88, in cupro nickel (38mm) cased; British Columbia trade dollars in cupro nickel, set of five, 1977 cased; other medals and tokens. *The described medals uncirculated, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (10 + set of 5)

\$80

919

The School of Medicine Centenary, The University of Sydney, 1983, silvered (52mm) by Amor (C.1983/12); The University of Sydney award medal in bronze (52mm), reverse inscribed, '25 Years Of Inspired Service To Organic Chemistry', named to, 'Professor/Dalway J.Swaine/School of Chemistry/1996'; University of Western Sydney, Hawksbury, award medal, undated, in silvered, unnamed. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

The Society for Organic Petrology awards The Dal Swaine Award annually for the best published paper in inorganic or organic geochemistry and/or mineralogy of coal or hydrocarbon source rocks. It was inaugurated in early 2010 in honour of Dr Delway J.Swaine of the CSIRO and author of various books.

920

Australian Society of Accountants, The Society Medal, undated, in oxidised bronze (60mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Mark N.Hutchinson'; Sydney Mechanic's School of Arts, undated, prize medal in bronze (51mm), unnamed; Telecom Australia retirement medal, undated, in bronze (63mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Doreen M.Lister', '30' years of service; The Boys' Brigade World Centenary, 1983, award medal in bronze (51mm), unnamed (erased?) (C.1983/21). *In cases of issue, the first and last cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

921

Australian Customs, undated, award medal in bronze (54mm), uniface, reverse inscribed, 'Charles Mathews'; Australian National Railways, undated, recognition of service medal, silvered (47.5mm); Australian Society of Accountants, The Society Medal, undated, in oxidised bronze (60mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Iain D.Meyers'; Telecom Australia retirement medal, undated, in bronze (63mm), reverse inscribed to, 'Waveny Lindberg', '20' years of service. *In cases of issue, all except last with some foxing on lid lining, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



922*

The Royal Australian College of Physicians, Outstanding Service Medal, undated (1984), in bronze (64mm), reverse inscribed, 'H.W.Garlick'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Harry William Garlick MB, BS, MD, FRCP, FRACP (1917-1991). He had a distinguished medical career in wartime service with the Army and in civilian life. Among other posts he was Deputy President of the Medical Board of Victoria for ten years. He was one of the inaugural recipients of The Royal Australian College of Physicians Outstanding Service Medal established in 1984. Together with research

923

Assorted medals and medallion, including South Australian Jubilee, 1986, in bronze (38mm); Bicentennial Medal Collection, 1988 set of five on card; The Anzacs (2) by the Herald Sun; AFL football medals; Our Ashes Greats; Steve Waugh medallion (11); Matthew Flinders 'Encounter', 2002 (2); also Great Britain, tribute medal Queen Mother (2), gold plated on silver; St Edwards Crown miniature (3); Germany, FIFA World Cup medallions (33); USA, General MacArthur memorial medal, 1964 (2) in bronze oxide and silvered (38mm); Money of the World playing cards twin pack, cased. *Good - uncirculated.* (122)

\$120

924

N.S.W.G.R., (N.S.W. Government Railways), 45 Years' Service Medal, undated, in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'J.H.Stone'; Telstra Corporation appreciation medal for service to community, undated, in bronze (63mm) by Michael Meszaros, 1987, reverse inscribed, 'Louise C.Traynor/9' (years of service). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

925

Australian International Coin Fair, Sydney 1988, 175th Anniversary of N.S.W. Holey Dollar 1813-1988, in silver (63mm)(C.1988/20) struck by Royal Australian Mint. *Proof quality, five ounces of silver, FDC.*

\$150

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

926

Australian Species, set of six in Westpac folders (3); Australia 200 Years, 1988, set of twenty; Superstars of League set of sixteen; cased medals (14); Sydney Olympics medallion and pin booklet, also Swatch Olympic pin; various other items 1919-1996 (20). *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$50

927

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (each 71g; 50mm) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5oz ASW; also official commemorative medallions, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by the Royal Australian Mint (4). *All in cases of issue, the set with booklet and certificate number 02928, uncirculated - FDC.* (4 + set)

\$250



lot 928 following page



928*

Sydney Melbourne Countrylink XPT, undated (1993), in antique silvered bronze (60mm), obverse, image of XPT train, reverse, X93P/T. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

929

Sands of Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 2005, medallions in gold and silver plated brass alloy (50mm) set of six; Creating the Legend, set of five medallions (50mm) and set of two (50mm); together with three keyrings. *In cases of issue, medallion sets with certificates, uncirculated.* (3 sets and 3 keyrings)

\$120

930

Sydney Opera House, 20th Anniversary, 1993, in gilt (32mm) cased (5); Sydney 2000 Olympics set of five Dawn Fraser DNA medals/pins, individually numbered and in case of issue, no certificate; Anglo-Japanese Numismatic Society, In Memoriam of Emperor Hirohito, undated, in cupro nickel (37mm) (2); modern art design pendant in copper (51mm) with attached base metal necklace. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

931

Medals and medalets, many cased, period 1987-1995, a few cased coins, all in small carton, with owner's list, includes Tilt Train, 1995 (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$100

932

Federated Millers & Mill Employees Assoc of A'sia, gilt and enamel pin back badge by Millers Ltd, Sydney; Transport Worker's Union of Australia N.S.W.Branch, 1961, badge no.2899 by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane (pin broken); Transport Workers Union of N.S.W.Branch/The Trolley and Draymens Union, 1888-1988, badge no.15279 in silvered; New South Wales Police Bowling Club badge in gilt and enamel by Denham Neal & Treloar; New South Wales Police small button (KC); Australasian Order of Old Bastards member badge; metal dog tag with leather suspender, impressed with Australian arms and 'Regd/Dog', around the edges, '1 July 1940/30 June 1941', reverse impressed, Regd No. '619'/Dist No '82'. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

933

Queensland Railway Ambulance Corps, awards to S.L. Warrell, includes Long Service Medal with five clasps for 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1941, all in 9ct **gold** (approx 16g); Service Medal with eighteen clasps for 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1937, all medals and clasps named; also Queensland Railways buttons (KC) two large and two small; silver Queensland Band Association fob inscribed, '7-4-55/Presented to/S. Warrell/For/Sers Rendered'; A(ustralian) R(ailway) U(nion) Life Member badge; NSW Railways & Tramways Ex-Services Assoc badge; other small buttons for GPO (KC) and NSW Police (QC). *Mounted on a display board, very fine - extremely fine.* (34 including clasps)

\$250

934

N.S.W.Railway Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal in silver, reverse impressed, '1931/Efficient/H.Apoloney'; also Second Bar in silver, reverse inscribed, 'R.A. Willard/Efficient/1946'; The St John Ambulance Association badge in enamel; Red Cross Emergency Service badge in gilt and enamel, by Hannaford, reverse numbered I/1129; Alfred Hospital Nurses League badge in gilt and enamel, pin back with safety chain, by Stokes, Melb. *Small enamel chip on last badge, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$80



935*

Dept. of Aircraft Production Beaufort, Ambulance badge in white metal and enamel (36mm) pin back, by Schlank & Co Ltd, Adelaide. *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



936*

Australian Commonwealth Police, lapel ID badge (KC), 1919-45, in silvered, pin back by Amor, Sydney, impressed number 290. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250

May also have been worn by plain clothes members of C.I.B. (Commonwealth Investigation Branch) and C.I.S. (Commonwealth Investigation Service).



937*

Commonwealth of Australia, Peace Officer (KC), cap badge in gilt and enamel, c1928-58, by Stokes & Sons, impressed no.1334. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



938*

New South Wales Police, ER (Edward VIII) style cypher helmet plate with Queen Victoria crown incorrectly used, probably made locally for one year in 1936. *Damaged at left edge and no lugs, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

There is also a possibility that this badge was actually an Edward VII issue that was withdrawn because the cypher ER was incorrectly used instead of EVIIR.

939

Police insignia, Australian Commonwealth, State and Territory issues, mainly Queen crown types, includes mostly arm patches and rank insignia, also noted Victoria Police Detective Training School 50th Anniversary lapel badge 1988, Sherriff's Office Victoria bronze and enamel badge maker's trial stamped on disc but not cut-out and no gilt finish, and SA Police (KC) Observer badge by Schlank (36x20mm) maker's trial requires pin fitting and gilt and enamel finish, also noted some UNCIVPOL issues. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (98)

\$200



obverse only

940*

NSW Light Car Club, Officials Night Trial 1st Class Award, December 1934, in bronze (51mm) with small inset of enamelled club badge, by Amor, named on obverse to, 'R.Gill/Austin 6'. *In case of issue, this with some damage, uncirculated.*

\$100

The NSW Light Car Club was founded in 1930. In 1934 it became affiliated with the NRMA for contest purposes.

941

Enamel badges, The Camera Club of Sydney Inc M.C.C. by Denham Neal & Treloar; British Empire Films Club by Amor, Sydney; Aust Tape Recordists Assoc by Millers Ltd, Sydney; C.D.C.U.A. (Camden District Cricket Umpire's Assn), Official Umpire badge in gilt by Amor, Sydney; B.H.S. (Bathurst High School) by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney (pin catch lug missing); H.S. (Homebush Boys' High School) by Angus & Coote; S.U.S.U. (Sydney University Students' Union) 1926 - 1927, by Simes, Sydney, reverse impressed, no.89; Q.B.C.H.S. Appeal, 10/-, in silvered by Wallace Bishop. *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

942

Brisbane Tramways, membership fob badge in enamel, by Handford, Brisbane, reverse numbered '453'; Ballarat (?) Tramways monogram BT badges (2, one gilt by Stokes, one silvered by K.G.Luke, Melbourne); Municipal Tramways Trust Adelaide hat badges (2, one voided number 1758, the other impressed and blackened number 716), both by Stokes; N.S.W.R. Ambulance Efficiency award First Bar in silver, reverse named to 'W.A.Dickin/Efficient 1944'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$90

943

N.S.W. Tramways, cap badges, Conductor, blue; Dept of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter, large red, voided; another smaller size blue, voided; another Dept of Road Transport Omnibus Services, oval, blue silver finish in centre; another with bronze centre finish; Dept of Government Transport, large oval, blue, P.T.C., (Public Transport Commission) of N.S.W., oval blue cap badge, includes a number of early types. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200



part

944*

N.S.W. Tramways, Conductor badge, voided no.5154, in white metal; N.S.W. Tramways, Driver badge no.452 in gilt and enamel. *The last with a few spots of enamel loss, otherwise good very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$100



part

945*

NSWBA, (New South Wales Bowling Association), collection of enamel badges, includes Sydney Harbour Bridge Bowls Carnival 1932, Country Week issues for 1934, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1953, Victory Country Week 1946 and Centenary issue 1980. *Mounted on a display board, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$150

946

Sydney 2000 Olympics collection, includes pins for 1-11 and 14-16 Days to Games and various other pins such as Opening and Closing Ceremony issues, all on original cards and all different except two, plus Olympic Closing Ceremony collector's limited edition spoon 289/2500; Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1997 Queen Mother Lady of the Century (KM.376). *The last with certificate but no case, uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$60

947

Sydney 2000 Olympics collection, includes Official Australian Gold Medalist collection of medals in folder (2 sets); 2000 Olympic Torch Relay pin album complete; Memorabilia Exhibition medal with ribbon, made from rolled-out 1964 penny; Opening Ceremony spoon; Olympic medallion and pin booklet; Countdown pin and medallion set (3 sets); Mascots medallion; Torch Relay pins on original cards (9); Olympic pins mostly on original cards and mostly different (64); Olympic pins and sets in hard cases (3); Paralympic pins on original cards (15) all different; also Centenary of Federation pins on original cards (4) and others (4) including ANZAC 1915, Perth Mint replica of Gallipoli veteran's (1967) lapel badge. *Mostly uncirculated.* (109)

\$150



948*

Newington College A(mateur) A(thletic) C(ompetition), prize beer tankard, 1885, in silvered (126mm high) by Hardy Bros, Sydney, inscribed on side, 'Newington College AAC/1885/Mile Walking Handicap/2nd Prize/Won by'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

949

Nyngan Competition Cup, 1922, in silver (unmarked but testing indicates silver; 575g; 23cm high), hand decorated, inscribed 'Nyngan Competition Cup/ Won by Railway 1922', its timber stand has affixed to its top the maker's tag, 'W.Kerr/Jewlller/542-544 George St./Sydney.' *Very fine.*

\$290

During 1922 the Railway rugby league team also held the Worthington and Ryan Cups and was defender of the Cox Cup.

950

S.C.E.G.S. Headmaster's Cup, Champion Athlete 1925, C.S.Stuart, in sterling silver (95g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1922. *Cup needs regluing to turned timber base, nick to inside edge of cup, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

In The Torch-Bearer No 3 Vol XXX Dec.1925, the magazine of the Sydney Church of England Grammar School, it is recorded that C.S.Stuart was one of only two Senior Prefects for Terms 2 and 3. He was on the Athletics, the Swimming and The Torch-Bearer Sub-Committees. He was also a member of the Rugby 2nd XV and Captain and Honorary Secretary of the Senior Athletic Team. In 1925 he won the Athletics Senior Championship Shield and the Headmaster's Cup with 37 points after winning the Open 100, 220 and 440 yards and the one mile and finishing 2nd in the Open High Jump. At the Annual GPS Athletics he won the 880 yards in a new record and finished equal second in the 440 yards, also breaking the previous record.

951

Manly Rifle Club, five teaspoons in sterling silver (total wt 42.9g), the end of each spoon features a shield with crossed rifles and club name; also medalets for Relief of Mafeking, 1900, First Visit of Commonwealth Fleet, 1913, and In Memory of K of K A Nation's Hero, Maryborough, 1916 (C.1900/9, 1913/5, 1916/6) (3); Canberra florin, 1927 and shilling, 1960. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50

952

W.Naylor & Co., Caledonian Works Birmingham / Australian silver (43mm, 47.4g); three sterling silver ingots, stamped with weight in ounces and DWTs, 2.6, 2.7, 2.14. *Very good.* (4)

\$130

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1353).

MASONIC MEDALS



953*

Masonic jewel, c1870, in **gold** (18ct, 37g, 37.5mm x 64mm) by H.Newman (Melbourne jeweller), a central six pointed star enclosed in a circle backed with blue enamel, circle inscribed 'Deo Regi Fratribus Honor Fidelitas Benevolentia', star inscribed 'Beauty / Wisdom / Strength / Truth / Peace / Concord', the outer border is set with six rose cut diamonds between engraved star points, the whole enclosed within a decorated cast frame with voided brackets above and below, the jewel is suspended from an ornate clasp with another pin backed clasp with smaller bar on a ribbon, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 825).



obverse only

954*

Lodge of Australia Jubilee, 1878, uniface medal in silver (41 x 55mm) by Weisner. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 901).



955*

Masonic badge, 1878, in silver (53mm), modified Maltese cross with overlaid clasped hands inside a decorative ring, arms of cross engraved with overall ornament, suspender bar attached on reverse side, inscribed on reverse 'O.F.L.A. / Presented to / P.D.G.M. W.H. Coombes / as a mark of respect for / past services / Janry 26th 1878'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 902).



956*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 15ct gold (approx 40g), reverse inscribed, 'Lodge/Kilwinning Orient/No.14 U.G.L. N.S.W./Presented/To/Wor.Brother/Frederick Trescott./As a mark of Esteem/From/The Officers & Bretheren/9th Feby.1899.' *Extremely fine.*

\$850

Lodge Mother Kilwinning is a Masonic Lodge in Kilwinning, Scotland under the auspices of the Grand Lodge of Scotland and is reputed to be the oldest lodge in Scotland. There are various lodges outside Scotland with Kilwinning in the name.

957

Masonic Past Master's jewel, for Lodge Cowper, in 9ct gold (approx 18g), gold monogram initials 'ELR' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro E L Rowling/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Cowper No.295/U.G.L.N.S.W./3rd February 1917.'; part of Royal Arch Companions neck jewel in gilt; sterling silver plaque (26x64mm), uniface, inscribed, 'Presented to E.L.Rowling Esq./by the Citizens of Wingham & District/upon his Retirement from/the Management of the/Wingham Branch of the/Commercial Banking Coy. of Sydney Ltd./31.5.33.'; certificate from Prince of Wales Lodge No 102, Musellbrook, certifying that Bro. E.L.Rowling who attained the rank of M.Mason has paid up all dues and 'Called Off', dated 23 June 1914. *The first in original case by H.C.Haines, centrepiece of jewel is loose at one corner, certificate with edge tears, overall fine - very fine.* (4)

\$250



958*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 9ct gold (approx 15g), no lodge name, gold clasp on ribbon inscribed with initials, 'G.E.T.', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Wor.Bro./Geo. E.Thomas/W.M. 1921-22/By The Bretheren'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



959*

Masonic Royal Arch Mason jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 25g), Rosehill R.A.M. & K.R.C., No 222 S.C., attachment of monogram initials 'RM' in gold on ribbon, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor.C.N. and M.Ex.Chief/R.Morgan/by the/Sir Knights/As a Mark of Esteem/21-4-25'. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



960*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 31g), suspender dated, '1927 - 1928', attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'PJB', jewel inscribed, 'Lodge Gladstone No.157', reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor.Bro P.J.Bulluss/By The Bretheren/of/Lodge Gladstone/No 57 U.G.L. N.S.W./As a/Token of Esteem/18.8.28.'; another, a Grand Treasurer's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 27g), obverse of pin back suspender inscribed, 'Lodge Gladstone. 157/Pres to/Wor Bro. J.Bulluss/From/the/Bretheren'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

961

Grand United Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society, presentation fob in 9ct **gold** (9.9g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. J.Burgess./Numerical Progress/Competition./1929.'; The Trades Markets & Exhibitions, Judge 1938 pin back badge in gilt and enamel by Thomas Fattorini; NSW TWU of Aust member badge 1985; ladies wristwatch in 9ct gold (approx 2g) with gold filled bracelet (not working); Elgin wristwatch, gold filled case, leather band, in working order. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



962*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 64g), Lodge Kurri St George 594 U.G.L. - N.S.W., suspension bar inscribed with initials, 'S.P.J.', elaborate decorative suspender with embellishment extending up ribbon, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor.Bro. S.P.Jacobs/From The/Officers & Bretheren/of/Lodge Kurri St.George 594/W.M. 1930-31./As A/Token of Esteem/24.10.31.' *In original case, damage to lid lining, jewel extremely fine.*

\$850



963*

Masonic Grand Organist jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 24g), Edinburgh St John Lodge No.38 U.G.L. N.S.W., attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'CRW', jewel reverse inscribed, 'To/Bro:C.R.Wilton/in recognition of/11 Years service as/Organist/7.10.31.' *Ribbon dirty, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$330



964*

Masonic I.P.Z. jewel, in gilt and enamel, jewel inscribed, 'Cronulla R.A.Chapt No.584. S.C.', reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/M Ex Comp. A.V.Cooper/By The Companions/As a Mark of Esteem/& Appreciation/1933-34'. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



966*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Largs Bay Lodge No 130, (South Australia), in 9ct **gold** (approx 18g), 'W.M. 1941-1942' on pin back suspension bar, jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wpl.Bro. L.R.A.Moore./by the Bretheren/As a token of esteem/and appreciation/W.M. 1941-42'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



965*

Masonic Rainbow Girl's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (14.6g), Order of Southern Cross Rainbow on pin back suspension bar, suspended below the monogram initials 'JMB', below an enamelled rainbow on which are the stars of the Southern Cross, inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to/Joan Badcock/By the members of/Waverley Assembly/Aug23-1937 - Feb28-1938'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

967

Masonic I.P.Z. jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/M.Ex Comp. E.W.Wright/by/the Companions/of/Prince of Wales/ R.A.Chapter No.616. S.C./As a token of esteem/18.10.43.'; Rose Croix jewel; Petersham R.A.Chapter No.493 S.C. gold braid embroidered patch. *Second jewel reglued near top, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



968*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 13g). Minyip Lodge No.271, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'WJM', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor Bro. W.J.Millerick./by the Members as a /token of esteem/10.11.48'. *Extremely fine*.

\$180



part

969*

Masonic Order of the Eastern Star jewel, in 9ct **gold** (23.3g), top pin back suspender 'Rozelle Chapter', shield below '23rd/Worthy/Matron' and suspended from this is a mallet, below clasp 'No.277', below monogram gold initials 'EF', and under this is the handcrafted jewel with reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Sis. E.Ford/W.M/By the Members of/Rozelle/Chapt No 277./O.E.S./19.11.49.'; also tie bar/brooch in 9ct **gold** (2.6g) for Order of the Eastern Star. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$400



970*

Masonic I.P.Z. breast jewel, (1st Past Principal), in 9ct **gold** (approx 27g), attached to the ribbon is a gold shield inscribed, 'Pres. to/M.Ex.Comp. M.Greene/By the Companions/On the Completion of/His/Second Term of Office/15.3.50.', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Presented to/M.Ex.Comp./M.Greene./by the Companions of/Emulation R.A.Chapter/No.455. S.C./as a token of esteem/16.3.'49.' *In case of issue by Leach & Co, Masonic Outfitters/Bangalore, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

971*

Masonic Mark Past Master's jewel, in 9ct **gold** (approx 9g), jewel inscribed, 'Lodge Warringah No.20. N.S.W.', attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials, 'PAA'. *In case, extremely fine.*

\$130



972*

Masonic Principal's jewel, handcrafted in 9ct **gold** (approx 7g), pin back suspension bar inscribed, 'Hunter', suspender engraved, 'Chapter 22'. *In a case, extremely fine.*

\$100

Royal Arch Masons Hunter Chapter No.22 meets at Wallsend Masonic Centre near Newcastle.



lot 971

973

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in gilt and enamel, Lodge St Ives No 873 U.G.L. of N.S.W., attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'AWH', ribbon clasp inscribed, 'In appreciation of your/Second Installation Ceremony/14.10.68', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor.Bro. A.W.Hibble/as a token of esteem/W.M. 1966-67'; P.Z. jewel, Royal Arch Chapter No.182, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/Ex.Comp./Keith Corner P.Z./by the companions of/Belmont R.A. Chapter/No.132/1972-73'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

974

Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Companions jewel, handcrafted gilt bronze, naming mostly erased, no ribbon or suspender; Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons gilt and enamel sash badge inscribed 'Assistant' on central scroll across large letter X; District Grand Inspector of Workings gilt and enamel sash badge, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/V.Wor.Bro. Max Grevett/D.G.I.W. 2000-2004/As a token of esteem/By the Brethren of/District 21' (Fairfield). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



975*
George VI, 1937. *Minor obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80

976
George VI, 1937. *Contact mark on crown, obverse surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70

977
George VI, 1937. *Both well struck, light toning, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

978
George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

979
George VI, 1937. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

980
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Both with light hairlines, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

981
George VI, 1937, 1938 (2). *Extremely fine or better, one 1938 heavily toned.* (3)

\$250

982
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

983
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

984
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$110

985
George VI, 1937, 1938. *In plush case, both with bagmarking and polished now retoning, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$110

986
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

987
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

988
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

989
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

990
George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

991
George VI, 1938. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

992
George VI, 1938. *Toned, old scratch on obverse, very fine.*

\$80

FLORINS



993*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

994
Edward VII, 1910; also shilling 1910. *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

995
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Good - very fine.* (14)

\$100

996
George V, 1911, 1931, 1935 and 1936 (3); also shillings, Edward VII, 1910 (2), George V, 1911, 1915, 1916M (2), 1917M (3), 1924 and 1925 (2). *Fair - very fine.* (18)

\$70



part

997*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1916-18M, 1927 Canberra, 1931, 1934, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1936, 1944S and 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$600

998

George V, 1914, 1917M, 1918M, 1923, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1934, 1936. *Very good - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



999*

George V, 1916M. *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$270



part

1000*

George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1918M. *The last good very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$250



1001*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1002

George V, 1917M. *Edge nick, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

1003

George V, 1917M. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1004

George V, 1918M. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$150



part

1005*

George V, 1918M and 1926. *Good very fine; softly struck obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1006*

George V, 1922. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce in better grade.*

\$500



part

1007*

George V, 1926, 1935, 1936 (2). *Very fine; good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



1008

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$80

1009

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Light hairlines, mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$80



1010*

George V, 1927 Canberra, mounted in timber display stand in the shape of a map of Australia, coin inset in centre with reverse displayed. *Coin nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$50

1011

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$80

1012

George V, 1927 Canberra, 1936. *The first heavily toned, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

1013

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$200

1014

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$180

1015

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (6)*

\$200

1016

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927, 1934-35, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$300



1017*

George V, 1928. *Light olive grey toned, original uncirculated with reverse rim nick at 4 o'clock.*

\$200

1018

George V, 1931, 1936. *The first nicely toned, both extremely fine. (2)*

\$130

1019

George V, 1931. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

1020

George V, 1931, 1936 (2). *Extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



1021*

George V, 1932. *Very good/fine.*

\$180

1022

George V, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (5)*

\$750

1023

George V, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (5)*

\$750

1024

George V, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (10)*

\$1,500

1025

George V, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (10)*

\$1,500

1026

George V, 1934. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$270

1027

George V, 1934. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1028*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated with strong wreath on rider.*

\$350

1029

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Strong wreath on rider, good extremely fine.*

\$350

1030

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/extremely fine.*

\$300

1031 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1046 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150
1032 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Peripheral tone on reverse, good extremely fine.</i>	\$300	1047 George V , 1936. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$150
1033 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Obverse with grey tone, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300		
1034 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300		
1035 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$320	1048* George V , 1936. <i>Brushed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$120
1036 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$320		
1037 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Obverse and reverse with an uneven tone, nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$320		
1038 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250	1049* George V , 1936. <i>Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100
1039 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)</i>	\$550	1050 George V , 1936. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
1040 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250	1051 George VI , 1938; also sixpence and threepence, 1938. <i>Uncirculated. (3)</i>	\$100
1041 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220	1052 George VI , 1938 and 1945. <i>Uncirculated. (2)</i>	\$120
1042 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220	1053 George VI , 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1944S. <i>The second good fine, others nearly uncirculated. (4)</i>	\$150
1043 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$200		
1044 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150		
1045 George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150	1054* George VI , 1939. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$150
		1055 Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a press-in album with torn spine, poor - uncirculated. (63)</i>	\$1,000

1056
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, incomplete, missing 1911, 1912, 1914H, 1915, 1916, 1919M, 1923, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1957, 1958. *Very good - uncirculated*. (45)

\$600

1057
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates, some early years better than average and in 2 x 2 holders, all in plastic album, includes 1939 (2), 1931 extremely fine. *Very good - uncirculated*. (374)

\$2,000

1058
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, assorted dates in plastic album, most average circulated, lacking key dates. *Fair - good very fine*. (312)

\$1,500

1059
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (42)

\$400

1060
George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1951 Jubilee (22), 1954 Royal Visit (71). *Fine - good very fine*. (93)

\$280

1061
George V - George VI, 1951 Jubilee (51), 1954 Royal Visit (42). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (84)

\$470

1062
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (42)

\$300

1063
Elizabeth II, 1960 (22), 1961 (5), 1962 (17), 1963 (11). *In 2x2 holders, mostly good very fine - good extremely fine*. (55)

\$220

SHILLINGS



1064*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$300



1065*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

1066
Edward VII, 1910. *Lustrous extremely fine*. \$150



part

1067*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



part

1068
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1916M and 1918M. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

1069
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1933, 1934 and 1935. *Very good - fine*. (15)

\$70

1070
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944S (22), 1946, 1948, includes 1915 (2), 1922 and 1928. *In 2x2 holders, poor - fine*. (24)

\$70

1071
George V, 1913 upright 3, 1914, 1916M, 1935 with recut 1 and broken 3. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$150



1072*
George V, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$100

1073
George V, 1915. *Very fine*. \$200

1074
George V, 1915, 1916M. *Fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



1075*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1076*

George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 45 degrees, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

1077

George V, 1916M. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



1078*

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

1079

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1921 star, 1922. *Very good - good very fine. (4)*

\$170



1080*

George V, 1918M. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

1081

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned and polished, extremely fine.*

\$140

1082

George V, 1921 star. *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$300

1083

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly eight pearls, toned good very fine.*

\$250



1084*

George V, 1921 star. *Very fine.*

\$150



1085*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$130

1086

George V, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1936. *Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

1087

George V, 1925 and 1931. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

1088

George V, 1927, 1934. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$120

1089

George V, 1931 and 1935. *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

1090

George V, 1933. *Nearly fine. (3)*

\$200

1091

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1092

George VI, 1938. *Toned and bagmarked obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



1093*

George VI, 1942. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

1094

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944S, 1948, 1960 (2), 1961. *The first toned, uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

1095

Elizabeth II, 1959, 1960 (11), 1961 (11), 1962 (12), 1963 (12). *In 2x2 holders, mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$120

1096

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, includes extra 1962 (4). *In a press-in album, good - uncirculated.* (62)

\$300

1097

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1912, 1915H, 1921, 1924, 1934. *Very good - uncirculated.* (44)

\$400

SIXPENCES



1098*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

1099*

Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

1100*

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1914. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$500

1101

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (8), 1911 (2), 1912 (2), 1917M, 1918M, 1919M (2), 1921 (3), 1922, 1924 (4), 1925 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928 (4), 1935 and 1936 (2). *Good - fine.* (35)

\$60

1102

George V - George VI, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1918M, 1919M, 1923 (2), 1926, 1927 (2), 1928, 1941-1944S, 1945 (2), 1946. *Very good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$50



part

1103*

George V, 1919M and 1925. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1104*

George V, 1920M, 1922 and 1923. *First two very fine, third extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1105*

George V, 1922. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$120



part

1106*

George V, 1925, 1926 and 1927. *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150



1107*

George V, 1926. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

1108

George V, 1926 with serif 2; 1927. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50



part

1109*

George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1110

George VI, 1940, 1942, 1942D, 1942S, 1943D, 1943S, 1944S (5), 1946, 1948, 1951, 1951PL. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$300



part

1111*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Toned, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

1112

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Uncirculated, mostly brilliant.* (10)

\$80

1113

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Some toning, brilliant finish, uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

1114

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Uncirculated.* (56)

\$200

1115

Elizabeth II, 1954, 1955 (2), 1957, 1958, 1960, 1962 (16, ex mint roll). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$150

1116

Elizabeth II, 1963, ex mint roll. *Uncirculated.* (41)

\$80

1117

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, date set, missing 1946. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

THREEPENCES

1118

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1119

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1936. *Toned, good extremely fine; cleaned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

1120

Edward VII, 1910; **George VI**, 1942D. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

1121

Edward VII, 1910; also crown, **George VI**, 1937. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

1122

Edward VII, 1910 (2), **George V**, shilling 1916M. *The last nearly extremely fine, others uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

1123

Edward VII, 1910 (6); **George V**, 1919M; also Alfred Nicholas, Hobart Town, halfpenny, undated (A.403). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, the last nearly fine.* (8)

\$150

1124

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1911 (2), 1912 (2), 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1916M (2), 1917M (2), 1918M (2), 1919M (2), 1920M (2), 1921 (2), 1921M (2), 1922 (2), 1923 (2), 1924 (2), 1925 (2), 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1934 (2), 1935 (2), 1936 (2). *Fair - very fine.* (44)

\$60

1125

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1912, 1916M, 1918M, 1921M (2), 1924, 1926, 1928 and 1935. *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$50



1126*

George V, 1914. *Toned, obverse and reverse with die breaks, extremely fine.*

\$350



1127*

George V, 1915. *Rim nick either side, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1128*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$250



part

1129*

George V, 1917M, 1927 and 1936. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1130

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917M, 1919M, 1922, 1924, 1939, 1942, 1953, 1954, 1962. *Very good - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250



1131*

George V, 1921. *Iridescent tone, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1132*

George V, 1921. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

1133

George V, 1921M. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, one lightly toned.* (2)

\$100



1134*

George V, 1924. *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

1135

George V, 1926. *Toned, die breaks on obverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100

1136

George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, rim flaw, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$70

1137

George V - George VI, 1934-1944, face value \$1.625. *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - very fine.* (65)

\$50



1138*

George VI, 1942. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

1139

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1934, date set in Supreme page. *Better than average and well matched, the 1921M nearly uncirculated, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (22)

\$500

1140

Edward VII - George V, 1910 - 1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine.* (197)

\$120

1141

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, date sets (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (60)

\$200

1142

George VI, 1944S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

1143

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$50

PENNIES



1144*

George V, 1911. *Mostly original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1145*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$300



1146*

George V, 1911. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300



1147*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, left obverse field hairline, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



1148*

George V, 1911. *Obverse cleaned, mostly red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1149*

George V, 1911, also halfpenny, 1911. *Red, uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Stacks Coin Galleries Sale Dec 1999 (lot 1201 part).

1150

George V, 1911 and 1933. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1151*

George V, 1913. *Brown with traces of red, metal flaw reverse rim at 1.30, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1152

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913, 1914, 1917I, 1919 dot (2), 1922 (2), 1926, 1927 (3), 1931, 1943 (2), 1943Y, 1943I, 1944 (2), 1946 (44), 1948, 1948Y., 1949 (3), 1950, 1950Y., 1951, 1951Y., 1952 (2), 1953, 1957, 1959Y., 1964Y. *All in 2x2 holders in plastic album, includes a large group of scarce 1946, fine - uncirculated.* (91)

\$2,500



1153*

George V, 1914. *Good very fine.*

\$70



part

1154*

George V, 1914, 1919 and 1936. *The second with hairline die break at 5 o'clock on the reverse, some red nearly uncirculated; third is brown and red, nearly full red on obverse, nearly uncirculated; the first brown, extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1155

George V, 1914 (3), 1915 (6), 1915H (3), 1917I, 1918I, 1919 dot below bottom scroll. *The 1917I with much mint red, good extremely fine but with verdigris marks on both sides, one 1915H very fine and the 1919 good very fine, the rest good - fine.* (15)

\$100

1156

George V, 1915. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

1157

George V - Elizabeth II, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1931 (2), 1933/2 overdate, 1941 K dot G (4), 1946 (2) scarce, 1947Y., 1948Y., 1952-1964 (19) many uncirculated; also halfpennies, 1939 kangaroo (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$160



1158*

George V, 1916I. *Graffito date 6/5/17 on obverse field, mostly red, good extremely fine.*

\$220

Ex Patrick Connolly Collection.

1159

George V, 1916I. *Red and brown, uncirculated on reverse, obverse with graffiti in fields.*

\$80

1160

George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1921 scarce London die; 1933/2 ovedate (3). *The first two with a few carbon spots, overall very good - very fine. (5)*

\$120

1161

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

1162

George V, 1922 and 1923. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

1163

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922, 1934, 1938, 1958. *All with some mint red, the first with obverse scratches in the field, very fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$80

1164

George V, 1925, London die. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, very fine.*

\$150

1165

George V, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line flaw on neck die state, nearly very fine.*

\$150

1166

George V, 1925, London die, raised horizontal line on neck; flaw under O to simulate Q (2) and plain (2) die states. *Fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$400



1167*

George V, 1925, London die. *Horizontal raised line on neck and blobs on E on reverse die state. Very fine.*

\$200

1168

George V, 1925, London die, die state with flaw below O to simulate a Q. *Brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$120

1169

George V, 1933 and 1934. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1170

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$180



1171*

George VI, 1942I and 1943I. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$160



part

1172*

George VI, 1942I and 1943I. *Cut on cheek on first, red and brown, uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

1173

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944Y. obverse couterstamp W, another with numerous dots on reverse; 1949 (2); 1950Y.; 1951; 1951Y.; 1952; 1952; 1952A. with filled die on 52 and Y of Penny, others (2); 1958; 1958Y. (2); 1959; 1960Y. *In 2x2 holders, the first with verdigris on obverse, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, some with mint red. (16)*

\$50

1174

George VI, 1946. *Nearly extremely fine with hint of red.*

\$100

1175

George VI, 1946. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1176

George VI, 1946. *Struck with raised rims, lightly polished, good very fine.*

\$70

1177

George VI, 1946. *Good very fine.*

\$50



part

1178*

George VI, 1946. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

1179

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

1180

George VI, 1946. *One with a few edge bumps, two with verdigris on obverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$250

1181

George VI, 1946. *Three cleaned, otherwise fine - good fine.* (4)

\$250

1182

George VI, 1946. *One with graffiti in obverse fields and cleaned now retoning, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$250

1183

George VI, 1946. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$200

1184

George V - Elizabeth II, date set, 1911-1964 complete except for 1930, many in better grades, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die and many additional varieties, some of these include 1919 upset to 11 o'clock, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll and also upset to 1 o'clock, 1933/2 overdate, 1942I but missing I, 1950Y. upset to 4 o'clock, various others. *In 2x2 holders in maroon coin album, good fine - uncirculated.* (99)

\$1,400



part

1185*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, in Supreme album, includes replica 1930. *A well matched set with 1947 onwards mostly red, fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$500

1186

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a press-in album, very good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$180

1187

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, complete except for 1930. *In made up plastic album, fine - extremely fine.* (74)

\$150

1188

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, however includes two spare 1964. *In a press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (77)

\$100

1189

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1925 and 1930. *In a grey press-in album, soiled and slightly damaged, fine - uncirculated.* (76)

\$100

1190

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both sets missing 1925 and 1930. *In press-in albums, very good - uncirculated.* (152)

\$200

1191

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets, both sets missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, however one set includes two spare 1964. *In two press-in albums, some coins with corrosion, good - uncirculated.* (152)

\$170

1192

George V - Elizabeth II, various dates, mostly scarcer issues and also varieties, some items include, 1914, 1918I (3), 1915 (2), 1915H, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1920 types (19), 1931, 1933/2 overdate, 1940 K.G (3), 1941 K.G (13), 1948Y. (2), other dates and varieties such as 1939 with bar after Australia. *Several one time cleaned, overall good - very fine.* (66)

\$200

1193 George V , 1915. <i>Good - good fine</i> . (71)	\$220	1208 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1194 George V , 1915H. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (138)	\$400	1209 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1195 George V , 1918I. <i>Good - good fine</i> . (329)	\$750	1210 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - nearly uncirculated</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1196 George V , 1925, London die. <i>Various die states, fine - very fine</i> . (21)	\$1,100	1211 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Many sorted and wrapped by year, poor - very fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1197 George V , 1926. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (54)	\$150	1212 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Many sorted and wrapped by year, poor - very fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1198 George V , 1931 dropped 1. <i>Very good - good fine</i> . (87)	\$300	1213 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates but mostly post 1940. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100
1199 George V , 1931. <i>Good - very fine</i> . (84)	\$250	1214 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (5.85kg)	\$100
1200 George V , 1933/32 overdate. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (9)	\$180	1215 George V - Elizabeth II , assorted pennies and halfpennies. <i>All water affected or damaged, poor</i> . (approx 9.75kg)	\$60
1201 George VI , 1941K.G. <i>Very good - very fine</i> . (20)	\$100	1216 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kg)	\$150
1202 George VI , 1946. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (25)	\$1,000	1217 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kg)	\$150
1203 George VI - Elizabeth II , 1951, 1962Y. (16), 1963Y. (30), 1964 (13); also halfpennies, 1964Y. (24), all mostly ex mint rolls. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (84)	\$200	1218 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kg)	\$150
1204 Elizabeth II , 1962 (40), 1963(40), 1964 Y. (40). <i>In four plastic album pages, uncirculated - choice uncirculated</i> . (160)	\$80	1219 George VI , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Mostly fine - good very fine</i> . (4.28kg)	\$80
1205 Elizabeth II , 1962Y.(355), 1963Y.(220), 1964 (351). <i>Some with full mint red, others part red and staining, good - nearly uncirculated</i> . (926)	\$400	1220 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kg)	\$150
1206 George V - George VI , approximately half of each in mixed quantities of assorted dates, no scarce dates. <i>Mostly very good - very fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100	1221 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine</i> . (10kg)	\$150
1207 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine</i> . (5kg)	\$100		

1222

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - extremely fine. (10kg)

\$150

1223

Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated, many with mint red.* (5.54kg)

\$100

1224

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - extremely fine. (10kg)

\$150

HALFPENNIES

1225

George V, 1911. *Mostly mint red, reverse with dark tone at 7 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1226

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912H, 1913, 1916I, 1917I, 1922, 1929, 1933, 1934, 1938, 1942I, 1943, 1943I, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1962. *All in 2x2 holders on plastic page, good very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

1227

George V, 1914 (3), 1915H (3), 1918I. *Good - good fine.* (7)

\$80



part

1228*

George V - George VI, 1915H, 1923, 1930, 1931 and 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$600

1229

George V, 1916I, 1917I. *First medium brown with mint red, four obverse stain patches, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated; second with obverse blue and brown toned, reverse red and brown, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1230*

George V, 1923. *Nearly fine.*

\$750



1231*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, fine.*

\$700



1232*

George V, 1923. *Slight peripheral die breaks on obverse, stain on obverse, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$700



1233*

George V, 1923. *Edge nicks and water affected, very good.*

\$300

1234

George V, 1923; also tokens (2) medalets 1887 (2) other copper and bronze, 1842-1927 (11). *The first nearly fine but pitted, others fair - fine.* (16)

\$300



1235*

George V, 1925. *Three extended die breaks through the reverse, brown and dull crimson red uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1503).

1236

George V - Elizabeth II, a selection on a plastic page, 1925 (2), 1927, 1928 (2), 1929, 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (8), 1938, 1939, 1941 (6), 1943 (2), 1943I (2), 1945, 1948, 1950Y., 1951PL, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954, 1959, 1960, 1961. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$50

1237

George V - Elizabeth II, 1930, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1951 Perth, 1964 Perth (20). *The first two very fine, the last two uncirculated with full mint bloom.* (23)

\$50

1238

George V, 1931. *Blue brown tone with lighter red area on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$60

1239

George V, 1932 and 1933. *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

1240

George V, 1933, 1935, 1936. *Last coin with die breaks on reverse, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

1241*

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1242

George V - George VI, 1934 (2), 1943, 1951 PL (2) and penny 1952. *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

1243

George V, 1935. *Full original mint red, some spotting, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$130

1244

George V - George VI, 1936 and 1938. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

1245

George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938, 1949, 1964 (2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60



part

1246

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1923 nearly fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (59)

\$750

1247

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both missing 1923. *In two Dansco albums, one set lacquered, very good - uncirculated.* (132)

\$150

1248

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923, includes three spare 1939 kangaroo issues. *In a press-in album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (79)

\$120

1249

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913 (3), 1914 (8), 1914H (4), 1915H (7), 1916I, 1918I (5), 1922 (2), 1924, 1925 (3), 1927, 1928 (8), 1930 (4), 1931 (4), 1933, 1936, 1938 (5), 1939, 1939 kangaroo (12), 1941, 1942, 1942I, 1944 (23), later dates (27). *All in 2x2 holders in plastic album, includes varieties on the last page, very good - uncirculated.* (123)

\$500

1250

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, various dates in quantities, lacking key dates. *All in made-up plastic album, very good - uncirculated.* (404)

\$200

Sold with owner's list.

1251

George V, 1918I. *Fair - fine.* (44)

\$200

1252

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

1253

George V, mixed quantities of assorted dates, missing key dates. *Very good - very fine.* (5.08kg)

\$100

1254

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (7.65kg)

\$100

1255

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (10kg)

\$150

1256

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (10kg)

\$150

1257

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (10kg)

\$150

1258

George VI, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (7.4kg)

\$140

PROCLAMATION COINS



1259*

Bolivia, Ferdinand VII, eight reales, 1808, Potosi Mint (KM.84). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1260*

Brazil, Mary, six thousand four hundred reis or half Johanna, 1792R (KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1261*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3729). *Scratched on both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



1262*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from R.Lobel 7/2/1976 and L.Filacouridis Collection.



1263*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Fine/nearly very fine.*

\$450



1264*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1794 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$450



1265*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Light hairlines on reverse left field, extremely fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Rex Jones Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2301).



1266*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1267*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex A.J.Morley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 860).

1268

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Surface marks and edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

1269

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150



1270*

India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold milled pagoda (c1808-1814) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1271*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1779FF (KM.156.2 ; Fr.33). *Nearly very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,800



1272*

Mexico, Charles IV, eight reales 1790FM, Mexico City Mint, with bust of Charles III (KM.107). *With original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex J.Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1355).

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1273*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, (Mira-Noble unlisted, dies I/1- A/7) struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1800 FM. *Coin evenly worn, countermark worn on reverse as a result of dishing, obverse countermark clear and good fine, overall fine and very rare.*

\$35,000

Held by a New Zealand family for three generations, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1429), Sale 88 (lot 1442) the B.J.Hibbard Collection and Sale 93 (lot 1280).



1274*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of chin and mouth of Charles IV on obverse, traces of arms on reverse, well struck with full rim of denticles on the obverse, slightest friction on high points takes this away from extremely fine, attractive grey toning, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$50,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 518) and Sale 21 (lot 792).



1276*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the obverse, old scratch beside crown, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$24,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1460), Sale 53 (lot 1596) and B.J.Hibbard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1443).



1275*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$30,000



1277*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Struck over the centre of a Charles III eight reales, traces of the original reverse on the obverse and original obverse on the reverse, toned, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$20,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection (obtained by him by exchange in New York, 6 May 1968), Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 1234).



1278*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on reverse, gun metal toned, nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$15,000



1279*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies E/3). *Weak on obverse right side, otherwise fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$7,000



1280*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) (4.1g). *Very uneven fields (from sea water ?) possibly struck on a cast blank, reverse tooled, holed, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$1,200

Said to have been worn by Mr. Booth (Boy Scouts fame) and valued at the Mitchell Library in 1923 at one pound by White of Belltrees, Scone.



1281*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, contemporary counterfeit in copper with plain or smoothed edge. *Pitted, otherwise fair and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dave Raymond and Pitt St excavation, 1927 later W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1883).



1282*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, 'button' dump replica, made circa 1860 (Spalding fig 107). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 545 part).



1283*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 'button' dump replica, mis-struck over a pillar dollar, obverse legend shows SOU(TH) over (WA)LES, struck in 1860s. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1884).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

Practically Mint State Adelaide Pound



1284*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state, five notches above 22 carats from die clashing. *Full original mint bloom, a recent minor hairline takes this away from choice uncirculated, still one of the finest known.*

\$30,000

From a Victorian Period Sydney family collection.



1285*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *An early die state striking, minor surface marks and rim bruise at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$18,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1286*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Some underlying mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, minor contact marks, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$22,500



1287*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Even wear with relatively mark free surfaces, very fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Spink Australia in April 1980.



1288*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex J.Pollock Collection (Sale 65, lot 1442).



1289*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1290*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1030) was slabbed by PCGS as AU50.



1293*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Mirror-like fields, well struck nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale (lot 2580) and Dr.J.Powell Collection.



1291*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Rim filed at 12.30 o'clock on obverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200



1294*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1292*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

In a slab by ANACS as AU53



1295*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Extremely fine.*

\$800



1296*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor rim filing at 7 o'clock with minor hairline scratches there to remove dirt(?), otherwise even light tone, good extremely fine.*

\$800



1297*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom.*

\$1,000



1298*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Considerable mint bloom, miniscule hairlines on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$2,400



1299*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,400



1300*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1301*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, the obverse lightly brushed, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1302*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Almost mark free, lightest friction on high points of obverse, otherwise uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1468).



1303*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Subdued frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

Very Rare 1855 Half Sovereign



1304*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Slight bend, contact mark above date, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29 & 30 Nov 2005 (lot 522) sold with a copy of the catalogue with prices realised list.



1305*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856 with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Metal flaw on reverse field, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,200



1306*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859, with wreathed head of Victoria left, by L.C.Wyon. *Somewhat tooled and polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1307*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1308*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1309*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Tom May Collection.



1310*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,200

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



1311*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Scuff marks on neck, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1312*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex The Robert C.Hall Estate, Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, October 26-28, 1978, lot 3063, with their ticket.



1313*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1314*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



1315*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



1316*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1317*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

1318

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 1273).

1320

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

1321

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, small BP. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

1322

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Minor edge nicks, lustrous good extremely fine.*

\$300

1323

Queen Victoria, 1883 and 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$600

1324

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1325*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1998.



1326*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1696).



1327*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Rim bruise, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 1429).



1328*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1339).

1329

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne. *Orange tone, uncirculated.*

\$370

Private purchase from Monetarium Nov 1999.



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1331*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176c). *Minor obverse marks in left field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1332*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Old red golden tone, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1373).

1333

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1334*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Cut on neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 509 part).



1335*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1374).

1336

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Uncirculated.*

\$370



1337*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne (McD.181). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1338*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1509 part).

1339

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1340*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC Sept 1999.



1341*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1342*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.182). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium March 2007.

1343

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350



1344*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1345*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Choice, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 1700).



1346*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Jaggards Feb 1996.

1347

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1348

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

1349

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Fine.*

\$300

1350

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1351

Edward VII, 1902, 1904, 1905 (2), 1906-1910. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (9)*

\$2,700

1352

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$320

1353

George V, 1918 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



1354*

George V, 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



1355*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,200



1356*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1360*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Obverse buffed, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



1361*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly fine and scarce.*

\$250



1362*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$400



In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1357*
George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,200



1358
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$320



IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1359*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Slightly polished, nearly very fine.*

\$300

1363*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Mirror-like obverse fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1364*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne, (McD.33a). *Well struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1365*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Hairlines, proof-like fields, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1368*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *A little polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 412).



1369*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1370*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



1371*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Die break down head, file mark on rim at 11 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



1372*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



1373*

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1374

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$170



1375*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Many die breaks on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$200



1376*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1377

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$320

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Choice Proof Sovereign Rarities



1378*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, old head, 1893M. *Brilliant frosted proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$40,000



1379*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint proof sovereign, 1900M. *Brilliant frosted proof, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$40,000

Matte Proof or Specimen Penny



1380*

George V, Royal Mint, London, specimen penny, 1911. *Red and brown, deeply struck with highly polished edge, wire line rims, struck as a presentation piece equal to a proof of the time, nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Melbourne Mint Specimen Set 1916



1381*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen set, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1916M. *This set is free of the deep toning associated with the plush blue velvet and leather case of issue, the shilling and florin with matte fields, the sixpence and threepence with brilliant fields as issued, nearly FDC and very rare. (4)*

\$50,000



lot 1381 enlarged



1382*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927 Canberra commemorative. *FDC and rare.*

\$18,000



1383*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Some brilliant mint red with toning at base of obverse and reverse, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$10,000



1384*

Edward VIII, unofficial pattern crown, 1937, struck in platinum (38mm) (34 grams). *A retrospective pattern struck in circa 1998, plain edge proof struck 'en medaille', FDC and believed to be unique.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 1413) and Sale 61 part A (lot 3168).

1385

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC, the penny brilliant, full mint red.* (4)

\$1,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR64, PR65, PR64, PR64RB.

1386

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *FDC.* (4)

\$750

Together with registered, wax sealed envelope from Royal Mint, Melbourne dated 23 Feb 1956 addressed to Mr J.A.Tilbrook, Molong, N.S.W. and including original grease proof packets for each coin. Marked on outside of envelope, '1955/Mint/Proof 1d, 3d, 6d, 1/-'.

1387

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)

\$650

1388

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$650

1389

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, with two spots, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$600



1390*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$250

1391

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Multi-coloured toning, nearly FDC.*

\$200

1392

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Halfpenny and penny toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$700

1393

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *In sealed plastic pack of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$450

1394

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *In sealed plastic pack of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$450

1395

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$350

1396

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$300



1397*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1955. *Rich brilliant mint red, touch of toning above kangaroo, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$4,000



1398*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*

\$650



1399*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, FDC.*

\$600

Ex McHugh Collection.

1400

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, two tiny spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$250



1401*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$750



1402*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$750



1403*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$450

1404

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Toned rim, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$150



1405*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full mint red, nearly FDC.*

\$700



1406*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some toning, FDC.*

\$700



1407*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$850



1408*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Slightest toning on halfpenny, otherwise full red, FDC. (2)*

\$800



1409*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full mint red, FDC. (2)*

\$850



1410*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Full mint red FDC.*
(2)

\$750

1411
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Light toning spots on the halfpenny, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$700



1414*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Full mint red, FDC.* (2)

\$700

1415
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Mint red, FDC.*
(2)

\$700

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



1412*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Some tone spots on obverse of halfpenny, otherwise mint red FDC.* (2)

\$700



1416*
George VI, 1937. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1413*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Full mint red, FDC.*

\$300



1417*
George VI, 1938. *Minor obverse marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350

FLORINS



1418*
Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$1,800



1419*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
\$1,750
Ex Stacks Coin Galleries Sale Dec 1999 (lot 1201 part).



1420*
George V, 1911. *Toned area, original mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*
\$750



1421*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
\$500



1422*
George V, 1914H. *Dark toned, graffito on both sides, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
\$500



1423*
George V, 1914H. *Toned, good very fine.*
\$550



1424*
George V, 1915. *Naturally toned, extremely fine.*
\$1,200
Slabbed by NGC as AU55.



1425*
George V, 1915H. *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,500



1426*
George V, 1916M. *With mint bloom, light brush marks on obverse in front of King's head, also minor contact mark on face, otherwise choice uncirculated.*
\$1,750



1427*
George V, 1916M. *Scratches above 6 of date and an obverse hairline die break through date, toned on reverse, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$350



1428*

George V, 1917M. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1434*

George V, 1921. *Light hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1429*

George V, 1917M. *Attractively toned on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$300



1435*

George V, 1921. *Toned, reverse with edge knock at 1 o'clock, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1430*

George V, 1918M. *Toned, light scratch behind crown, uncirculated.*

\$650



1436*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, deeply toned with a matte surface, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000

1431

George V, 1919M. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Slabbed by NGC as AU53.



1432*

George V, 1921. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,500



1437*

George V, 1922. *Minor contact marks on obverse, full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



1433*

George V, 1921. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,850



1438*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$100



1439*

George V, 1928. *Well struck for this date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1440*

George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1443*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath and nipple on rider visible, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1441*

George V, 1932. *Well struck, has been cleaned of dark tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$8,000



1444*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, strong wreath and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

1442

George V, 1932. *Fine.*

\$250



1445*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



lot 1443



1446*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1447*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Lightly toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1448*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath on rider, full original mint bloom, some light toning on the obverse, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1449*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath, full original mint bloom, carbon flaw at 8 o'clock on reverse, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1450*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, minor contact mark on horses neck, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1451*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$650

1452

George V, 1935. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



1453*

George V, 1936. *Brilliant proof-like uncirculated, with a few minor contact marks taking it away from FDC.*

\$600

Ex Stewart McLeod Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1581).

1454

George V, 1936. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



1455*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1456*

George VI, 1938. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



1457*

George VI, 1939. *Dull matte frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

1458

Elizabeth II, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959. *Mint bloom, uncirculated. (3)*

\$70



part

1459*

Elizabeth II, 1956. *One with sharp broad rim, uncirculated.*
(2)

\$120



1464*

George V, 1912. *A little polished, good very fine.*

\$220

1465

George V, 1914. *Obverse field with scratches, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$170

SHILLINGS



1460*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive peripheral gold tone, uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Stacks Coin Galleries Sale Dec 1999 (lot 1201 part).



1466*

George V, 1915H. *Light grey tone, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1467*

George V, 1916M. *Die alignment out by 15 degrees like all the specimen strikes, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1461*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300



1468*

George V, 1916M. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1462*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1469*

George V, 1917M. *Contact marks, uncirculated.*

\$300



1463*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1470*
George V, 1918M. *Original mint bloom with dirt on obverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250



1476*
George VI, 1940. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1471*
George V, 1921 star. *Cleaned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



1472*
George V, 1925. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1473*
George V, 1931. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1708) and F.S.Dobbin Collection.



1474*
George V, 1935. *Light toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1475*
George V, 1936. *Full original satin mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,000

SIXPENCES



1477*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1478*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1479*
Edward VII, 1910, also threepence, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*
 (2)

\$300

Ex Stacks Coin Galleries Sale Dec 1999 (lot 1201, part).



1480*
George V, 1911. *Light golden brown toning, flat emu feathers, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$180



1481*
George V, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



1487*
George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1482*
George V, 1920M. *Dark peripheral tone, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500



1488*
George V, 1935. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1483*
George V, 1921. *Golden brown and iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1489*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1484*
George V, 1922. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

THREEPENCES



1491*
Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



1485*
George V, 1924. *Has been dipped and slightly polished, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated.*

\$800



1492*
George V, 1911. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



part

1486*
George V, 1928 and 1936. *Frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated; uncirculated/nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



1493*
George V, 1912. *Hairlines on the obverse, attractive golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1494*

George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



1501*

George V, 1921. *Reverse die break scroll to rim, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1495*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1502*

George V, 1921. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated, spur die break shield to star, rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1592).



1496*

George V, 1915. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1497*

George V, 1917M. *Toned, uncirculated, reverse die break.*

\$300



1498*

George V, 1917M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$200



1503*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good.*

\$3,000



1499*

George V, 1919M. *Toned, reverse with die break above date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



1504*

George V, 1924. *Cleaned and dipped, nearly extremely fine/brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1500*

George V, 1920M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$270



1505*

George V, 1924. *Die break rim to kangaroo, die clashed, dipped of toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$420



1506*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1507*

George V, 1936. *Proof-like, choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1508*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1509*

George VI, 1939. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100



1510*

George VI, 1942. *Light uneven grey toning, minor uniface marking on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

PENNIES



1511*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$800



1512*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1513*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1514*

George V, 1913. *Glossy brown and slight red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1515*

George V, 1914. *Traces of red, even brown, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$450



1516*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1517*

George V, 1918I. *Traces of red, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



1522*

George V, 1924, London die. *Glossy brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1518*

George V, 1919. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB.

\$300



1523*

George V, 1925, London die. *Plain die state, glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$220



1519

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Glossy brown and light yellow, brown tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1524*

George V, 1925, London die. *Broken N die state, rim nick at 6 o'clock on the reverse, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1520*

George V, 1920 double dot, Indian die. *With porous obverse surface, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$200



1525*

George V, 1926 London die. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$200



1521*

George V, 1923, London die. *Grey tone with hints of red, well struck, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$750



1526*

George V, 1927 London die. *Obverse dull grey tone, reverse with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1531*

George V, 1933. *Most attractive, red and lilac brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



1527*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Slight edge bruise at 7 o'clock on reverse rim, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$15,500



1532*

George V, halfpenny, 1935. *Full original mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex McHugh Collection.



1528*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Even brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Roy Frost Collection, George McHattie auctions, Newcastle, 1991.



1533*

George V, 1935. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



1529*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$1,750



1534*

George V, 1936. *Attractive, proof-like uncirculated with light toning.*

\$300

1530

George V, 1932. *Some red on reverse, mostly brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1535*
George V, 1936. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

Ex McHugh Collection.

\$250



1536*
George VI, 1938. *Red, uncirculated.*

\$80



1537*
George VI, 1943I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$70



1538*
George VI, 1946. *Traces of mint red, brown, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1539*
George VI, 1948 Y dot. *Traces of subdued red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and well struck.*

\$280

HALFPENNIES



1540*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



1541*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint bloom, obverse red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1542*
George V, 1912H. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1543*
George V, 1913. *Streaky toning, lightly rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150



1544*
George V, 1914. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1545*

George V, 1915H. Obverse stain, otherwise full original mint red, slightly browned, uncirculated and very rare as such for this date.

\$8,000



1546*

George V, 1915H. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1226).

\$400



1547*

George V, 1915H. Even brown patina, underlying bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.

\$250



1548*

George V, 1917I. Mostly mint red, extremely fine.

\$100



1549*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1550*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, good very fine with eight pearls clear in crown, rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1551*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on both obverse and reverse, slight edge knock on obverse at 3 o'clock, nearly very fine.

\$850



1552*

George V, 1923. Dig mark in front of King's forehead, otherwise very fine.

\$800



1553*
George V, 1923. *Rim nick at 12 o'clock, good fine.*

\$800



1559*
George V, 1933. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1554*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, edge knock at 6 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$750



1560*
George V, 1934. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1555*
George V, 1926. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$250



1561*
George V, 1936. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



1556*
George V, 1928. *Glossy brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

1557*
George V, 1929, 1930 and 1931. *Second good extremely fine, others extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



part

1562*
George VI, 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1944 and 1946. *First and last nearly full mint red, others brown, extremely fine. (4)*

\$150



1558*
George V, 1932. *Subdued full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1563*
George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS

1564

Jewellery, a modern copy of Byzantine gold scyphate hyperpyron, (2.10g). *Extremely fine, with ring support.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1081 part).



1565*

Great Britain, George V, sovereign, 1920, jeweller's copy with die flaws in mintmark area. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1566

France, Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte, five francs, 1852, with centre hollowed out and picture inserted under plastic cover, coin obverse swings left to reveal photo; Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head crown, (1839-47) date obscured by suspension lug, reverse enamelled in contemporary style, brooch pin fitted on obverse. *The first missing suspension and locking piece, second with some enamel chips, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

1567

France, Napoleon III, coin case, c1870, in design of a five francs in bronze (38mm), with hinged side opening compartment. *Very fine.*

\$50

1568

Great Britain, 1799 halfpenny, hollowed out and the two halves screw threaded to create a hidden compartment. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

1569*

Great Britain, George IV, shillings, 1826, 1829, the first enamelled on both sides in blue with design details and lettering left in silver, the second enamelled on reverse. *The second with stick pin on obverse missing, very fine.* (2)

\$100



1570*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crown, 1887 with enamelled reverse and fitted brooch pin on obverse. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$50



1571*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver florin, 1887 with enamelled reverse and obverse fitted with brooch pin and also suspension loop. *Very fine.*

\$50



1572*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver shilling and sixpence, both 1887 with enamelled reverse. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1573*

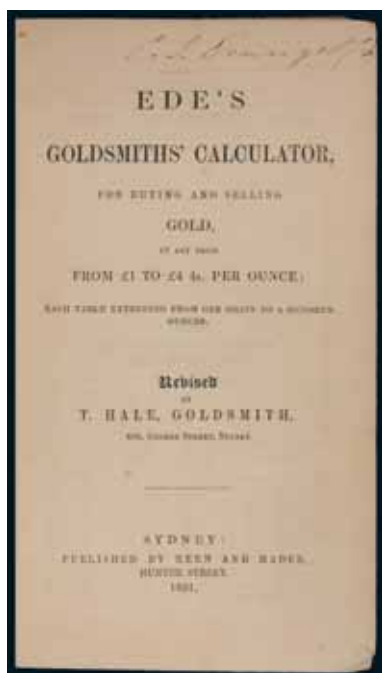
Great Britain, enamelled coins, including crown, 1893, shillings and sixpences from 1820-1887, plus two enamelled badges of coin designs, one of these for Guernsey. *A few with enamel chips, otherwise very fine.* (9)

\$300

1574

Gold nuggets, two natural nuggets (1.48g and .83g). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



1575*

Ede's Gold Dealers' Calculator, a pocket book (180mm x 115mm) ready reckoner from the Victorian Goldfields, tables from '1 per oz' to '4.4s per oz', tables in ounces, pennyweights and grains, printed in Sydney by 'T. Daniel, York Street, Opposite the Wesleyan Chapel', with stamp on inside dust cover 'Bank of New South Wales - Geelong' and signed 'W.J.M. Larnach 1861'. *The cover only fair, inside pages fine, a very interesting item of Victorian gold mining history with New Zealand historical connotations.*

\$100

William James Mudie Larnach (1833-98) was a New Zealand politician and banker, most famously recognised for the construction of 'Larnach Castle' on the Otago Peninsula. Larnach was born on 27 January 1833 at Castle Forbes, Patrick Plains, Hunter River, New South Wales. In 1851 he joined the Bank of New South Wales in Victoria and served in various capacities until 1862 when he became manager of the Geelong branch of the bank. He had a very illustrious career and life, which finally ended with his suicide at Parliament House, Wellington, New Zealand in 1898.

1576

One kilogram silver ingot, Engelhard No.003729. *Very fine.*

\$700

1577

Gold fob chain, 9ct, (35gm including fob), fifteen inches long with greenstone shaped fob with gold Masonic symbol on one side and gold shield with initials 'I C' on other side, maker's initials 'BB' in cartouche on bar. *Very fine.*

\$420



1578*

Masonic spinning illusion symbol fob, in 9ct gold (3.2g; disc 19mm and with half-moon frame 28.5mm), different partial symbol design engraved on each side. *Very fine.*

\$60

The disc spins freely in its half-moon frame and the combination of symbols on both sides produces an optical illusion to form the Freemason's symbol of the Masonic square and compass with the letter G in the centre.

1579

Opal brooch, and opal tie bar/brooch, both in nickel silver; another plain tie bar in 9ct gold (1.5g). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



1580*

Diamonds and sapphire tie stick pin, in gold (total wt 1.9g), features flower with light blue sapphire in centre and six small diamonds around, all on a gold disc bordered with eight small balls. *Very fine.*

\$100

1581

Opal pin, white oval triplet on a gilt stick pin. *The gilt worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1582

Gent's cufflinks set, each one with a 1972 South African gold pond set in a ring mount, coins total weight 7.988g of 22ct gold and cufflinks weight 9.112g of 9ct gold, total weight 17.1g. *Very fine.* (set of 2)

\$450



1583*

Tiffany Somerset silver mesh bracelet/bangle, weight 130g, 27mm wide, internal diameter approx 62mm, with hallmark plate marked, 'Tiffany & Co/925'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

1584

Silver mesh evening bag; silver bracelet with attached silver Rotary International charm. *The second in case, extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

1585

India, a large silver (76.5 grams total weight) antique double linked necklace, fitted with 22 imitation small silver jetons with lion right on obverse and Arabic inscription on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$100

1586

Gold necklace, 14ct (4.2g; 70cm); vintage 9ct gold white sapphire drop earrings set (total wt 1.2g); polished crude greenstone pendant on silver chain; diamante decorated silver brooch; large figure eight (horizontal) pendant decorated at ends with pearls. *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$150

1587

Necklaces, chunky silver ball types (3 different), also silver clip-on style earrings (2 pairs), total wt 7.7oz. *Very fine. (3 + 2 pairs)*

\$150

1588

Silver necklaces, (17) of various styles, five of these with attached pendants namely, St Christopher medal, large 21st Birthday key, Egyptian Cross in green enamel, letter M in circle, cross in circle (both 3mm thick), also another base metal necklace with attached New Zealand fifty cents. *Very fine - extremely fine. (23)*

\$60

1589

Sundry jewellery items, includes brooches (10), pendants (6) one of these of carved timber and four have chains, various other odds and ends, also cufflinks, one pair and a single, in 9ct gold (8.5g), a garnet (? ruby) button hole pin in 15ct gold (.9g), another similar but larger stone in broken fitting, and six small Guatemalan Worry-Dolls. *Poor - extremely fine. (lot)*

\$200



1590*

Gent's or Lady's gold (18ct) open faced pocket watch, movement by Ushaws, 50 Lowgate, Hull, key wind, machine turned case (40mm) with shield on back cover, case and movement number 4515, inside back cover with hallmark for London, 1870, gold dial with black Roman numerals, black hands, full gold dust cover, total weight 54.6g. *Not running (overwound), very fine condition.*

\$1,000



1591*

Gent's gold (14ct) Remontoir full hunter pocket watch, top wind, machine turned case (50mm) with shield and initials on lid, case number 20091/5, white dial with black Roman numerals, gold hands, subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals, engraved brass dust cover, total weight 92.8g, together with a 25cm rolled gold fob chain. *In running order but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine, in fitted leatherette case.*

\$1,000



1592*

Gent's half hunter pocket watch, in silver, c1910, dial marked for John Myers & Co, London, Swiss Made, white dial with black hands and Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned back cover with central shield for engraving initials, inside cover marked Omega no.1866966, key to wind and set time, together with attached silver watch chain with unusual link design. *In a small leather purse, fully restored in late 2013 by professional watchmaker, very fine.*

\$500

1593

Elgin gent's pocket watch, full Hunter gold filled case, white dial with black Roman numerals and hand, second dial; another similar but unbranded and Arabic numerals (no glass); Ladies wristwatches (2) in 9ct gold (approx 6g of gold), both with gold filled bracelets, one a Moeris, the other marked Harvey Bros, Armidale; a ladies Waltham pocket/wrist watch with a gold filled oyster shell designed case, has replacement glass, no second dial hand and detached front cover; various shirt studs (10) some in 9ct gold (1.9g of gold). *The first two watches in working order, the rest not working, fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

1594

Half hunter pocket watches, in gold filled, one unmarked with case by Denison Watch Case Co and works by Lanco, white dial, black Roman numerals and hands, seconds dial, the second is a smaller size by Elgin, white dial with black Arabic numerals and hands and red seconds numerals, separate seconds dial. *Both appear to be in working order, very fine.* (2)

\$80

1595

Gent's pocket watches, one half hunter in silver with inside inscribed, 'Examined by/T.Allerding & Son/25.Hunter St/Sydney', back cover with monogram initials, the other a half hunter in steel by Fairfax & Roberts Ltd, back cover with inscription dated 1917; stopwatch by Heuer; compass in brass case. *The first with damage to dial and not working, the second working and some rusting to back lid, the stopwatch working and case in excellent condition, the compass dial faded and dirty, overall very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$100



1596*

Jaeger-LeCoultre gent's wristwatch, automatic with stainless steel case with black dial and seconds dial, white numerals, colouring on hands faded, no bracelet. *Scuffed case needs buffing, appears to be in working order, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500



1597*

Rolex gent's wristwatch, Oyster Perpetual Air-King-Date, 1969, automatic with stainless steel case and bracelet, white dial with silver bar indicators, hands and seconds hand, day window. *In working order, bracelet detached and needs refitting, owner's name on reverse mostly erased from wearing, glass scratched and needs replacing, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

With original guarantee for purchase from Fairfax & Roberts on 4.12.1972.

1598

Gent's wristwatch, Yema Antichoc, Sous Marine, c1970s stainless steel, manual wind, case 40mm (including crown), missing turning bezel, phosphorous numbers (no longer luminous), red leather bracelet, in going condition but not tested for accuracy. *Some wear to case, fine.*

\$40

Ex Robert Rossini Collection.

1599

Ladies Tudor wristwatch, in 9ct gold (approx 4g of gold), not working; part watch band in gold plate; miscellaneous shirt studs (7) including matching pair inset with pearls and in 15ct gold (2.5g); vintage brass framed, folding hand-held reading glasses. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

1600

Wristwatches, one ladies in silver by Fairfax & Roberts Ltd, white dial, black Roman numerals and hands, leather band; another in 9ct gold (approx 8g) by Fairfax & Roberts Ltd, black and white dial with seconds dial, tan coloured Arabic numerals, leather band. *Working condition unknown, the first missing glass, the second with stained dial, both with inscriptions on back, fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

1601

Necklace watch, by Kiddy, attractive patterned gilt case (25mm) with floral enamelled lid and gilt chain (46cm); ladies enamel and antique silvered brooch featuring a 19th century style female portrait in colour; ladies silvered dress ring with large multi coloured stone; USA Liberty Bell pendant, made from a voided USA half dollar 1976 and with fitted frame and matching necklace. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

1602

Silver tea set, includes small teapot, milk jug and sugar bowl, all in sterling silver (approx 400g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1922 and with maker's mark, J.G Ltd (Joseph Gloster Ltd), side of teapot inscribed, 'From/Ward Room Officers,/H.M.A.S.Moresby./21.12.26.' *Good very fine.* (3 pieces)

\$200

Probably issued to Gordon Alick Gould who was assistant surveyor on H.M.A.S.Moresby 18Sep1925-28Feb1930. He was appointed Lt Commander on 15Sep1929. See lot 1626 from same vendor and probably for same officer.

1603

Cutlery set, by Rodd, forty four pieces in silver plate for six persons. *Extremely fine.* (44)

\$100

1604

Souvenir teaspoons of Suva, Fiji, set of six in sterling silver (each 10.5g) hallmarked for Birmingham 1909, with a different enamelled scene of Suva at end of each handle and all ladles engraved 'Suva Fiji'. *In original case by John T.Collie, Suva, Fiji, one handle with slight bend, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$50

1605

Elizabeth II Coronation Silver Jubilee, set of six silver plated teaspoons, at the end of each handle a different casting, namely Royal coach, Royal orb and cross, EII seated on crown, Royal crown, guardsman in sentry box, and Westminster Cathedral facade, each ladle inscribed, 'Elizabeth II Coronation 1953-78'. *In plush fitted case, uncirculated.*

\$50

1606

Charles and Diana Royal Wedding, set of six silver plated teaspoons by Enquisite, at the end of each handle a different casting, namely the Royal Wedding couple, a crown, the wedding coach, Prince of Wales plumes, St Paul's Cathedral, and wedding bells, each ladle inscribed with wedding bells and around, 'Charles and Diana 29th July 1981'. *In plush fitted case, uncirculated.*

\$50

1607

Sydney 2000 Olympics, 500 Days to Go spoons, the ladles feature the Sydney Olympics logo and the reverse of the enamelled commemorative handle end piece of each spoon is individually numbered, limited edition of only 2,000 pieces. *In original, unopened individual packets of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

1608

Vintage camera, Nagel Compur, Pupille 3x4cm rigid compact camera, 1931-35, in Pupille leather case with two yellow filters and accessory range finder. *No glass in lift up viewing windows, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

1609

Ricoh Shotmaster camera, 1990s, zoom super 35mm with case and instruction manual. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



1610*

Parker 51 fountain pen, in 18ct gold (actual gold case wt 24.3g), hallmarked for London 1966. *In original Parker case, extremely fine and scarce in solid 18ct gold.*

\$750



lot 1611

1611*

England car badge, featuring English rose on St George Cross, c1950, in chrome and enamel (approx 120x78mm) by J.R.Gaunt, London, in maker's original packet and box of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

1612

Chinese decorative screen, six sections in bamboo (each 29.5x14cm), fold-out for display, each with a colourful panel featuring a famous Chinese legendary character and the reverse with ancient Chinese text relating to Buddha. *In original box, uncirculated.*

\$50

1613

Die cast models, Porsche 356B Cabriolet (1961), by Durago (approx 23cm long); The London Scene featuring a red double decker London routemaster bus and a black TX1 London taxi, by Corgi; Great Britain Tram Company double decker tram, by Corgi; James Bond Collection 007 of an Aston Martin DB5 and Oddjob figure set, by Corgi. *All in original boxes, one windscreen wiper on first model bent slightly, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

1614

Britain's toy soldiers, set No.2092, Parachute at slope arms with officer, postwar, unboxed. *One soldier with bayonet missing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

1615

Britain's toy soldiers, set No.110, Devonshire Regiment at the trail, Wolseley helmet, prewar, unboxed. *Very fine.* (8)

\$250

1616

Germany, set of three collectables by Gode, includes amethyst, oval in shape, miniature Blucher Star replica, and Elisabeth of Austria medal, undated, in individual packets with certificates and in set folder; Olympics folder with stamp set of four, CTO at Bonn 1, 1992, commemorating first time in 28 years for a common German Olympic team. *Gode folder with writing on front, otherwise uncirculated.* (1 + set)

\$50

1617

Kneeling nude female statue, in white ceramic (115mm high), long hair, left arm across breast and dress draped across knees; large glass tumbler etched with bird design on one side and etched on opposite side, 'goldfinch/from a woodcut by/Thomas Bewick/1753-1828'; small coloured ceramic vase, underside marked 235/881 Made in Holland; modern, flat black ceramic pot holder (approx 150mm square) with sphinx and lion design on sides. *The vase has a hairline crack at top edge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

1618

Barbie dolls, by Mattel, includes Picnic Barbie 1997; Princess Barbie 1997; Very Velvet Barbie 1998; Sydney 2000 Olympic Fan Barbie 1999. *All in original boxes, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1619

Snow deer skin, approx 1.2 metres long, natural, tanned hide with colourful speckled fur. *A few small holes, otherwise a nice clean hide, extremely fine.*

\$100

1620

Vintage items, ladies 'cats eyes' rhinestone decorated lucite folding reading glasses (small glass chip at one corner); sterling silver ladies compact with enamelled arms of Glasgow on lid (some enamel missing); cigarette holder in English maker's fitted case; boar's tooth pendant with silver fitting, on chain; silver fob chains (2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$90

1621

Royalty memorabilia, two interesting items, a partial note claimed to be the handwriting of King George III and a button from the coat of King William IV, each on a descriptive card coming with remains of two envelopes with similar descriptions. *Fine, unusual and rare.* (2)

\$80

A further pencil note on one of the envelopes adds 'pieces from a card game (presumably played) of the children of George III'.

1622

Leather writing folder, approx 360x270mm, handmade with patterned exterior design, two large interior pouches, one with zipper and two small pockets, one for display card; seventeen convention identity cards (neck hanging) for attendance at special gatherings in Middle East; various other tags relating to fine clothing (9). *Mostly very fine - good very fine.* (27)

\$50

All acquired by a former member of the United Nations with the writing folder bought from the Middle East in the 1940s.

1623

Australia and world, collection of various unusual articles and other military related items, some of these include vintage African lady brooch pins (2), animal teeth and one animal paw, black obsidian arrowheads (2), Bell Punch Company London Ultimate Fare System nameplate in white metal, Australian Rising Sun hat badge (KC) lugs missing, Sands of Gallipoli - Ordinary People Extraordinary Service medallion 2011 in antique bronze (50mm), Anzac and Legacy Day pins and various AJC, RSL and Leagues Club badges, many other items such as British Band of Hope Temperance Society medal c1800s in white metal. *Stored in a blue binder, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (85)

\$150

1624

Germany, West Berlin visas (2), postcard with piece of original Berlin Wall and a sign, 'Allied Checkpoint Charlie'; The Disney Classic Fairytales in stamps book with stamps included; Israel, Birds of the Jordan Valley FDC and of the Rift Valley medal, 2002, in official folder; Old Thailand set of five porcelain gaming tokens; Rhodesia, one cent - twenty five cents set of five, 1975; US Postal Service mint set of commemorative stamps, 1983, in book; old Chinese coins set of ten, 1644-1911, and another set of five; also various other souvenir coin packets and stamp issues (11). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$50

1625

Great Britain, framed engraving of a horse named Sharke from the George Stubbs painting, marked Geo:Townly Stubbs sculpt. Engraver to His R.H. the Prince of Wales, London, Published May 20 1794 by Messrs.Stubbs Turf Gallery Conduit Street, under glass with black and gilt timber frame. *Back paper cover to frame torn, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

With research.

1626

Original watercolour, signed by Gerard W.Willott, (170x215mm with border 50-60mm around), painting features a ship, looks like the survey ship H.M.A.S.Moresby, with map of New Guinea behind and naval officer's hat and survey maps, books and instruments in front and at the side a hanging picture of a sailing ship and the year 1945, and on the border below is written, 'To Lieut.Commander Gould with the compliments of the Cartographic Staff.' *Framed under glass ready to hang, extremely fine.*

\$100

See lot 1602 from the same vendor and probably to the same man, Lieut. Commander Gordon Alick Gould.

1627

Antiquities, 2nd millennium BC, bronze implement handle (134mm long), one end decorated with highly stylised face; Egypt 26th Dynasty (685-525BC), stone amuletic heart (15x8mm), salmon pink with red inclusions; another, a Carnelian udjat eye (20x16mm); another, a white stone udjat eye (15x7mm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1628

Ancient rings, from Roman - the medieval period in described packets, as found in the Balkan region of Europe. *Mostly very good - fine.* (18)

\$200

1629

Ancient rings, buckles, pins and other metal objects from the Roman period to the medieval period, as found in the Balkan region of Europe. *Mostly very good - fine.* (24)

\$100

1630

Ancient rings, from Roman - the medieval period in described packets, as found in the Balkan region of Europe. *Mostly very good - fine.* (10)

\$100

1631

Ivory statue, hand carved African woman head and shoulders, mounted on a hand carved black timber base, total height 135cm. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

1632

Heavy brass lion statue, stylised design with dog-like features, approximately 150mm long, 165mm high at head and 220mm high with tail held high, possibly of Persian origin, purchased in late 1940s in Middle East. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1633

Ethiopia, Coptic 19th century wooden reliquary (179x108mm), inside of base painted with an image of the Virgin Mary, seated, holding baby Jesus and with two angels carrying swords standing behind, the underside of the lid is painted with a scene of St George slaying a dragon, the base is carved from a solid piece of timber that includes a large decorative piece at the top with attached string for appending, at the bottom of the base is a small integrated handle with a carving of Mary, two sides of the base and the lid are carved with a geometric pattern, the lid attached by string threaded through purpose made holes. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1634*

James II, gold guinea, 1686, (S.3402). *Attractive golden red tone, nearly extremely fine, minor scratch on reverse, very scarce.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as XF details.



1635*

William III, 'fine work' five guineas, 1701 (S.3456). *Some underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$14,000

In a slab by NGC as XF 40.



1636*

George II, old head, guinea, 1756 (S.3680). *Very fine.*

\$700



1637*
George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1781 (S.3728). *Extremely fine.*

\$800



1642*
George IV, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1638*
George III, fourth bust, guinea, 1786 (S.3728). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1643*
George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Good fine.*

\$600



1639*
George III, fifth bust or spade type, guinea, 1798 (S.3729). *Removed from a mount, some surface marking, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



1644*
George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$420



1640*
George III, fourth bust, half guinea, 1786 (S.3734). *Slight dent in left reverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



1646*
George IV, bare head, sovereign, 1826 (S.3801). *Fine.*

\$500



1641*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, open '2' (S.3785C). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1647*
George IV, bare head, half sovereign, 1828 (S.3804). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex J.Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 866).



1648*

George IV, bare head, half sovereign, 1828 (S.3804).
Hairlines in left obverse field, otherwise very fine.

\$400



1649*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Fine.*

\$450



1650*

William IV, sovereign, 1836 (S.3829B). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



1651*

William IV, plain edge proof half sovereign, 1831 (S.3830).
Impaired with edge nicks and hairlines, brilliant reverse, good extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500



1652*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1838 (S.3852).
Small edge nick and bruise on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$2,400

1653

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1863 (S.3852D);
Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1889 (S.3866B); old head,
sovereign, 1900 (S.3874); George V, sovereign, 1911
(S.3996). *All with rim nicks, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,200



1654*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, shield reverse, 1873
die no 107 (S.3853B). *Three hairline die breaks on the
obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$800



1655*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1850 (S.3859).
*Double entered date and part of legend, brush mark on neck,
otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

1656

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1876, die no
29 (S.3860D). *Good very fine.*

\$180



1657*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864).
Edge bumps, extremely fine.

\$1,900



1658*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864).
Extremely fine.

\$2,000



1665

Queen Victoria, George V, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878); sovereign, 1912 (S.3996). *Good - very fine.* (2)

\$450

1659*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1660*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Good extremely fine.*

\$850



1661*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *A few edge nicks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800



1662*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign, 1887 (S.3866). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1663*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Obverse hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250

1664

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



lot 1666 part (following page)



1666*

Edward VII, matte proof set, five pounds to Maundy penny, 1902 (S.PS9). *In plush red leatherette case of issue, the shilling slightly polished, the five pounds rubbed, later silver dipped, otherwise nearly FDC.* (13)

\$4,000



1667*

Edward VII, matte proof half sovereign, 1902 (S.3974). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

1668

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1905 (S.3974B). *Some small scratches on king's neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

1669

George V, sovereign, 1915 (S.3896). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1670

George V, half sovereign, 1912 (S.4006). *Very good.*

\$150

1671

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4124). *In Johnson Matthey Bankers Limited plastic case, good extremely fine.*

\$300

1672

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1964 (S.4125). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1673

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200



1674*

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,500

1675

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate No 145, FDC.*

\$1,500

1676

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1990 Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate No 146, FDC.*

\$1,500



1677*

Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 1993 Coronation 40th Anniversary (S.4302). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,400



1678*

Elizabeth II, proof gold fifty pence, 1993 UK's Presidency of Council of European Community Ministers and completion of Single Market (S.4352). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$900

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1679*

Ancient British, uncertain but similar to Verica first coinage, (late 1st century B.C. - early 1st century A.D.), base gold quarter stater, (2.040 grams), obv. abstract head of Apollo to left, rev. trace of legend, (S.-; cf. Van Arsdell 473). *Off centred on the reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 1598).



1680*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebat, Verica, (c.A.D. 10-40), silver unit, third coinage, issued A.D. 25-35, (1.31g), obverse Celtic warrior on horse to right, COMMI F below, reverse seated Celtic warrior on horse to right, VERI above CO below (S.133, Van A.530-1). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Robert Rossini Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1779).

1681

Kings of Northumbria, Eanred (810-c854) copper styca or sceat, moneyer Monne (S.860); Aethelred II, second reign, (c.843-849/850), AE sceat, obverse cross in circle, around legend +EDILRED REX, reverse dot within dotted inner circle within dotted border, around +EARDVVL F (S.868, Pirie Phase II, Group C); copper farthings of James I and Charles I, (S.2679A, 3206) and (2) copper tradesmen's tokens Bath 1659 and Norwich 1658. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Spink with their ticket.

1682

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, ADAM.ON.WINC, (Adam of Winchester mint), (S.1344). **Henry III**, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type II, issued 1248, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1361); another type Vc, WILLEM ON CANT (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1369). *Toned, first coin bent, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



1683*

Richard I, (1189-1199), silver penny, short cross issue, class 3, issued 1189-1194, STIVENE.ON.LVN, (Stemphen of London mint), (S.1347, N.967). *Off centred reverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.

1684

John, (1199-1216), silver penny, issued c.1204/5-1209, Ipswich mint, Class 5b, obv. facing bust, legend around, rev. +IOHAN. O[N. G]IPE, (S.1351, N.970). *Nick in flan, almost complete legend and in attractive condition, very fine and a rare mint.*

\$100

1685

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross penny, Rauf London, type 6c (S.1355A), Edward I, (1272-1307) silver penny, London, type 10 cf 5 (S.1414) Edward II, (1307-1327) silver penny, Durham, Bishop Bec, mm cross milne (S.1468); Henry VI, (1422-1461) silver halfpenny, London (S.1848). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex H.G.Williams 1936, with handwritten envelopes and A.H.Baldwin tickets.

1686

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage 1216-47, silver penny type 7a, Roger of R of Canterbury (S.1356A); Long Cross Coinage, 1247-72, silver penny type IIIb, Henri of London (S.1363). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80



1687*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type IIIa (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London mint), (S.1362, N.986); another type IIIa, NICOLE ON CANT, (Nicole of Canterbury mint), (S.1362, N.986). *Both toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$200



1688*

Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, long cross issue, class 3C, issued 1248-50, Ion/One/Cce/Tre, Exeter mint (S.1364; N.988). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex R.C.Lockett Collection (lot 1204 part) (illustrated on plate 77 row 6, no 1), Dave Hess, Baton Rouge and Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2458).

1689

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, without sceptre, Nicole on Can (Nicolas of Canterbury) type IIIc (S.1364); London (Henri on Lunde) type IIIa (S.1362). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



part

1690*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London class 3b (S.1388) 10C1 (S.1410, 10C2; 1411); York class 2a (S.1429). *The third chipped, fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2078), others Sale 96 (lots 2430, 1).

1691

Edward I, (1272-1307) new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, London mint, type 9b and 10c-f (S.1408, 1410). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

1692

Edward I, (1272-1307), 'long cross' coinage (1279-1307), silver penny, London mint type 10c (S.1412); another Edward II, (1307-1327), Canterbury mint, type 15c (S.1463); silver halfpenny Edward III, London mint with Lombardic N, (cf.S.,1536); Edward III, (1327-1377) third coinage 1344-51, halfpenny, London (S.1557). *Halfpenny with split edge, one coin holed, very good - good fine.* (8)

\$180



part

1693*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1351-61, halfgroat, London, Class C, mm cross 3 (S.1574); Edward IV, (1461-70, first reign), Light Coinage groat, London (S.2000). *Good fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2362), second ex Sale 96 (lot 2431).



1694*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-1, groat, Calais Mint, (S.1859, N.1446, Whitton 24b, Stewartby p.325). *Toned, with golden red highlights on the obverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Lot includes various packets and old tickets with NGC ticket No.2039095-021 stating from the Eric P. Newman Collection and graded AU 58.



1695*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, mm arrow (S.2337E). *Golden grey toned, good portrait, uneven edge and strike on reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1696*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, London, bust D, mint mark arrow (S.2337E). *Obverse marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



1697*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, groat, London, mm lis (S.2337E). *Obverse scratches, good fine.*

\$150

1698

Henry VIII (1509-1547) third coinage 1544-7, testoon, Bristol (S.2368). *Holed in centre with flan split to edge, ruined but otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Roy Dunstan Collection.



1699*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) second period, reduced fineness silver shilling, dated 1550, bust 6, mm Y, Southwark mint (S.2472C). *A full coin almost completely struck up, toned very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Stacks' Sale 2,3,4 Dec 1997 (lot 1488) and Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1572).



1700*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Attractively toned with good portrait, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2364) and private purchase from Spink with their ticket E638.

1701

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mint mark tun (S.2482) (VG); Queen Victoria, pennies 1841 (VF), 1848/7 (gVF), 1899 (gEF), halfpence 1859 (gEF), 1901 (gEF), farthing 1860 (EF), sixpence 1852 (VF), Edward VII penny 1902 (Unc), George V third farthing 1913 (Unc), other coins Charles II, 1673, 1674 farthings (fair), Roman denarius of Titus (G-VG) and William III shilling (poor). *Poor - uncirculated all conditions described.* (14)

\$250



1702*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Scratches, otherwise nearly very fine but weak in places.*

\$150

1703

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, shilling, mint mark martlet (1660-1) bust 3C (S.2555). *Rubbed, fine.*

\$80



lot 1704 part

1704*

Elizabeth I, sixpences (4), 1561 (S.2560), 1575 (S.2562), 1588 (S.2578A), 1592 (S.2578B); James I, sixpence, 1623 (S.2675); Charles I, sixpences, mm portcullis (S.2811) (2), mm star (S.2818). *Fair - nearly fine.* (8)

\$200

The sixth and eighth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lots 2078, 2091) and seventh ex Sale 96 (lot 2431).

1705

Elizabeth I, (1558 - 1603), third issue, 1561 - 77, silver sixpences, 1564, mm pheon, 1569 mm crown (S.2561, 2562) (2), fifth issue, mm Greek cross over acorn 1578/3 (rare), sixth issue 1596 mm key (S.2578B); James I, silver sixpence, third bust mm rose, 1605, (S.2657). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$140

1706

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, clipped sixpence, 1571 (S.2562); Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, 1639-40, clipped shilling, mm triangle (S.2797). *Poor - good.* (2)

\$70



1707*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun, bust 3c (S.2577; N.2014). *Toned, with excellent portrait, top edge split, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2371) and private purchase from Spink with their ticket F237/R961.

1708

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver sixpence, 1593, mm tun (S.2578B). *Two crinkle lines, otherwise very good.*

\$50



1709*

James I, (1603-1625) first coinage, shilling, mint mark lis (1604-5) second bust (S.2646, N.2099). *Toned, round flan, weaknesses on obverse mint mark, but little wear, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



1710*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver shilling, mm lis, 1623-4 (S.2668) (5.91g). *Uneven edge, slightly off-centre, dark grey tone, choice portrait, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2384).



1715*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, shilling, group E, fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust, type 4.3, mint mark anchor (1638-9) (S.2796). *Fine/good fine.*

\$100



1711*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, type 3a 1, mm tun (1636-8), (S.2773). *Dark tone, flat on horseman, otherwise fine.*

\$100



1712*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, type 3a 1, mm crown (1635-6), (S.2773). *Flat on horseman, otherwise fine.*

\$100

1713

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrowns type 3a 3 (under Parliament), mm eye (2), mm sun (1645-1646), (S.2778). *Dark Tiber patination, irregular flans, very good - fine.* (3)

\$120

1714

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shillings, Tower Mint shilling, group D, fourth bust, type 3a, mint mark crown (1635-6) (S.2791); Group D type 4-4, mm triangle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2231). *Fine - very fine, both toned.* (2)

\$120



1716*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's first milled coinage, Tower Mint, crown (1631-2), mm flower and .B., (S.2852, N.2298). *Holed at bottom, lightly toned, good fine and rare.*

\$200



1717*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, first milled issue, 1631-2, silver halfgroat, (S.2856). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2391).

1718

Charles I, (1625-1649), Scarborough besieged, 1644-5, shilling, copy probably from 19th century (cfS.3165). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Perth Collector, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1031) and Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1587).



1719*

Oliver Cromwell, crown, 1658 (S.3226). *Full die break, toned, good fine or better.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1835).



1720*

Oliver Cromwell, halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A). *Flan crack, otherwise attractively toned, nearly extremely fine with mirror-like fields.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 A (lot 2041).



1721*

Charles II, hammered coinage, third issue, 1660-2, shilling, mint mark crown (S.3322). *Lightly toned, fine - nearly very fine.*

\$150

1722

Charles II, crown, first bust, rose below bust, edge dated (S.3350B); third bust 1672 (S.3358). *Very good; good. (2)*

\$150



1723*

Charles II, shilling, first bust, 1663 (S.3371). *Surface roughness probably from sea salvage, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150



1724*

Charles II, shilling, first bust variety, 1663 (S.3372; ESC 1025). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1671).



1725*

Charles II, shilling, second bust, 1668 (S.3375). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600



1726*

Charles II, sixpence, 1676 (S.3382). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



part

1727*

Charles II, sixpences 1676 and 1683 (S.3382); William III, sixpences 1696 (S.3520) and 1697 (S.3531); Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *First two fair, others nearly very fine - very fine. (5)*

\$200



1728*

Charles II, halfpenny, 1673 no stops on obverse (S.3393; Peck 512). *Obverse die slightly doubled, more distinct than Peck plate coin, old obverse dents, otherwise even brown patina and fine.*

\$300

1729

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (Peck 407); William and Mary medalet in copper, undated (Montague 15b) broad rim variety. *First holed, otherwise both very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, the Lorne Collection (lot 1853).

1730

Charles II - Queen Victoria, copper farthings, 1673 (S.3394) 1736, 1746, 1754 (S.3720, 22), 1821, 1826 (2), (S.3822, 5), bronze 1860, 1861, 1865 (2), 1884 and 1893 (S.3958); copper halfpennies 1826, 1827 (S.3824). *Very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2422).



1731*

William and Mary, shilling, 1692 (S.3437). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1732*

William and Mary, shilling, 1692 (S.3437). *Blue and gold toning, very fine or better.*

\$550



1733*

William and Mary, shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Polished, reverse slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$420

1734

William and Mary, Maundy threepence, 1689, twopence 1692 (S.3441,3); Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1874, die no 10 (S.3906A). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



1735*

William and Mary, tin halfpenny, 1689, obverse first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border reverse, inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S.3447). *Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sotheby's, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A.E.Weightman.



1736*

William and Mary, proof halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a 31mm flan, 2mm thick, (9.92g), obverse conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, around GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA. toothed border both sides, reverse Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend around, (S.3452, Peck 612 EXR). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 355).

1737

William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). *Fine.*

\$70



1738*

William and Mary, farthing, 1694, double exergue line (Peck 616; S.3453). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1874).



part

1739*

William and Mary - George V, various issues, including halfpenny 1694, halfcrown 1826, shilling 1824, florins 1849, 1880. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$600

1740

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 (S.3470). *Very good/good.*

\$100

1741

William III, first bust, crown, 1696 (S.3470); Anne, after the Union, crown, 1707E (S.3600). *Very good.* (2)

\$150

1742

William III, first bust, halfcrown, 1697 (S.3487); Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707E sexto (S.3605). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$120



1743*

William III, first bust, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



1744*

William III, halfpenny, first issue, 1697, TERTIV. variety (S.3554). *Very good.*

\$150

Not recorded in 'Spink'.



1745*

William III, halfpenny, third issue, 1699, (S.3556, Peck 687). *Good fine with collector's ticket.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.42, The William C.Boyd Collection, 28th September 2005 (lot 1097 part) and previously from George Henry Gaviller (1807-1879), (Boyd's uncle) and acquired c1880 from his estate (ticket stamped GHG).



1746*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699, GVILELMVS error, third type, obverse neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVILELMVS. TERTIVS. toothed border both sides, reverse inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date to left of exergue, BRITANNIA around, edge plain (S.3556, Peck 690 [this coin listed]). *Bold fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 365).



1747*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1701, unbarred A's in Britannia (S.3556). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 612), Sale 82 (lot 1713) and Sale 100 (2073).



1748*

William III, farthing, 1699, date in legend, Gulielmu(s) (S.3358; not listed in Peck). *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1885).



1749*

William III, proof farthing, 1698, in silver (Peck 680). *Toned, good fine.*

\$420

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1882).

1750

William III - George V, farthings, 1749 (S.3722), 1853 (S.3950); halfpennies, 169_ (S.3554), 1853 (S.3949), 1911 (S.4056); penny, 1899 (S.3961); sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); Elizabeth II, pattern 2003 euro proof set of nine coins from one cent to five euros, several as bimetallic issues. *Fair - FDC.* (16)

\$150



1751*

Anne, before the Union, halfcrown, 1706 roses and plumes (S.3582). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250



1752*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, 1704 plumes (S.3588). *Grey tone, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$320

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1719).



1753*

Anne, before the Union, shilling, second bust, 1707 roses and plumes (S.3589). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$320



1754*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1713 (S.3604). *Lightly polished, attractive gold and brown toning, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$350



1755*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1709 (S.3610). *Grey toned, good very fine.*

\$170

1756

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1709 (S.3610). *Scratching on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

1757

Anne, after the Union, shilling, third bust, 1710 roses and plumes (S.3614). *Good fine.*

\$120



1758*

Anne, after the Union, shilling, fourth bust, 1711 (S.3618). *Die rust on obverse, adjustment mark on reverse shield at 6 o'clock, attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1759*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Glossy brown patina, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



1760*

Anne - George III, sixpences, 1703 vigo (S.3590), 1723 SSC (S.3652), 1745 Lima (S.3710), 1746/5 Lima (S.3710A), 1757 (S.3711) and 1787 (S.3748). *Very good - very fine*. (6)

\$150

1761

Anne - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1708E star (S.3609A); 1758 (S.3704); 1819 (S.3790); 1829 (S.3812); 1834 (S.3835); 1845 (S.3904); 1899 (S.3940); 1930 (S.4039); 1953 (S.4139); halfpenny 1853 (S.3949); 1884 (S.3956). *Very good - good extremely fine*. (11)

\$250



1762*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1715 roses and plumes (S.3645). *Toned, good fine*.

\$120



1763*

George I, shilling, first bust, 1720 (S.3646) normal 0 in date. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$420

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1917) and Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1730).



1764*

George I, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100



part

1765*

George I, 'dump' issue halfpennies, 1717 and 1718 (S.3659); second issue halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660). *Fine; good fine; nearly very fine*. (3)

\$220



1766*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1721, second issue, obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, reverse, Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue without stop, BRITANNIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 797). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).

1767

George I, copper halfpenny, 1721, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue with stop after date, BRITANNIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 799). *Good fine and scarce*.

\$70

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).

1768

George I, copper halfpenny, 1722, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 800), another 1724 with thin flan, (S.3660, Peck 806). *Fine, poor, first scarce, last unpublished*. (2)

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).



1769*

George I, copper halfpenny, 1723, second issue, obv. laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. toothed border, rev. Britannia seated left with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITANNIA around, edge plain, (S.3660, Peck 803). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's Auctions No.47, The Gregory Collection, 25th September 2006 (lot 382 part).

1770

George I, copper halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660); **George III**, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774); 1775 imitation (thin flan); farthing 1775, reverse A (S.3775); fourth issue copper penny 1807, farthing 1807 (S.3780) (2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$300



1771*

George I, farthing, first or 'dump' issue, 1717 (S.3661; Peck 783) A over N in Britannia (as Cooke 457). *Minor flan flaking on the obverse, attractive dark brown and crimson mint state patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,650

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1892).



1772*

George I, farthing, first or 'dump' issue, 1717 (S.3661; Peck 783) A over N as previous. *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1893).



1773*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1719 (S.3662; Peck 807) first A over N as previous. *Struck from clashed obverse die, dark brown patina with hints of crimson red, extremely fine or better and very rare, probably the finest known.*

\$750

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1894).



1774*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1720 (S.3662; Peck 818). *Some original mint red, even brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1898).



1775*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1721/0 overdate (S.3662; Peck 821). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2035).



1776*

George I, farthing, second issue, 1723, R of Rex over R sideways (S.3662, Peck 827). *Struck from clashed dies, medium red brown patina, planchet flaw through Britannia on reverse, otherwise extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare (cf Cooke 426).*

\$650

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1901).



1777*

George II, halfcrown, young head, 1739 roses (S.3693). *Toned, fine/good fine.*

\$150



1778*

George II, halfcrown, young head, 1741 roses (S.3693). *Attractive toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1739) and previously from Spink Australia November 21, 1983.



1779*

George II, halfcrown, old head, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Fine/good fine.*

\$70

1780

George II, halfcrown, old head, 1746 Lima (S.3695A); shilling 1758 (S.3704). *Fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150



1781*

George II, shilling, young head, 1728 (S.3699). *Nearly very fine.*

\$160



1782*

George II, shilling, young head, 1741 roses (S.3701). *Good very fine.*

\$220

1783

George II, shilling, old head, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Toned, nearly fine.*

\$100



1784*

George II, shilling, old head, 1745 roses (S.3702). *Grey toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

1785

George II, shilling, old head, 1758 (S.3704). *Partly toned, very fine.*

\$100



1786*

George II, sixpence, old head, 1746 Lima (S.3710A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$120

1787

George II, sixpence, old head, 1757 (S.3711). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1788*

George II, sixpence, old head, 1758/7 and D of DEI with stop (S.3711; ESC.1624A). *Light blue and iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$270



1789*

George II, sixpence, old head, 1758 (S.3711) D of DEI over F in error. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$150



1793*

George II, farthing, young head, 1730 (S.3720; Peck 854). *Attractive glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1902).



part

1790*

George II, halfpennies, young head, 1730, 1734 and 1738 (S.3717). *Fine; very fine; flan crack at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



1794*

George II, farthing, young head, 1731 (S.3720; Peck 858). *Some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1904).



1795*

George II, farthing, young head, 1732, 2 over 1 overdate (S.3720; Peck unlisted). *Softly struck, considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



part

1791*

George II, halfpennies, old head, 1743 (S.3718) and 1748 (S.3719). *Very fine.* (2)

\$210

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lots 1777, 1778).



1796*

George II, farthing, young head, 1736 (S.3720; Peck 864). *Well struck, red brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$270

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1910).



1792*

George II, halfpenny, old head, 1754 (S.3719). *Attractive dark patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1779).



1797*

George II, farthing, young head, 1737 (S.3720; Peck 866). *Traces of mint red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1911).

1798

George II, farthing, young head, 1739 (S.3720; Peck 869). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1912).



1799*

George II, farthing, old head, 1744 (S.3721; Peck 886). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$450

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1913).



1800*

George II, farthing, old head, 1749 (S.3722; Peck 889). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1915).



1801*

George II, farthing, old head, 1750 (S.3722; Peck 890). *Extensive die rust, traces of red, mostly glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex J.Gartner and Lorne Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1916).



1802*

George II, farthing, old head, 1754 (S.3722; Peck 892). *Traces of mint red, brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$210

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1917).



1803

George II - George VI, one-third farthing, 1885 (S.3960); farthing, 1821, 1893, 1897, 1931, 1935, 1937 (S.3822, 3958, 3963, 4061, 4116); penny, 1921, 1936, 1938, 1949 (S.4051, 4055, 4114, 4117); twopence, 1838 (S.3914E); fourpence, 1836, 1899 (S.3837, 3944); sixpence, 1757, 1887 (S.3711, 3928); shilling, 1875, 1887 (S.3906A, 3926). *Some farthings and pennies with traces of mint red, fine - good extremely fine.* (18)

\$120

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1804*

George III, shilling, young laureate bust, 1763 (S.3742) known as the 'Northumberland' shilling. *Glossy gun metal grey patina, reflective fields, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,350



1805*

George III, Northumberland silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

1806

George III, shilling, 1787 (S.3743). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1807*

George III, shilling, 1787/6 overdate, no stops at date (S.3745). *Extremely fine and rare with traces of 6 under 7.*

\$250

1808

George III, 1787 with semee of hearts (S.3746), Maundy penny, 1800 (S.3764); William IV, groat, 1836 (S.3837) (scratch on face); various other British issues, noted Edinburgh halfpenny, 1790, and Portsea halfpenny, 1794. *The first two coins extremely fine, the rest poor - very fine.* (15)

\$100



part

1809*

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748, ESC1626); halfpenny, 1775 (S.3774) with IB counterstamp. *First coin with graffiti in obverse field, otherwise good very fine, counterstamp extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1810

George III, Maundy threepence 1795, twopence 1784; penny 1792 (S.3755, 6, 60); William IV, fourpence 1836 (S.3837). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



1813*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, (current for 4/9), oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City, eight reales 1795FM (S.3765A; ESC 129). *Slightly off centred, host coin good very fine, countermark extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Bob Innes, Brisbane, November 1991.



1811*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4s 9d), oval countermark of George III in centre of obverse of Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales 1794FM (S.3765A). *Toned, very fine and countermark extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Purchased from Spink Australia.



1814*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/9) oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City Mint, eight reales 1793FM (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine, countermark extremely fine.*

\$800



1812*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, (current for 4/9), oval countermark head of George III on Mexico City Mint eight reales 1793FM (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Lightly toned, full flan, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink, London, with ticket for £1750 as listed in the Spink Numismatic Circular, April 2012, with tickets.



1815*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4s 9d) with oval countermark on Charles III 1794 Mexico eight reales (S.3765A). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex A.R.G.Morrison Collection from M.R.Roberts with their ticket.



1816*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4s 9d) with octagonal countermark on Charles III 1797 Mexico eight reales (S.3766). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex A.G.R.Morrison Collection.



1819*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to centre of E. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$450



1817*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermark dollar (S.3765A) false (?) countermark on silver plated 1792 eight reales of Chile, Santiago Mint, a contemporary counterfeit produced in Birmingham (?). *Surface flaws, edge nicks, otherwise very fine and interesting.*

\$200



1820*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) leaf to centre of E. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.



1818*

George III, contemporary forgery of emergency issue George III oval countermark on Charles III Mexico eight reales, 1794FM, made of zinc washed copper. *Very fine, rare and interesting.*

\$100



1821*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) overstruck on eight reales. *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$400

1822

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768). *Small punch mark on obverse edge, bruise on reverse, very fine.*

\$300



1823*

George III, Bank of England, silver token, eighteenpence, draped and laureate bust, 1811 and 1812 (S.3771). *Toned nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1827*

George III, first issue, copper halfpennies, 1770 and 1771, ball below spear blade (S.3774). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1824*

George III, Bank of England, silver token, eighteen pence, 1811 (S.3771; ESC 969). *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



1828*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Date flawed, good very fine.*

\$120



1825*

George III, Bank of England, silver token, proof eighteenpence, laureate head, 1812 (S.3772; ESC 973). *Milky grey and iridescent tone on brilliant fields, FDC and scarce.*

\$600



1829*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1774 (S.3774). *Brown with traces of red, softly struck on high points, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1790).



1826*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774). *Well struck with attractive patina, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



1830*

George III, farthing, first issue, 1771, reverse A (S.3775; Peck 909) short 7 over longer 7 (as Cooke 365). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1919).



1831*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Uncirculated with golden red and trace of blue patination, very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

Lot includes NGC stamp and sticker as MS 64 BN No.3587611-001.



1834*

George III, bronzed copper pattern halfpenny, 1805 (restrike Soho Mint issue) (Peck 1309). *Nearly FDC and very scarce.*

\$400



1835*

George III, fourth issue, bronzed proof penny, 1806 (S.3750; Peck 1326). *Nearly FDC.*

\$420



1832*

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$300



1836*

George III, copper proof penny, fourth issue, 1806, plain edge (Peck 1350; S.3780) restruck by Soho Mint, Birmingham. *Nearly FDC.*

\$500



1833*

George III, third issue, halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778; Peck 1258) five incuse gun ports. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1837*

George III, fourth issue, penny, 1807 (S.3780). *Patchy stained tone, some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1838*

George III, fourth issue halfpennies, 1806 three berries, 1807 (S.3781). *Glossy patinas some mint red on second, extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$170

1839

George III, fourth issue, farthings, 1807 (S.3782). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1932).

1840

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Edge knocks, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1841*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 (S.3787). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



1842*

George III, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1816 (S.3788). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

1843

George III, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1816 (S.3788). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1844*

George III, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Obverse peripheral gold tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1845*

George III, halfcrown, small head, 1818 (S.3789). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$270



1846*

George III, halfcrown, small head, 1819 (S.3789). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$320



1847*

George III, shilling, laureate head, 1816 (S.3790). *Underlying mint bloom, attractive golden brown patinated tone, uncirculated.*

\$200



1848*

George III, shilling, laureate head, 1818 (S.3790). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$200



1849*

George III, shilling, laureate head, 1819/over high 8 (S.3790; ESC 1235). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

1850

George III, shilling, 1819 (S.3790) and sixpence, 1817 (S.3792). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



1851*

George III, silver shilling, 1820 (S.3790). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.J.Morley Collection.



1852*

George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1816 (S.3791). *Slight golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1853

George III - George VI sixpences, 1816, 1817 and 1820 (S.3791), 1824 (S.3814), 1826 (S.3815), 1834, 1835 (S.3836), 1842, 1850 (S.3908), 1918 (S.4014) and 1926 (S.4034). *Very good - nearly extremely fine. (11)*

\$150



1854*

George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1817 (S.3791). *Slight toning, uncirculated.*

\$170



part

1855*

George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1818 (S.3791). *Good very fine; dark toned proof-like, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$210



1856*

George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1819 (over 8 (?), also first 8 over small 8 (?)) (S.3791). *Good extremely fine.*

\$170



1857*

George III, sixpence, laureate head, 1820 (S.3791). *Dark grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1858*

George IV, halfcrown, laureate head, garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1859*

George IV, proof-like halfcrown, 1821, lighter garnishing (S.3801). *Proof-like fields, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



1860*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head, 1825 (S.3809). *Toned, proof-like, good extremely fine.*

\$420



1861*

George IV, shilling, laureate head, shield in garter, 1825 (S.3811). *Light golden brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1862*

George IV, shilling, bare head, 1825 (S.3812). *Good extremely fine, with light peripheral patination.*

\$350



1863*

George IV, shilling, bare head, 1825 (S.3812). *Die break in front of date, cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$130

1864

George IV, sixpence, laureate head, shield in garter, 1824 (S.3814). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



1865*

George IV, sixpence, laureate head, shield in garter, 1825 (S.3814). *Peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$170



1866*

George IV, sixpence, laureate head, shield in garter, 1825 (S.3814). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$80



1867*

George IV, sixpence, bare head, 1829 (S.3815). *Reverse die clashed, obverse contact marks, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

1868

George IV, sixpence, bare head, 1829 (S.3815). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

1869

George IV, Maundy silver penny, 1823 (S.3821); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1888, shilling, 1889 (S.3923, 3927) (2); George VI, first coinage, threepences, 1937, 1941, halfpenny, 1939, farthing, 1944 (S.4085 [2], 4115, 4116) (4). *The first coin with edge nicks, otherwise very fine, the rest nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

1870

George IV - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - crown and some pence issues, 1821-1988, noted many silver issues including crowns, 1821 secundo, and 1935 (S.3805, 4048) (2). *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - good very fine.* (49)

\$110

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

1876

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 cinquefoil stops (S.3882); Jubilee coinage, sixpence 1887 (S.3928). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

Mint State Gothic Crown



1871*

William IV, shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *A little polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1872*

William IV, shilling, 1837 (S.3835). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



1873*

William IV, sixpence, 1831 (S.3836). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



part

1874*

William IV, sixpences, 1835 and 1836 (S.3836). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



1875*

William IV, halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$100



1877*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 lettered edge (S.3883). *A beautifully iridescent toned mint state example, FDC.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1152).

Proof Gothic Crown - Plain Edge



1878*

Queen Victoria, proof Gothic crown, 1847, plain edge (S.3883). *Nearly FDC/FDC and rare.*

\$10,000



1879*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1844 (S.3888). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150

1880

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1850 (S.3888). *Rim knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$80



1881*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1874 (S.3889). *Small cut under ear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$420

1882

Queen Victoria, halfcrowns, young head, 1874, 1879 (S.3889) (2); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1908 (S.3980). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



1883*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1875 (S.3889). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$320



1884*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1876 (S.3889). *Dull grey toned, very fine.*

\$300



1885*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1879 (S.3889). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1886*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1881 (S.3889). *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1887*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1882 (S.3889). *Light old scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with underlying brilliance on the obverse.*

\$370



1888*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1883 (S.3889). *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$170



1889*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1884 (S.3889). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1890*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1887 (S.3889). *Scratch on chin, otherwise reflective grey toned fields extremely fine.*

\$330



1891*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1856 (S.3891). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250



1897*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873 (S.3993) die no 110. *Extremely fine.*

\$270



1892*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Nearly uncirculated, reverse brilliant with three major die breaks, uncirculated.*

\$600



1898*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1874 (S.3893) die no 26. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$220

1893

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1857 (S.3891). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

1899

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1875 (S.3893) die no 39. *Good extremely fine.*

\$320



1900

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1875 (S.3893) die no 35. *Brushed to clean, nearly very fine.*

\$120

1894*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1858 (S.3891). *Has been wiped, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

1901

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1877 (S.3893) die no 17. *Very fine.*

\$100



1902*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1878 (S.3895) die no 81. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$270

1895*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1869 (S.3993) die no 9. *Die breaks bottom of obverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$320



1903*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1879 (S.3898). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$320

1896

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1869 (S.3893) die no 8; 1871 (S.3893) die no 4; 1872 (S.3893) die no 39. *Second coin with obverse damage, good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$170



1904*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1880 (S.3900). *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1905

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1881 (S.3900). *Very fine.*

\$100



1906*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

1907

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1908

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1885 (S.3900). *Polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$130

1909

Queen Victoria, shilling, second young head, 1857 (S.3904). *Reverse damage in centre, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$50

In a slab by NNC as XF45 details reverse damage.



1910*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1879 (S.3906 ESC 1332). *Good fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200



1911*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1870 die no 9 (S.3906A). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

In a slab by NNC as MS60.



part

1912*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1873 die nos 17 and 71 (S.3906A). *Good extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200



1913*

Queen Victoria, shilling, third young head, 1878 die no 5 (S.3906A). *Obverse hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

1914

Queen Victoria, sixpences, first young head, 1860 (S.3908), 1864 die no 14 (S.3909); second young head, 1875 die no 46 and 1876 die no 12 (S.3910). *First cleaned, second toned, nearly fine - very fine. (4)*

\$110



part

1915*

Queen Victoria, sixpences, second young head, 1874 die no 3 and 1875 die no 67 (S.3910). *Toned good extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$200

1916

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1888 (S.3921). *Very fine.*

\$50

1917

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892 (S.3921); old head, pennies, 1895 (S.3961) (2); George V, pennies, 1912H, 1918H (S.4052). *The first and last two very good - fine, the others with most mint red, uncirculated. (5)*

\$60

1918

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin to threepence, 1887 (S.3922, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 31), also groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine, the last with original mint bloom.* (7)

\$200

1919

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double-florin, 1887 (S.3922); halfcrown, 1887 (S.3924). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$90



part

1920*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1887, Arabic 1 in date, 1888 (S.3923). *Toned, nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



1921*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1888 (S.3923). *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

1922

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double-florin, 1888 (S.36923) *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1923*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1890 (S.3923). *Toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300

1924

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887 (S.3924). *Both toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1925

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1887 and 1889 (S.3925). *Extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

1926

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1890 and 1891 (S.3925). *First with reverse scratch, toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; brushed dull matt finish, good very fine.* (2)

\$160

1927

Queen Victoria - George V, shillings, Jubilee coinage, 1887 and 1890, 1893 and 1915 (S.3926, 3927, 3940, 4013). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$130



part

1928*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, large head, 1889 and 1890 (S.3927). *Extremely fine; minor obverse hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$170



part

1929*

Queen Victoria, shillings, large Jubilee head, 1891 and 1892 (S.3927). *Toned, good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$160

1930

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpence 1887 (S.3928) and groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1931

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) 1887 and 1890 (S.3929) (2). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$70

1932

Queen Victoria - George VI, threepences, 1887 Jubilee coinage, 1893, 1904 and 1944 (S.3931, 3942, 3984, 4085) (4); also William IV, three-halfpence, 1835/4 (S.3839). *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$110



1933*

Queen Victoria, crown, old head, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Lightly toned, with considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$250



1934*

Queen Victoria, proof halfcrown, old head, 1893 (S.3938). *Deep toned, brilliant fields, nearly FDC.*
\$650

Ex Pat Boland Collection (Sale 95 lot 4720).



1935*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, old head, 1893 (S.3938). *Uncirculated.*
\$150

1936

Queen Victoria - George V, halfcrowns, 1897, 1916, 1918, 1923 (S.3938, 4011, 4021A) (4); florins, 1890 Jubilee Coinage and 1916 (S.3925, 4012) (2). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)
\$270

1937

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, old head, 1896 (S.3938A), long rim denticles. *Cleaned, good very fine.*
\$100

1938

Queen Victoria - George V, sixpences, 1893 (2), 1899, 1910, 1911, 1919 (S.3941, 3983, 4014). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$190



1939*

Queen Victoria, penny, young head, 1848/7 (S.3948). *Brown with some original red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$320

1940

Queen Victoria, penny, young head, 1851, 1853 OT, 1855 OT (S.3948). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$230



1941*

Queen Victoria, penny, young head, 1854 plain trident (S.3948). *Minor die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*
\$210

1942

Queen Victoria, pennies, young head, 1857 PT and 1859 (S.3948). *Good very fine; spotted nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$120

1943

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, young head, 1838, 1846, 1855 and 1856 (S.3949). *Nearly very fine; good fine; extremely fine; very fine.* (4)
\$100



1944*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, young head, 1841 and 1851, incuse dots on shield (S.3949). *Attractive patinas, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$250

\$250



part

1945*

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1854 and 1859/8 overdate (illustrated), young head (S.3949) (2); also George V, third-farthing, 1913 (S.4062). *Nearly extremely fine; much mint red, good extremely fine or better and rare; uncirculated.* (3)

\$210



1946*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, young head, 1859 (S.3949). *Traces of mint red, even brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1947*

Queen Victoria, copper third farthing, young head, 1844 (for use in Malta) (S.3952). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



1948*

Queen Victoria, copper third farthing, young head, 1844, large G (S.3952). *Brown tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



1949*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1861 (dies 6/D, S.3954). *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1950*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1861 (dies 4/D, S.3954). *Glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$170



part

1951*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1862 (dies 6/G, S.3954). *Brown and red, extremely fine; mostly red with spots, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

1952*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1864, upper seriffed (S.3954). *Rubbed good very fine; brown patina, good very fine.* (2)

\$420



1953*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1867 (S.3954). *Dark blue brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1954*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1874 (dies 6/G, S.3954).
Has been wiped, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



part

1959*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1884 and 1885 (S.3954).
Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$250



1955*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1875 (dies 8/J, S.3954).
Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$270



part

1960*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1889 (dies 13/N) and 1890 (2) (S.3954). *First dark brown with traces of red, second brown and red, third cleaned red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$200



1956*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1877 (dies 8/J, S.3954).
Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1961*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1876H (dies 8/K, S.3955).
Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.

\$250



1957*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1879 (dies 9/J, S.3954).
Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$160



1962*

Queen Victoria, pennies, bun head, 1883 (dies 12/N, S.3954). *Brown and red, good extremely fine and nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$170

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1882H, H unbarred (dies 12/N, S.3955). *Streaky dark tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120



1963*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1860, beaded borders (S.3956). *Full mint red, uncirculated, flaw at top of reverse rim.*

\$120

1964

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1860, beaded borders (S.3956), toothed borders, four berries, fifteen leaves (S.3956); 1881H, 1882H (S.3957) (2); 1893 (S.3956). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



1965*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1861 fifteen leaves, LCW incuse; another, sixteen leaves in wreath no LCW (S.3956). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1966*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, bun head, 1861, LCW incuse on rock (S.3956; Peck 1761). *Several die breaks on the obverse and one on the reverse, some red brown bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



part

1967*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1862 (2), 1863 (S.3956). *Good very fine; uncirculated; edge nick extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1968*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1864 (S.3956). *Brown and red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1969

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1870, 1872 (2), 1873, 1874 (S.3956) and 1875H (S.3957). *The last very good, others very fine or better.* (6)

\$170



1970*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1871 (S.3956). *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$500



1971*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1874H and 1876H (S.3957). *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



1972*

Queen Victoria, halfpenny, bun head, 1874H (S.3957). *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



part

1973*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1875 and 1877 (S.3956). *Uneven toning, some red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$170



1974*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1879 and 1881 (S.3956). *Multi coloured toning, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



1975*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1883 and 1884 (S.3956). *Red and brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

1976*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1885, 1886 and 1887 (S.3456). *Red and brown, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$170

1977

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892 (S.3916). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$270



part

1978*

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, bun head, 1893 and 1894 (S.3956). *Brown and red, good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

1979

Queen Victoria, penny, old head, 1901 (S.3962). *Nearly full mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

1980

Queen Victoria, halfpennies, old head, 1895-1901 (S.3962). *The last full original mint red with two spots on reverse, uncirculated; others brown and red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated the 1897 higher tide.* (7)

\$250



1981*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3988). *Attractive iridescent peripheral mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$170



1982*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1903 (S.3980). *Good fine and rare.*

\$300



1983*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$750



1988*

Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *High rims, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1984*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1908 (S.3980). *Dull brown tone on reverse with rim bruise at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1989*

Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Reverse toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$220

1985

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1908 (S.3980). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



1990*

Edward VII, florin, 1903 (S.3981). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$220



1986*

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1909 (S.3980). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$350



1991*

Edward VII, florin, 1904 (S.3981). *Grey toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



1987*

Edward VII, matt proof florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Has been wiped, toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1992

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$150

1993

Edward VII, silver Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Toned, good extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

1994

Edward VII, halfcrown, 1902, George V, halfcrowns, first coinage, 1919, third coinage, 1927, fourth coinage, 1935, 1936 (S.3980, 4011, 4032, 4037 [2]). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$200



1995*

George V, proof halfcrown, 1911 (S.4011). *Attractive iridescent tone, brilliant, FDC.*

\$350

1996

George V, halfcrowns, 1912-1915 (S.4011). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

1997

George V, halfcrowns, 1914, 1918 and 1920 (S.4021). *The second brushed to clean, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1998*

George V, halfcrowns, 1921-1924 (S.4021A). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (4)

\$180

1999

George V, florins, 1920 (S.4022), 1921, 1922, 1926 (2) (S.4022A) (4). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$170



2000*

George V, proof halfcrown, 1927 (S.4037). *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$120

2001

George V, florins, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1936 (S.4038). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$170



2002*

George V, penny, 1912H (S.4052). *Possibly light clean, red, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

2003

George V, halfpennies, 1911, 1912, 1913 (2), 1917 (2), 1918 (2), 1919 (2), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924 (2), 1931 (3), 1932 (S.4056, 4058). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

2004

George V, farthing, modified effigy, 1931 (S.4061). *Choice full mint red uncirculated.* (34)

\$130

2005

George VI, halfcrowns, 1941-1946 (S.4080). *First toned, extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2006

George VI, florins, 1937 proof, 1937-1946 (S.4081) (10), 1947, 1948 (S.4102) (2), 1949, 1950 proof, 1951, 1951 proof (S.4107) (4). *Nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (16)

\$170

2007

George VI, proof shillings, 1937 'English' reverse (3) (S.4082), 'Scottish' reverse (3) (S.4083); silver threepence, 1937 (5) (S.4085); brass threepence, 1937 (2). *FDC.* (13)

\$180

2008

George VI, halfcrowns, 1947 and 1948 (S.4101) (2), 1949, proof 1950, 1951 and proof 1951 (S.4106) (4). *Nearly uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (6)

\$120



2009*

George VI, proof farthing, halfpenny, sixpence, shilling (E), shilling (S), florin and halfcrown, 1949 (KM.867, 868, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879). *Light toning, FDC and very rare.* (7)

\$7,000

Ex Museum Victoria duplicates, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 1811).

2010

George VI - Elizabeth II, proof halfcrowns, 1950 and 1953 (S.4106, 4137A) (2), proof florin 1950 (S.4107), proof shillings, 1951 (2) and 1953 (P.4109, 4139) (3). *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$60

2011

George VI, Festival of Britain proof set of crown - farthing, 1951 (S.PS18). *In original case, FDC.*

\$100



2012*

Elizabeth II, 1966 Pattern silver five pounds, 'the R.G. Hunt and Anthony M. Foley pattern silver five pounds piece', (37.72 grams), obv. conjoined busts of Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh to left, rev. Britannia as Boadicea in chariot to left. *Proof-like, one of twenty produced, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Format Catalogue List 25 of November 1983 (No.3067) and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3335).

The lot includes several photocopies of letters and documents on this issue. It was suggested in 1966 to the Chancellor of the Exchequer that gold twenty five pounds and silver five pound pieces be produced. Foley made a case that these would earn in excess of ten million pounds in foreign currency. Pattern pieces were produced by Hunt and Foley and sent to the Chancellor and the Prime Minister. It is believed only twenty of these patterns were struck.

2013

Elizabeth II, piedfort silver one pound, 1993 (S.4336); piedfort silver fifty pence, 1994 D-Day 50th Anniversary, another identical but a proof silver issue (S.4353) (2). *In cases of issue, no certificate with first, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$100

2014

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953 Coronation, crown - farthing (PS.19). *FDC.* (10 coins)

\$130

2015

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953 Coronation, crown - farthing (PS.19). *In case of issue, inside lid with rust stains, FDC.* (10 coins)

\$130

2016

Elizabeth II, set of farthing - halfcrown, 1953 (2 sets); proof silver five pence two coin sets, 1990 (S.PS03) (2 sets); mint sets, 1988 (S.US07) (2); proof silver crowns, 1980, 1981 (S.4228, 4229) (2); mint one pound, 1983 in folder (S.4221); mint crowns, 1953 (3), 1965 (4), 1972, 1977, 1981 (S.4136 [3], 4144 [4], 4226, 4227, 4229) (10); mint fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); Carnarvon Castle medal in nickel silver (44mm) and Robert Burns medal, 1976, in bronze (37mm), both cased; Ascension Island/St Helena two coin mint set, 1984 (KM.6, 13) (2 sets); Jersey, proof silver one pound, 1985 (KM.62a). *The first two sets toned, the case of the 1981 proof crown with foxing, otherwise mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$110

2017

Elizabeth II, Special Commemorative Issue, 1992, includes silver proof ten pence and ten new pence (S.PSS04) and new commemorative ten pounds banknote with first prefix, A01 003081 (P.383). *In plush presentation case with certificate 0681 of only 1,000 sets issued, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$150

2018

Elizabeth II, Special Commemorative Issue, 1992, includes silver proof ten pence and ten new pence (S.PSS04) and new commemorative ten pounds banknote with first prefix, A01 002829 (P.383). *In plush presentation case with certificate 0362 of only 1,000 sets issued, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$150

2019

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 (6), 1972 (7), 1981 (2), 1983, 1984 (3), 1985 (3), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1997 (S.PS 21, 22, 33, 39, 60; PS. 34, 35, 36[2], 37, 38). *In cases of issue, 1971 cardboard outer soiled, one set with cracked plastic case, 1987 (2) with handwritten notes on outer box, some cases with rust stains, nearly FDC - FDC. (27)*

\$200

2020

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971 (2), 1979, 1981 (S.PS21 [2], 29, 31) (4); First Decimal Coins sets (6); mint fifty pence, 1969 (S.4223) (6); mint crowns, 1953 (7), 1965, 1972 (5), 1980 (3), 1981 (2) (S.4136 [7], 4144, 4226 [5], 4228 [3], 4229 [2]) (18); mint five pounds, 1996 (S.4303); Isle of Man, mint one pound, 1979 (KM.44); various British Commonwealth cased crowns (19). *The proof sets except one 1971 without outer boxes, otherwise most coins in plastic cases, uncirculated - FDC. (55)*

\$100

2021

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1986, 1989 (2), 1989 deluxe, 1992, 1994 deluxe (S.PS33 [2], 34, 35, 37, 43 [2], 44, 49, 54). *In cases of issue, the first three sets with some toned coins, otherwise FDC. (10)*

\$200

2022

Elizabeth II, silver proof set 2001, Britannia collection; proof sets 1999, 2000; mint set 1983. *In cases of issue. Uncirculated - FDC. (4)*

\$80

BRITISH TOKENS



2023*

Northamptonshire, Wellingborough, Henry Smith, farthing, (3 cloves; bell) (W.177; as SCBI Norweb 3484). *Good fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 100) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.

2024

Staffordshire, Penkridge, John Phillipps, halfpenny, 1665, (Mercers' Arms) (W.44). *Fair/fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 124) and Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection.



2025*

Yorkshire, York, John Hooper (in script) halfpenny, 1668, (Royal Oak) (W.401), the obverse die only struck on both sides of a worn William III halfpenny, (1695-8). *Fine and possibly unique in this form.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 158) and purchased from Spink in 1975.

2026

18th century tokens, small collection, noted Cheshire, Macclesfield halfpenny, 1790; John Wilkinson Iron Master halfpenny, 1790; Edinburgh halfpenny, 1791; Norfolk & Norwich halfpenny, 1792; Coventry halfpenny, 1799; various others (7). *Poor - good fine. (12)*

\$100



2027*

Devonshire, Exeter, S. Kingdon's halfpenny, 1792, by Hancock, three quarter facing figure of Bishop Blaize/shield of arms (D&H 1). *Beautifully struck, blue and brown toned uncirculated with some underlying brilliance and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 71) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



2028*

Durham, South Shields, Francis Robinson Sth Shields/Success to the Coal Trade 1814 (Davis 5; W.1075). *Poorly struck as usual, fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 321) previously purchased from Spink in 1987.

2029

Kent, Dimchurch halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 15), Staplehurst halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 40), Maidstone Smyth halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 37); Essex, Chelmsford halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 5e); Hampshire, Emsworth Earl Howe halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 13), Southampton promissory halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 89); Lancashire, Manchester halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 128-34). *Extremely fine. (7)*

\$200

2038

Middlesex, Spence halfpenny, undated, pig trampling on emblems of royalty (D&H 842b); Spence farthing, undated, obverse, pig, reverse, Adam and Eve (D&H 1088); Worcestershire, Spence halfpenny, undated, reverse, lion dismayed (D&H 16a); a worn halfpenny with counterstamp on obverse, 'Spence's Plan/Small Farms', reverse, '8/Full Bellies'. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

2039

Middlesex, National Series, George III, halfpenny, undated (D&H 945a), Prince of Wales halfpenny, undated (D&H 952), Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette halfpenny, undated (D&H 995), Map of France halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 1016f), Isaac Newton halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 1034), Stanhope halfpenny, undated (D&H 1040), Buck Society halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 1041e). *Extremely fine*. (7)

\$110



2040*

Middlesex, Political & Social series halfpenny, 1794, Map of France (D & H 1016) edge 'current every where'. *Nearly full red, uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition*.

\$100



part

2041*

18th and 19th century tokens, Geo Prince of Wales, London and Middlesex halfpenny, undated; Cronebane, Hibernia halfpenny, undated; John Howard halfpenny, undated; another marked Birmingham, 1792; Sir Isaac Newton halfpenny, 1793; Perth, Scotland halfpenny, 1797; Rose Copper Company, Birmingham & Swansea halfpenny, 1811; Lord Nelson, Sheffield (Yorkshire) halfpenny, 1811; Hull Lead Works, Yorkshire halfpenny, 1812. *Mostly very fine or better*. (9)

\$200

2042

Norfolk, Wroxham, threepence in copper, 1797 (D & H 1); Staffordshire, Stafford penny, 1803 (D & H 5). *Edge bumps on first, otherwise very fine*. (2)

\$90

2043

Norfolk, Norwich halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 38); Suffolk, Blything halfpenny, undated (D&H 19), Bungay halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 21); Sussex, Northam, G. Gilbert halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 35); Warwickshire, Birmingham halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 50), Allins halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 62), Kempson's Churches and Chapels halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 162). *Some with mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150



part

2044*

Somersetshire, Bristol, mule halfpennies by Lutwyche, arms of Bristol/glass factory (D&H 93); glass factory/gold, silver, copper etc., (D&H 98) (illustrated). *Good extremely fine hints of red and rare*. (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 828) and P. Deane Collection, the second also ex T.A. Jan II (lot 45 part) from Baldwin.



2045*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Hickman's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 145). *A most attractive light brown patina, uncirculated and extremely rare*.

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 986) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



part

2046*

Warwickshire, Coventry, Reynold's Lady Godiva halfpennies 1792 (D&H 236, 237 (illustrated)) 1793, (D&H 238 e). *All finely lacquered good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1002) and J.R. Farnell and P. Deane Collections.



2047*

Worcestershire, Dudley, Skidmore's penny, Dudley Priory/E.D. cypher (D&H 3). *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1065) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



2048*

Worcestershire, Dudley, Skidmore's penny, Tower as last but different view (D&H 5). *Toned, brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1067) and purchased from Baldwin in 1978.



2049*

Worcestershire, Dudley, Spence's halfpenny, castle/shepherd (D&H 8b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1071) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



2050*

Worcestershire, Spence halfpenny, undated, Dudley, reverse, heart and hand, edge London, engrailed (D&H 14). *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*

\$100



2051*

Worcestershire, Spence halfpenny, undated, Dudley, reverse, heart and hand, edge milled (D&H 14a, listed as RRR). *Some mint red, virtually uncirculated, very rare.*

\$150



2052*

Yorkshire, Bolton, Denton or Prattent's penny, 1797, made for sale to collectors (D&H 1a). *Even brown patina with traces of mint red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$800

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1089) and purchased from Spink in 1973.

2053

Yorkshire, Bedale halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 9c), Leeds, Henry Brownbill halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 38), York, Constantine the Great halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 69); Scotland, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Lutwyche's halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 3a). *The third good very fine, the rest extremely fine. (4)*

\$100



2054*

Yorkshire, York, J.B. Carlill's halfpenny, 1796, as previous (D&H 70). *Attractive dark blue brown patina, proof-like uncirculated and scarce, only 200 struck.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1113) and Cumbrian Collector's Collection, Spink Sale 28 (lot 128).



2055*

Wales, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., bronzed proof halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 391). *Brilliant bluish chocolate tone, FDC and rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1190) and Myles Gerson Collection.

2056

Wales, Parys Mines Company, Anglesey penny, 1787; 19th century tokens, Scorrier House, Cornwall penny, 1811 (D18); Hull Lead Works, Yorkshire penny, 1812 (two types) (D.81, 88) (2); Flint Lead Works, Flintshire penny, 1813 (D8); Wm Baker, Nottingham penny, 1813 (D15); Trade & Navigation penny, 1813 (D44); Overseers of the Poor, Sheffield penny, 1813 (D126). *Very good - good fine.* (8)

\$100

2057

Wales, Glamorganshire, Glamorgan, W. Tait, R. Crawshay and S. Homfray halfpennies, 1795, (D&H 3a or 3, 3b (2)). Swansea, J. Voss's halfpenny 1796 (D&H 4a but suspect edge deliberately filed). *Very fine-nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1223) and previously one 3b ex S.V. Hagley Collection, others ex J.R. Farnell (part II, lot 74) Collection.

2058

Wales, Pembrokeshire, St. Davids, farthing, 1793 (D&H 1). *The first well centred, usual weakness in centre, lacquered otherwise very fine for this, second unevenly struck otherwise very fine, rare.* (2)

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1225) and previously the first ex J.R. Farnell Collection (part II, lot 74 part) second ex Spink Sale 43 (lot 252 part).

2059

Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee, J. Wright's silver shilling, undated (1797) (D & H 4). *Edge bumps, and scratched on reverse field, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$60



2060*

Angusshire, Dundee, Thos. Webster's penny, 1797, design by J. Wright, quay buildings/Town House (D&H 5). *Even blue and light brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1232) and J. Halliwell Collection in 1961 (previously from S. Lipscombe).

2061

Angusshire, Dundee, Swap & Co., halfpenny, 1797 church/ruin, by J. Wright, edge inscription has end of warehouse overlapping (cf D&H 21 bis). *Even brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1244) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



2062*

Renfrewshire, Paisley, J. Boog's private token, penny, exterior of church/interior (D&H 2) by Kempson. *Bronzed nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1327) and purchased from Spink 1973.

2063

Silver 19th century tokens, Dorcestshire, Shaftsbury sixpence, 1811 (D24); Warwickshire, Birmingham sixpence, 1812 (D23); Yorkshire, Hull sixpence, 1811 (D17), Scarborough, Lord and Marshall shilling, 1812 (D35). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2064

Nineteenth Century silver tokens, shillings, Dorset 1811, London (Charing Cross, undated), Somersetshire, Bristol 1811. *Toned, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



2065*

Northumberland, Newcastle, John Robertson's shilling, 1811 by Wyon, arms/female seated left (D.10) struck as a gilt proof. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1741) and purchased from Spink in 1973.



2066*

Somersetshire, Bristol, Morgan's shilling, undated, Prince of Wales plumes, drum, cannon etc/ legend (D.41). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150



2067*

Sussex, Chichester, Hy Comper's or B Charge's shilling, 1811 (in Roman numerals), clasped hands, Union Token/legend (D.7). *Toned, brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1794) and purchased from Spink in 1973 Numismatic Circular No. 8174.



2068*

Not Local, silver Regency Token, undated Prince of Wales feathers, Long Live the Prince/Garter Star, Regency Token, no value stated but would be for three shillings (D.4). *Fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1044) and Spink Sale 51 (lot 460). The Prince of Wales was sworn in before the Privy Council as Regent of the Kingdom on 5 February 1811.

2069

19th century tokens, British Cooper Company, Walthamstow, Essex penny, 1812 (D4); Union Copper Company, Birmingham penny, 1812 (D65); Jackson & Listers, Barnsley, Yorkshire penny, undated (c1812) (D77). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2070

Essex, Walthamstow, Vincit Amor Patriae halfpenny, 1811 (Withers 606); Am I Not a Man And a Brother halfpenny, 1787 (D&H 1037A); Middlesex French satirical London halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 1017f); Charles Marquis of Cornwallis penny, 1794 (D&H 4); Canterbury halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 8); P.O. Telegraphs Messengers token in white metal; also restrrike of an Admiral Vernon Portobello medal, 1739; George III and Charlotta medal, 1762. *The last poor, otherwise very good - very fine.* (9)

\$80



part

2071*

Middlesex, London, R. Romanis' halfpenny, 1814, two stockings crossed/a weaving frame (Davis 62 (illustrated)), W. Wilson's Mail Coach office halfpenny, undated (Davis 64 (2 one with die fracture at 10 o'clock)); T. Wood's New Auction Mart halfpenny, 1811 (Davis 65 (illustrated)). *Very fine-extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1872) and previously the first and last ex S.V. Hagley Collection, others acquired in 1960s.

2072

Middlesex, London, Thomas Wood, auctioneer, halfpenny 1811, legend/building, die axis upright (30mm) (Davis 65; W.845b). *Minor verdigris otherwise good very fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 322).



part

2073*

Somersetshire, Taunton, Messrs Cox's Iron Foundry penny, undated, a workman at forge/legend (Davis 121); Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's penny, undated, female seated on beehive, cow behind/legend (Davis 125) (2). *The first with some mint red, nearly uncirculated, the second toned good very fine but weakly struck towards part of edge, third good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$180

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1891) and previously the first ex P. Deane Collection, second ex G.C. Heyde Collection, lot 57, the third ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 5 part).



2074*

Shropshire, Halesowen, Workhouse penny, 1813, mounted yeoman at speed/St. Mary's Church, by Halliday (Davis 3). *Dark grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



part

2075*

Somersetshire, Wiveliscombe, Jno. Featherstone's copper threepence, 1814, as previous (Davis 122) R.North & Co's copper threepence, 1814, very similar (Davis 123). *The first with severe nicks bumps and surface marks otherwise about very fine for wear, the second evenly worn, good fine (illustrated) and rare. (2)*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1893) and P.J. Downie sale.



lot 2076 part

2076*

Somersetshire, Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's twopence, undated, (Davis 124) also penny, similar in every respect (Davis 125). *Slight edge bump at 9 o'clock on obverse of the twopence, otherwise good very fine and attempted piercing in centre of reverse of the penny, attractive good very fine or nearly extremely fine, but rare. (2)*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1895) previously the first from Spink in 1975, second from Baldwin in 1978.

2077

Somersetshire, Wiveliscombe, W. Temlett & J. Clarke's two pence and penny, undated, (Davis 124,125). *Very fine; good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1896) previously the first from Seaby in 1979, second ex P. Deane Collection in 1985.

2078

Staffordshire, County, penny mule with Cornwall Scorrier House obverse dated 1812, (Davis 24) edge centre grained right (18.42 grams). *Usual deteriorated state for the Staffordshire obverse die, very little wear if any, good very fine for piece and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1898) and Dix Noonan Webb sale 6 February 1998 (lot 259). A curious mule of two obverse dies equally as attributable to Cornwall as Staffordshire.

2079

Surrey, Weybridge, I. Bunn's penny, 1812, by P. Wyon (Davis 5); also farthings, I. Innocent's Richmond 1821 (Davis 7) and J. Bean's Walworth Road, 1814 (Davis 8). *Very fine-extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1918, part) and P.C. Cruttwell Collection, Spink Sale 63, lot 630.



2080*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Birmingham Overseers Workhouse pattern penny, 1811 by Wyon, west view of Workhouse showing side wicket as well as entrance, (Davis 36) edge plain. *Full mint gloss, some toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1925) and Glendining Sale 13 May 1981 (lot 254 part).



2081*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Rose Copper Company's halfpenny, 1811, legend both sides, omitting Rose from the reverse legend (Davis 106). *Nearly very fine and excessively rare, Davis thought possibly unique.*

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 58B (lot 1931) and purchased from F. Schwer in 1986.



part

2082*

Yorkshire, Hull, I.K. Picard's Hull lead works pennies, 1812, view of works/legend (Davis 82 [illustr.], 84, 85, 86, 87 var. obverse 88/reverse 87 [illustr.], Withers 755, 750, 752, 760, -); one penny omitted from centre (Davis 89, Withers 766) legend both sides (Davis 90 [illustr.], 91 name misspelt, Withers 770, 795 and RRR); J.R. Prichard [illustr.]; halfpennies, 1812, a lion sejant/legend (Davis 95 (2 one (illustrated) on thick flan (12.28 grams) 97, 98, Withers 785, 775, 779). *Fine-nearly uncirculated several rare or very rare, and some with some mint red.* (12)

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 58 (lot 1941) and previously from W.Sykes (lot 270) Collection (several from W.J.Davis and W.Norman see Spink 51 catalogue for details). Lot also includes some papers from W.Sykes.



lot 2082 part



2083*

Morston, (Norfolk) William Buck Junr, 1817, pint (or penny) token in copper (35mm) edge centre grained left (Withers p239). *Scratch at 4 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1132) purchased from Schwer in 1985 (500).

2084

Morston, (Norfolk) William Buck Junr, 1817, pint (or penny) token in copper (35mm) edge centre grained left (Withers p239). *Fair/fine and very rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1133) purchased from Baldwin in 1992.



2085*

Augustus Cove's Publications, advertising check, undated but issued 1812 (Withers Appendix p.239). *Fine and extremely rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 350) and previously purchased from Spink in 1973.



2086*

Hulme, Lancashire, Flora Gardens, 1822 (BWS 1830). *Very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 204) and W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection.

2087

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, (10 different) including Wm Pitt, Cinque Ports Dover 1794; Essex halfpenny 1813, Canada, Bank of Montreal halfpenny 1844; France, Louis XIV, jeton 1714 (ship) and South Africa, Prince of Wales visit to Cape Town 1925 in bronze. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$160

PRIVATE TOKENS OF NUMISMATISTS



2088*

Middlesex, London, J. Henry, halfpenny, 1879 (Bell A1; D&W 45). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 365) and previously purchased from Spink in 1975.



2089*

Middlesex, London, B. Nightingale, halfpenny, struck in dark bronzed copper (Bell A3; D&W 49). *Nearly FDC and rare, only 72 struck.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 368) and previously purchased from Spink in 1973.



part

2090*

Middlesex, London, B. Nightingale, halfpenny, 1843, by W.J. Taylor and struck in October 1845 (Bell A4; D&W 51), thick flan, dark bronzed copper; thin flan, tan coloured bronzed copper (illustrated). *Nearly FDC and the second very rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 370) previously purchased from Spink in 1973.

2091

Middlesex, London, W. Till, penny, 1834, in copper and white metal, both with reverse die fracture (Bell A5; D&W 65, 67). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 375) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



2092*

Middlesex, London, W. Till, penny, 1834, by W. J. Taylor; new reverse with date (Bell A6; D&W 62). *Attractive even light brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 374) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987 (WVRB's ticket).

2093

Middlesex, Wm Webster successor to Wm Till, 7 Great Russell Street Covent Garden, London/Dealer in ancient and modern coins, medals, antiques & c. in brass (19mm); Whelan, Dealer in ancient and modern coin medals & C. 1848 opposite British Museum London in brass (27mm) milled edge; G.C. Kent Chichester, First Publication on the value of Tokens April 23rd 1912 - Subscribers Receipt 12/6 in brass (24mm) milled edge by A. Miesch (H.p.365, 6); Recent tickets or medals of dealers Jan Lis Numismatist Beaver Coin Room, 57 Philbeach Gardens London etc, uniface calling card in bronze (48 x 29mm) (circa 1979); Richard Lobell, Rare Coins Bought & Sold, 11-15 Wigmore Street, London, We Forgive You U.S.A., Bicentenary in aluminium (40mm) circa 1976; London Coin Fair, Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch 1994 in aluminium bronze (32mm). *Extremely fine-uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 378) and previously the first and third from Baldwin in 1990 the second ex Spink Noble Sale, the fifth from Mark Freehill 1977.



2094*

Warwickshire, Atherstone, Sir George Chetwynd, penny size private token, lettered edge, by B. Wyon (Bell A1, Davis, Warwickshire, 731 D&W 343/14). *Even blue brown patina, proof-like uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$750

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 380) and W. Norman (lot 18) Collection and purchased from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. in 1987. Sir George Chetwynd (1783-1850) formed the finest collection of tokens including the pick of Matthew Young's Collection in 1831 and the collection of John Harding of Staffordshire.

2095

19th century unofficial farthings, Baron Spolasco MD (Bell: Glam.4); J.Humble (Bell:Lanc.Manchester 57); Lewlsiana System of Writing (Bell:6); R.Bumpstead, bust of Wellington (Bell:Norfolk 19); Charles Williams (Bell:Surrey, Southwark 2); J.Seekings 1828 (Bell: Birmingham 2). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2096

Collection of unofficial farthings, and other tokens, mostly 19th century, includes Labrey, Entwisle & Co, Deansgate, Manchester farthing; James Stelfox, Salford, Manchester farthing; Albert Smith's Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly farthing, 1859; T.Parker, Norwich farthing, 1852; John Sefton, Gt Hampton St, Birmingham farthing, 1852; Oxford Clothing Co, New Oxford St, London, 12s/6 token (trousers); another but 21s/ (coats); M.Debus, Hull threepence; W.S.Yeomans, family grocer, Sparkbrook threepence; Dumbarton Equit Coop threepence; John Wedgewood, Davenport Arms, Burslem twopence; Lobjoit, Brentford Mkt, sixpence, uniface; Benjin Lang Victoria Musical Gallery, Manchester Old Church, theatre token; J.H.Weeks, Windmill Inn Stafford, Dudley threepence; W.King, 67 King Street threepence; Robert Warrens, Martins Lane, London token; RH & Sons, London nine pence; Glasgow Retailers farthing (c1828); Alex Ferguson & Co, Glasgow farthing, uniface; Ireland, Gregory Kane, 69 Dance St, Dublin farthing; Ireland, Cunningham & Co, Carickfergus farthing; Advertising checks for Whitehead & Hoag, Virol, obstetric calendar 1905 and Excelsior Shoe Original Boy Scouts Shoe, 1910. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (23)

\$250

2097

Wales, not local, countermarked issues etc, QV obverses with plain reverses; "W.L.H. Wheat Sheaf" QV125; "F.P./F" QV 125; "R. Atkin" QV120; plain QV121; "H*L" QV62; "R H" with masonic symbols compass and set square/three playing cards; QV 200 with reverse die L within inner circle, legend HONOR VIRTUTIS PRAEMIUM (a Manchester school reward for marks achieved); Victoria Dei Gratia 1872 obverse with two circles on reverse enclosing a circle of 8 stars. *The last two holed, fair-extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 299) and previously the second and third from Schwer in 1984, the others mostly acquired in London in 1970s.



part

2098*

Late 17th century lead tokens, fox running left/W/NI (14.5mm) (illustrated), cross/plain (16mm) (this may be much earlier). *Very fine; fair; the first very rare.* (2)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 174) and purchased from Spink in 1975.

2099

East Anglian farming token, in lead (24mm) circa 1750, man wearing hat riding horse left/W.D. pellet above, three pellets below. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 175) and R. Greig Collection. (1981).



part

2100*

Boy Bishop, groat of Bury St. Edmonds, a fantasy by Billy Monk and Charlie Eaton, c.1857-61, another "groat" similar but thinner and flat, another with Bishops mitre and lines only for legends. *The first patinated very fine, the others fair:* (3)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 177) and previously the first acquired in London in 1985, the others ex Spink Sale (lot 414 part).

TICKETS & PASSES



2101*

Colliery ticket, Ripley, T.C.S. sixpence, struck in tin (D.3). *Good fine extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 470) and P. Deane Collection. Waters thought this could be a colliery ticket.

2102

Wales, Colliery workers tallies, NCB:- Brodworth, Celynen. S, Deep Navigation Treharris, Manton, Murdy, Markham Park Hill, Hatfield, Pol W, Shot Firing Tally S.W. Div. *Very fine or better.* (10)

\$80



part

2103*

Hop pickers tokens, Duke of Cleveland, Battle Abbey, Battle, cast lead alloy, values 1, 6, 12 (2 of each all different dies) and 60 dated 1867, a full set (H.118). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 493) and previously the last four from Seaby in 1975 the others ex Glendining's Sale in 1967.



2104*

Hop pickers token, (Sir) S.B.P(eckham) Micklethwaite, Iridge Place, Hurst Green, die stamped in brass, one shilling, edge milled. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$140

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 498) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.

2105

Hop Pickers Token, (Sir) S.B.P(eckham) Micklethwaite, Iridge Place, Hurst Green, die stamped in brass, one shilling, edge milled. *Good fine.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 499) and previously purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



part

2106*

Hop pickers tokens, J. S(outhon) Ninevah, Benenden, lead cast, value XII, stamped O on reverse (H.510); James Stonham, Peasmarsh, lead cast, value 60 BS. (H.514i), lead punched value 1 (H.514ii); Lord Harry Vane, Battle Abbey, Battle, alloy cast, values 1,6,12 (H.548); R(obert) W(eston), Buckhurst Farm, Westfield, alloy cast value 12 (H.583i); H(enry) R(ichardson) Church House, Brede, cast brass value B/1 (H.437) (made from the Church bell) another similar but 1W/W. *Fine-good very fine.* (9)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 502) and previously the last from Baldwin in 1989, the others mostly from Seaby in 1975 and Glendining's in 1967.



2107*

Communion token, London, Belgrave P.C., 1874 (Cop. 131; C.696, LMB 808). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book on p.460).



2108*

Communion token, London, Trinity Church 1861; P.C. undated (circa 1840) (Cop 133, 135; C.3920, 1104, LMB 4436, 1282). *Good very fine; toned extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book p.527, 468).



2109*

Communion token, London, Crown Court Scot. Nat. Ch., undated, thick flan in white metal (cf.Cop.138; cf.C.1481, LMB 1693). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book on p.477).



2110*

Communion token, London, Crown Court Scot. Nat. Ch., 1848, thick large flan (35mm) in white metal (Cop.140; C.1480, LMB 1696). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book on p.477).



2111*

Communion tokens, London, East India Road P.C., 1865; stock token nd. used in London, white metal, Kensington P.C., 1863, (Cop.142, 144, 148; C.2019, 6487, 3193, LMB 2288, 7472, 3617). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, all rare to very rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book on p.488, 575, 511).



2112*

Communion tokens, Maryport (Cumberland) Scotch Church 1825; Manchester (Lancashire), United Secession Church of Scotland, Rev. R. Jack, 1801 (Cop. 193, 190; C.4524, 4070, LMB 5142, 4617). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine, both rare.* (2)

\$180

Ex Lester M.Burzinski Collection (illustrated in his book on p.537-8 [for first coin only]).

2113

Communion token, Whitby (Yorkshire) Cliff Lane U.P.C., undated (c1845) (Cop.270; C.6253). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex H.G.Williams and R.G.Bell Collections and W.J.Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 171) and Melvin C.Williams Collection, with packet.



2114*

Theatre token, (Bath) Theatre Royal Gall. sixpence in copper (32mm) with central hole (5mm) undated but issued 1851 (M&Y 50). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 719) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975 (and probably ex Alex Clunes Collection).

2115

Theatre tokens, Stratford-on-Avon, Shakespeare Jubilee 1769 in silver (32mm) by Westwood (D&W.39/410; M.5725; BHM.136) (illustrated); David Garrick on Sim's token (D&H.478; M.5726); Garrick Theatre, 1830, in brass (31mm) W&C (illustrated). *Fine or better, the first rare.* (3)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 727) and previously CMW Ltd, Sale 16 October 1979 (lot 372). Re the first, the Gentleman's Magazine of 1769 carries a letter from a correspondent attending the Festival in which he states that "my dress consisted of ... a silver medal of Shakespeare, pendant from a sky blue ribbon round my neck."



2116*

Sydney Garden Vauxhall (Bath), in copper (32mm) undated but circa 1799 (D&W.45/19; M.5908). *Good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 758) previously Tatton Collection (28 August 1924) and from Baldwin in 1992.



2119*

Bean's Grand Promenade of London and Parisian Fashions, in silver plated copper (30mm) undated but circa 1800 (D&W.64/155; M.5688). *Pierced for wear, patchily toned otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 784) purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



2117*

Gardens, Henden Pleasure Gardens in brass (26mm) edge straight grained (D&W.59/116); Simpson's Merrion Nursery (27mm) (D&W.345/91); Snipe Gardens, Ashton, in brass (27mm) edge straight grained (D&W.43/2). *Fine-very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$160

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 770) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1990.



part

2121*

Tavern ticket, late 17th century to early 18th century copper (24mm) 1 between two roses, below ALE with fleur de lis under that word, reverse monogram to make Johnson R.; F.N.F.S. (Friendly Society) August 10 1847 reverse Salutation Inn in copper (30mm) with straight ground edge. *The first with even light brown patina very fine and very rare, second good very fine.* (2)

\$130

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 793) and previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second acquired in 1970's in London.



2118*

Essex, South End Baths, Opened 1804, in gilt copper (31mm). *FDC.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 773) and purchased from Spink in 1980.



2122*

Refreshment ticket, Low's Grand Hotel, Covent Garden, 1774 in copper (33mm) by John Kirk (D&W.77/225; M.5731). *Appears to be overstruck and edge is partially grained, good very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 797) purchased from Spink in 1973.



2123*

Refreshment ticket, Ranelagh House (Chelsea) 1745, in copper (32mm) (D&W.80/251; M.5682) but larger circle in centre. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 805) purchased from R. Gladdle in 1981.



2127*

Adelphi Society Instituted 1780, in silver (oval, 28 x 34mm) (D&W.-; MG-; M.5608). *Toned, holed extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 863) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1993.



part

2124*

Vauxhall Gardens (Lambeth), in copper (32mm) (D&W.88/320). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 815) and previously the first from R. Gladdle in 1985, the second from Baldwin in 1992.



2128*

Adelphi Society Instituted 1780, in silver (oval, 28 x 34mm) (D&W.-; MG-; M.5608). *Toned, holed, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 864) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (lot 147 part).



2125*

Rosherville Botanical Gardens (Gravesend), in copper with central hole (32mm) undated but circa 1840 (D&W.95/369; MG.716). *Tiny dent on edge otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Purchased from Lloyd Bennett in 1989.



2129*

Cabbage Society 1814, in brass (39mm) edge centre grained to right (D&W.113/104; Bell 239). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 868) and purchased from Dolphin Coins in 1990.



2126*

The Beverley Brotherly Society, established 1776, in copper (35mm) (D&W.108/65; M.5612). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 865) and purchased from Baldwin in 1973.



2130*

Cabbage Society 1814, in brass (39mm) edge centre grained to right (D&W.113/104; Bell 239). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 869) and purchased from Baldwin in 1987.



2134*

Hampstead Philoinvestgists Society, 1787, ticket in bronze (43mm) (D&W.133/249). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 894) purchased from Baldwin in 1994 (item 85).



2131*

Conversation Society, in copper (33mm) inscribed No.52 (D&W.116/129). *Red and brown, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 874) previously purchased from Baldwin in 1992.

2132

Conversation Society, in copper (33mm) inscribed No.29 (D&W.116/129). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 875) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (Lot 147 part).



2135*

London Institution, 1807, in copper (42mm) by W.Wyon, Mint, reverse stamped 65*; another in gilt brass reverse 30 guinea subscription, not stamped (D&W 156-7/434-5). *Very fine; extremely fine, the second very rare. (2)*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 910) and purchased from Seaby in 1975.



2133*

Royal Dublin Society, admittance ticket in brass (34mm) by Parkes, undated but circa 1814 (D&W.123/175; M.5941). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 886) and Myles Gerson Collection (from J. Spingarn in August 1981).



2136*

Westminster Fire Office, Established 1717, in bronzed copper (40mm) by I.P. (Pingo) (D&W 164/487). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 919) purchased from Seaby in 1973.



2139*

York Minster, Burnt May 20, 1840, hand engraved medal made from Lak and Bell Metal of York Minster (42mm) (cf. MG 1533). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 974) and Spink sale (lot 960 part).



part

2137*

Whitby (Yorkshire) union medal 1857 in silver plated copper (36mm); another, well worn made into a pulley, both show extensive die breaks on the reverse. *Extremely fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$400

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 946) purchased from Baldwin in 1989, 1992. Whitby was the birthplace of Capt. James Cook R.N.



2138*

Scotland, Renfrewshire Political Union Inst. 3rd December 1830, in white metal (42mm) by W.M. issued after the Reform Bill, 1832 (BHM 1640). *Pierced for suspension otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 965) and Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1364).

2140

Schools, Bruce Castle (Middlesex) in silver (27mm) inscribed "S. Walter"; another in gilt copper, uninscribed (D&W.213/99). *Toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 978) and previously the first from Seaby in 1967, the second from Schwer in 1983.

2141

Schools, Merit medal in copper (48mm) Fear God, Honour The King in three lines inside crowned wreath merit below, reverse the Lord's Prayer; Catholic School, reward medal in bronze (47mm) by L. Weiner reverse Reward for Good Conduct and Advance in Learning From the Catholic Poor School Committee (D&W.216/113); another in white metal unsigned slightly different reverse wording .."from the Catholic Education Council" (D&W.216/111). *The first and last pierced for suspension, fine-very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 979) and previously from R.G. Stewart Collection in 1968.



2142*

London Orphan Asylum, check for 1 (mark) in copper (17mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W.253/374). *Pierced and crimped otherwise even brown good very fine.*

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 981) purchased from Schwer in 1984.



2143*

Old Windsor School of Industry, 1809 in copper (41mm) stamped 6 (D&W 280/569). *Edge knocks, surface damage and pierced for suspension, otherwise fair but extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 986) and Glendining's Sale 21 March 1990 (Lot 195 part).



2144*

Wales, Cremation ticket, 1884, in copper, oval (35 x 26mm). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1006) and purchased from Baldwin in 1989.



part

2145*

Personal Tribute Medal 1901, by Sir Reginald Huth of his mother in silver (2) and copper (41mm), also British War Medal 1914-18, named (impressed) DM2-190495 Pte. H. Huth. A.S.C. *Extremely fine-uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1019) and purchased from P. Deane in 1984.



2146*

Northumberland, Hareshaw Common, boundary token in copper (31mm) (D&W.303/31; MG.915; MS.313). *Motto partly green enamelled otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1031) and J. Halliwell Collection.



2147*

Durham, Manor of Winlaton, Boundary token, 1850, in silver (35mm) (D&W.308/74; M.5317). *Toned, proof-like nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1038) purchased from Spink in 1975.



2148*

Surrey, Shoreham, private road pass for the bridge at Shoreham, in brass (34mm) obv. arms of the Earl of Surrey, pencilled on reverse "Duke/ Northumberland" (D&W _; M.G. _, M.5925) Undated but circa 1790. *Glossy extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1068) and purchased from Schwer in 1984.



lot 2149

2149*

New Betting Rooms, Doncaster, 1800, in gilt silver (35mm) by Halliday (D&W.322/3; M.5652). *Good fine and rare.*
\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1070) and purchased from Spink in 1975.



2150*

Racing Ticket, in white metal (34mm) Night/racehorse left, undated but circa 1820. *Good fine and very rare, unpublished.*
\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1084) and Cokayne Collection. Purchased from Baldwin in 1992 (ticket says 27/10/32, 35/-).



part

2151*

Wigtonshire Trotting Track, in brass (2, one with cancelling hole) and white metal (35mm) edges straight grained. *Very fine or better and rare (3).*
\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1088) previously the holed piece from Baldwins in 1989, the other two ex Cokayne Collection (tickets 30/7/32 3/6 each) and from Baldwins in 1992.



2152*

Liverpool, Preston's Artists Repository, 1794 in white metal (37mm) by T. Wyon (Bell 2; Waters p.8 gives it 4 bis, D&W.342/7a). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1145) and Spink Sale 53 (lot 84).



2153*

Post Chaise Hill of Birmingham, Williamson of Ripon, advertising check in gilt brass (29mm) undated but circa 1833-5, possibly by T.W. Ingram (M.5292, H.p.822), another from slightly different obverse die, die crack commencing at L of wheels, another in silvered copper with advanced die crack. *The second slightly damaged good fine, the other two very fine or better and rare. (3)*
\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1147) previously the first from Baldwin in 1990, the second from Spink in 1975, the third from P. Davies in 1985.



2154*

S.F.F. Georgetown, (Scottish Filling Factory) 1/2d, 1d and 3d checks in brass (28mm) and (22mm) and cupro nickel, for the munitions factory, all have large S on reverse. For many years these were listed as British Guinea. *Very fine (3).*
\$50

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1168) and previously the first ex R.G.Stewart Collection 1967.



part

2155*

Trade or advertising tickets, by W.J. Taylor or related, all in copper (28mm); E. Parker Importer of Wines and Spirits etc, reverse Wine Vaults and Chichester Cathedral behind, dated 1831; Taylor's mule, the previous reverse with the obverse of the Dutton ticket following, Victoria 5th October 1857 around young head left, WJT on truncation reverse the 1831 crypt of Cathedral scene; the same obverse with G.T. DUTTON, the celebrated 10s 6d Oxford Shoe etc (2) (see H.pp753-756.). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated the second very rare.* (4)

\$100

The mule was attributed by Atkins (351) as a miscellaneous New Zealand token, hence it has held some interest for Australian collectors whereas Davis listed it as Warwickshire; even as recently as the Parsons sale in 1954 the Atkins attribution was followed.

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1173) previously the second probably ex Parsons (lot 1060 part) Collection and Spink in 1972 via B. Warwick, the third from Spink in 1973.



lot 2156 part



part

2156*

Advertising tickets, of trades and occupation, Dr. McFarlane, Coach Proprietor & Funeral Undertaker 2d May 1866 Greenock; T. Johnson Photographer, Leicester; Wm. Farrer, Wine Merchant and Insurance agent for Phoenix octagonal; Colding Auction, Gramtham (Lincolnshire) (2); H. Mazet hairdresser Palmerston Saloon (20mm); Henry Hannay/Souvenir (illustrated); J. Green Inventor and Sole Manufacturer Royal Seraphine; Caravan/BPR (illustrated); Ludlow, Wine & Spirits by Bowyer circa 1800 (illustrated); Leleu & Co. 1/- hexagonal in copper (31mm) by Neal, Jockey riding horse left possibly a racehorse market ticket (illustrated). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (11)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1185) previously the first ex H. Pegg (lot 233) Collection, fourth and fifth from L. Bennett, the sixth from Dolphin coins in 1987, the others from Baldwin in 1987-9, the last also ex W. Norman (lot 39 part) Collection and F. Cokayne Collection.

2157

Masonic etc tickets and checks, Kilwinning (Scotland) 1926-7, another 1936 (Bi-centenary) both in copper (25mm), pennies in copper (28mm) (2 different) with mallet and chisel; General Advanced, Mark Well in copper (33mm) (Wheeler p32 and Edge p76); qnother Scottish type (29mm) and set square compass/ Walpole 1500 in copper (20mm); Masonic Symbol, plum line/ V on reverse (24mm); One penny in brass (24mm); U.A.O.D. (United Ancient Order of Druids) LODGE 87/ 2d in brass (32mm); Redditch (Worcestershire) A.O.F. (Ancient Order of Forresters); Court 1963/ Court Earl Warwick, in centre 3, in brass (26mm). *Fair - Good extremely fine.* (11)

\$80

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1015) previously the first four ex H. Pegg (lot 233) Collection, the fifth from W. Fleming in 1969, the ninth from Spink in 1979, others acquired in 1970s.

2158

Weekly Telegraph, no.34810, in white metal (23mm); Colombia farthing, 1820-30, in bronze (21mm); Dundee, Scotland, communion token (Cresswell 1878); Todd Burns & Co, Dublin farthing, 1834, in bronze (21mm); Queen Victoria, model halfpenny, 1848, in brass (8mm); H.R.H. Albert, 4 Farthings Make 1 Penny, in bronze (11.5mm) and 12 Pence Make 1 Shilling, in bronze (16mm); 6d both sides, in brass (17mm); copy of George III half guinea, 1772, in brass, obverse legend includes 'DIE' instead of 'DEI' GRATIA; also Irish Loyal Ulsters Resolve medal against Home Rule, in gilded (22mm). *The last with much mint bloom, fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80



2159*

Birth token, engraved on a smoothed bronze coin, obverse 'Thomas/EltonHead/Born/October 21st/1789' and on reverse 'Richard Eltonhead/Born/February 21st'. *Very fine*.

\$120

2160

Queen Victoria, a selection of play money by Lauer and others, mostly white metal and brass, includes two boxes of 'The Prince of Wales'. *Fair - uncirculated*. (120)

\$100

2161

Great Britain, POW tokens (1941) for 1/2d and 1d, in plastic (Campbell 5010, 1). *Extremely fine and scarce*. (2)

\$100

Ex Peter E. Williams Collection.



2162*

Nineteenth century minting check, proving piece for A. & H. Fratelli Rubatto, Turin, in copper, obv. G&B monogram, 'Greenwood & Batley, Limited, Albion Works, Leeds' around, rev. crowned arms of Savoy in wreath, A. & H. Flli Rubatto Torino' around, edge plain, 26mm, (9.36gm), (Bullmore, SNC 1979, p.440, this size not noted; cf.DNW 63, 1037). *Good very fine and extremely rare*.

\$200

Ex Dix Noonan Webb (DNW), Auction Sale December 15, 2005 (lot 488).

2163

Coin weights, James I (1603-25), halfcrown (II six.d) by Briot; Charles I (1625-49), unite (XXS) by Briot. *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

2164

Coin weights, in brass James I, unite (XXII S); angel (XIs); Charles I, double crown (Xs); George III up to 1772 (20S 6D) (Withers 480, 418, 995, 2003M). *Fair - very fine*. (4)

\$100



part

2165*

Coin weights, collection including Ireland, 9 dwt 5 1/4, 1737; Great Britain, George III, 20.6 up to 1772; George III, half guinea; others for 13/6, and 27 shillings; half sovereign and sovereign, 1821; half Johanna 36S; others (3). *Mostly very fine*. (11)

\$160



part

2166*

Scotland, Charles II, second coinage, silver merk or quarter dollar, 1677 (S.5620); also Charles I, quarter merk or forty pence (S.5575). *The first very good/fine and scarce, second only very good*. (2)

\$150

Second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2430).

2167

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307) long cross penny, second coinage, group II, 1294, Waterford mint (S.6254); England, Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1571, mm castle (S.2555); Guernsey, two doubles, 1917H. *The last extremely fine, others very good*. (3)

\$70



2168*

Ireland, James II, Gunmoney crown, 1690 (S.6578). *Toned, very fine*.

\$300



2169*

Ireland, James II, Gunmoney halfcrown, Apr: 1690 (S.6579N). *Good very fine.*

\$200

2170

Ireland, James II, copper halfpenny, 1686, overstruck (S.6576). *Very good/good and scarce.*

\$100



2171*

Ireland, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1692, (S.6597). *Edge flaw, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



2172*

Ireland, George III, silver ten pence bank token, 1805 (S.6617). *Mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2173

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland Token, ten pence Irish 1805, another 1813, (S.6617, 6618) and Great Britain, bank token for three shillings 1811, (S.3769). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



2174*

Ireland, truck tokens, Co. Antrim, Belfast, William Ross & Co. Ltd, Clonard Mills truck ticket for one penny (this value unrecorded, others see N.S.I. Occ papers 8) and halfpenny. *The first corroded on right side otherwise good fine and extremely rare if not unique, the second very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 575) and previously the first ex Dublinia (lot 482) Collection, the second from J. Hooper in 1986.



part

2175*

Ireland, (Ballyglunin Estate) work tokens of M.I. Blake, set of five in copper (4) and white metal (1) (30mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W 337/25-9; M.5601-5). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 579) previously purchased from C.J. Denton in 1986.

2176

Ireland, (Ballyglunin Estate) work tokens of M.I. Blake, set of five in copper (4) and white metal (1) (30mm) undated but circa 1820 (D&W 337/25-9; M.5601-5). *Fine - Very fine, some with verdigris or slight damage.* (5)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 580) and previously purchased from Seaby in 1975.



2177*

Ireland, Bird (rooster) left/Murphy Bride Street Dublin, crown above harp? in copper (27mm) with brass plug insert on reverse, crude dies and flan cracked (from overstriking on a worn halfpenny?); Sphinx above crown within wreath/Edward Jones Dame Street Dublin, in copper (29mm) plug or solder in centre of reverse, a regimental button die(?) *Both unpublished fair, good fine and extremely rare, the first possibly unique.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 593) and previously purchased from C.J. Denton in 1986. The first also ex H.D. Gibbs Collection (sold with his original envelope) and Spink Sale 43 (lot 362 part).



2178*

Ireland, Royal Dublin Society, Admit child, in brass (29mm) by Parkes, undated but circa 1844 (D&W 123/175 bis). *Good extremely fine and very rare, only about 15 struck.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 887) purchased from Schwer in 1984.



2179*

Ireland, Curragh Internment Camp, WWII, tokens in brass (26mm), one penny and sixpence, in aluminium (26mm), one shilling and two shillings, uniface, obverse, raised central disc with denomination, around the top 'Curragh', at the bottom, '1940' (Schwan & Boling # 211-214). *Good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$200



2180*

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1839 (S.7418). *Brown with some red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2181*

Isle of Man, Falkner's Bazaar, farthing size advertising token or ticket in brass (Kelly 17; M.157a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Sale 7 (lot 59) and W.J. Noble collection (lot 1203 part).



2182*

Isle of Man, Douglas Bazaar, advertising ticket in brass (18mm), (Kelly 18). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink Sale 16 (lot 384) and W.J.Noble Collection (lot 1204 part).



part

2183*

Isle of Man, King William College, canteen checks in copper, 1/2d, brass 1d (2) and aluminium, 6d (Kelly 44, 45 (2) 46). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1205) previously the duplicate penny from Format in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 247) Collection (the sixpence also ex Glendining's Sale November 1978 (lot 740)).



2184*

Isle of Man Races, ticket in brass (bracteate style or cliché) (37mm) (Kelly 57). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1212) and R.J. Ford (lot 251 part) Collection.



2185*

Anglo Gallic, Richard I (1189-1199) denier of Poitou (Elias 8) (1.09g). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150

Ex DNW Sale 68 (12/12/2005, lot 955) and M.J.Shermann Collection.



2186*

Anglo Gallic, Edward I (1272-1307) Leopard denier, Aquitaine (Elias 18). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



2187*

Anglo Gallic, Edward the Black Prince (1363-1371), Hardi d' Argent, La Rochelle (Elias 206a). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

2188

Guernsey, Queen Victoria, eight doubles, 1885H, 1889H, four doubles, 1868, 1889H, double, 1899H (S.7206 [2], 7207 [2], 7209) (5); Edward VII, double, 1902H (S.7213); George V, double, 1911H (S.7217). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

Two slabbed by PCGS and the rest by National Numismatic Certification, graded from AU55 - MS65RB.



2189*

Guernsey, West of England Inn Guernsey around 1-1/2d on both sides in copper (MCC p.182; iiC.37G), undated but circa 1860. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1217) and previously from the R.J.Ford (lot 153) Collection and Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1644).

2190

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/13th of a shilling, 1844; 1/26th of a shilling 1851 and 1861 (Pr.4, 31, 33; KM.3, 4); Guernsey, eight doubles, 1858, four doubles, 1830 (Pr.3, 35; KM.2, 7). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



2191*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/13th of a shilling, 1851; 1/26th of a shilling, 1841 (Pr.5, 29; KM.3, 2). *Traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

2192

Jersey, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1966 (2, Unc and Proof) (S.7020) (2); one quarter of a shilling, 1957, 1964 (2, Unc and Proof), 1966 (S.7021, 7021A [2], 7022) (4); one twelfth of a shilling, 1945 (54) Liberation, 1957, 1964 (2, Unc and Proof), 1960 Restoration Centenary, 1966 William I (2, Unc and Proof) (S.7023, 7024 [3], 7025, 7026 [2]) (7). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$70

2193

Jersey, George VI, Liberation bronze penny 1945 (2); Elizabeth II penny 1966, threepences 1957, 1966, ten new pence 1968; Guernsey, threepence 1959; Isle of Man fifty pence 1979; Hong Kong, various Elizabeth II issues (8) ten cents 1990 - ten dollars 1994; Papua New Guinea, one two, five and ten toea; Japan silver 20 sen yr 18 (1885) (KM.Y24). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



2194*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Marriage of Charles I to Henrietta Maria, 1625, in silver (23mm) cast, P.Regnier, (Mli,238/1; Eimer 105Ab). *Toned, nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2997).



2195*

Charles I, Charles and Maria (1628) engraved tribute jeton in silver (27mm). *Very fine.*

\$80

2196

Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, in bronze (25mm) (MI 239/23); Anne and Louis XIV, 1714, in bronze (20mm) (MI 416/288); Church Preserved, 1714, in bronze (25mm) (MI 412/277); George I, 1714, in bronze (24mm) (MI 429/19); Marquis of Granby, 1759, in bronze (27mm) (MI 703/436); other medalets by Kirk 1773-4, in bronze (25mm) for W.Beckford, Duchess of Cumberland, John Wilkes, and Duchess of Gloucester (BHM 170, 174, 182, 194) (4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120



2197*

Battle of Blenheim, 1704, in bronze (35mm) by J.Croker (E 409, MI 49). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2198*

Queen Anne, Peace of Utrecht, 1713, in silver (35mm) by J.Croker (Eimer 460; MI plate CXXXV no.11) first type. *Fine.*

\$80



2199*

Coronation of Caroline, 1727, in silver (35mm) by J.Croker (M.I.II.480/8, plate CXLVIII/12; Eimer 512), obverse, draped bust of Caroline left, reverse, the queen in royal robes attended by Religion and Britannia. *Nicely toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

2200

Robert Walpole, Duke of Orford, 1742, in bronze (39mm) by Natter, bust right, rev. Britannia crowning Walpole, (MI 567/201, Eimer 567). *Pierced, good very fine.*

\$70



2201*

Coronation of George III, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 23; Eimer 694), obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George III right, reverse, Britannia holding a crown above the head of the king who is enthroned and dressed as a Roman emperor. *Toned very fine.*

\$300



2202*

Lord North Elected Chancellor of Oxford University, 1775, in bronze (37mm) by J.Kirk (BHM 200; E761). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

2203

Gold Recoinage, 1775, in bronze (42mm) by J.Kirk (Eimer 762, BHM 202). *Extremely fine.*

\$110

2204

Inclined Plane at Ketley, 1789/Iron Bridge at Coalbrook, 1792, in bronze (30mm); Scottish Volunteer Review, 1881, in white metal (29mm) (BHM 3100); Franchise Demonstration at Edinburgh, 1884, in white metal (32mm); Baptist Missionary Society Centenary, 1892, in white metal (45mm) (Eimer 1774); South Africa War/Justice & Empire, undated (1900) (cf BHM 3677); Peace/Victory in Great War, undated (1919) in bronze (38mm); Great European War 1914-1918/Peace 1919, in bronze (27mm); Preston Guild Merchant, 1922, in white metal (31mm) (Eimer 1981); British Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (28mm) (2 types) (BHM 4196, Eimer 1990 and BHM 4194, Eimer 1991); another two but dated 1925, in bronze (37mm) (BHM 4204) (2); Falkland Islands Centenary, 1933, in bronze (36mm) (BHM 4241; Eimer 2023A); Xmas Stocking from Friends in Egypt, 1943, in silvered (26mm); 8th Army/Entry of Allied Armies in Europe, 1943, in bronze (30.5mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$200

2205

Battle of Camperdown, 1797, in white metal (49mm) by Hancock (BHM 426A, Vol 3), another in gilt bronze (24mm) (BHM 431); Celebration of Battle of Camperdown, 1797, in white metal (33mm) (BHM 441; D.H.Middlesex 196). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120



2206*

Victory of the Nile, Augt. 1, 1798, in bronze (38mm) by T.Wyon Sr. (BHM 450), obverse, Victory seated holding a plaque with bust of Lord Nelson, a lion, palm tree and harp in front of a pyramid, reverse, a shield and fouled anchor with ribbon across, 'Nov.29 LAUS DEO 1798'. *Holed for suspension with naval blue ribbon, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spinks London, numismatic circular, April 1987, item 2661.



2207*

Lord Nelson Return to England, 1800, in gilt white metal (silver??) (28.5g; 38mm) by T.Halliday (BHM 490; Eimer 918), obverse, uniformed bust of Nelson left, reverse, Britannia standing beside an altar and holding a wreath out to an approaching ship, above, 'Hail! Victorious Hero. Thy Victories We Acknowledge And Thy God.' *Most gilt gone, edge nicks, surface marks and hairlines, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$50

Ex Spinks London, numismatic circular, Vol XCIV No.2, March 1986, item 1262.

2208

Death of Rev. James Wilkinson, 1805, in bronze (49mm) by Westwood, (Eimer 956). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



2209*

Death of Lord Nelson, 1805, in bronze (53mm) by T.Webb (BHM 577; Eimer 957), obverse, bust of Lord Nelson left, reverse, Bellona advancing right across the sea towards galleys. *A few edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink London, numismatic circular, Vol XCIV No.2, March 1986, item 1265.

2210

Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in white metal (silver?) (48mm), edge impressed, 'To The Heroes of Trafalgar From M:Boulton.' (BHM 584; Eimer 960), on obverse below bust is impressed 'WRL'; Reform Bill Passed, 1832, in white metal (50mm) by Halliday (BHM 1587; Eimer 1256). *The first probably cast from rusty dies resulting in loss of detail, otherwise fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

2211

Lord Nelson, Liverpool Seamen's Friendly Society, in bronze (38mm) by Vaughton (BHM 1064); Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Benevolent Society, 1845, in white metal (43mm); Shipwrecked Mariner Society, 1868, in white metal (32mm); Portsmouth Navy Week, undated, in white metal (32mm), all with Nelson portraits. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2212

Election of Sir Chas. Cockerell, 1819, in bronze (54mm), (BHM 979, Eimer 1111); Isaac Newton, 1819, French series medal, in bronze (41mm); Earl of Bridgewater, 1829, in bronze (42mm), (BHM 1340, Eimer 1209); Robert Fergusson Laudatory medal, 1832, in bronze (50mm), by Oleszczynski, struck by Polish exiles, (BHM 1572); Tribute to Robert Fergusson, 1836, in white metal (49mm), by Bain, (BHM 1703). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2213

Medalets, Death of George III, 1820 (BHM 993, 994, 995 RRR) (3); Withdrawal of Divorce Bill (BHM 1039); Coronation of George IV (BHM 1081 RR, 1110) (2); Visit of George IV to Scotland (BHM 1195, another with unlisted reverse) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

2214

Horticultural Society of London, Banksian Medal 1820, in bronze (38mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1041; Eimer 1138), reverse inscribed, 'To/Mr. G.E.Hovenden/Southfields/Agric. Assoc./1922'; The Gardening Illustrated Medal, 1930, in bronze (44mm), reverse inscribed, 'Salford Flower Show/1930/Weaste/Allotment Asso.' *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

2215

Death of Queen Caroline, 1821, in white metal (45mm) by Halliday (BHM 1141); another in white metal (41mm) (BHM 1146), and medalets for same occasion (BHM 1150, 1154, 1156 [2]) (4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

2216

Death of Queen Caroline, 1821, in bronze (25mm) (BHM 1154); Death of Duke of York, 1827, in bronze (25mm) (BHM 1291); Coronation of William III and Adelaide, 1831, in bronze (25mm) (BHM 1516); Death of William IV, 1837, in bronze (24mm) (BHM 1730); Silver Wedding of Prince of Wales and Princess Alexandra, 1888, in bronze (24.5mm); Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee/Children's Fete Glasgow, 1897, in bronze (oval 51x31mm); Edward VII Coronation model half farthing, 1902, in bronze (16mm). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$80

2217

Death of George Canning, 1827, in bronze (51mm), by Galle (BHM -); another with French legend, in bronze (42mm), by ?, (BHM -); another in white metal (38mm), (BHM 1299); medalets for same event (BHM 1302, 1307, 2 varieties). *Good very fine or better.* (6)

\$100

2218

Counties of the United Kingdom, 1838, in white metal (64mm) by Davis, numbered map of the UK, rev. names of all the counties (BHM 1873, Eimer 1324); Chronology of Kings of England, 1837, listing all rulers up to Victoria, in white metal (44mm). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

2219

Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in brass (23mm); various other Great Britain and some world, several in white metal. *Poor - uncirculated.* (28)

\$50

2220

Free Church of Scotland, hollow ornate silver medal, 1843, hallmarked JM, Birmingham and A & J.S A & D (Aberdeen) (53mm); Nelson Trafalgar medal, later gilt production (C.2005); also Edward VII, third farthing, 1902 (S.3993). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2221*

Art Union of London, 1849, Inigo Jones, in bronze (54mm) by C.Carter (BHM 2348; E1437). *A few small verdigris spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

2222

Great Exhibition medal, 1851, For Services, in bronze (48mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2465; Eimer 1461), edge impressed, 'R.Wilson.' *Edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



lot 2223 reverse



2223*

Art Union of London, 1855, Sir John Vanbrugh, in bronze (55mm) by B.Wyon (BHM 2572; E1500). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



2224*

Art Union of London, 1857, Sir William Chambers, in bronze (55mm) by B.Wyon (BHM 2596; E1516). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180





2226*

John Hampden, Laudatory Medal, 1863, in bronze (54mm) by A.B.Wyon (BHM 2788 RRRR). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Very rare, the only specimen listed in BHM is in the Ashmolean Museum.



2225*

Art Union of London, 1861, Sir David Wilkie, in bronze (55mm) by L.Wyon (BHM 2704; E1549). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



2227*

Art Union of London, 1866, Benjamin West, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wilson (BHM 2862; E1589). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



2228*

Sir Joseph Banks, The Royal Horticultural Society, in silver (38mm), inscribed on reverse "Awarded/to/Paul & Son/for/a group of/Roses/Mar 22nd/1887" (Eimer 1138, BHM 1041). *Has been dipped, proof-like surfaces with hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

lot 2226



2229*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (77mm) by J.E.Boehm (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733). *In case of issue, one small carbon spot on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2230

Queen Victoria, Stevengraph silk bookmark for 1887 Jubilee; Queen Victoria, Jubilee medal in shape of a bronze cross, 1887 (36x36mm); Queen Victoria, 1897 Jubilee, Barratt & Co on reverse, in bronze (22mm); Queen Victoria period painted image of a young sailor boy in a tin, oval brooch (36x28mm); Queen Victoria young head farthing with reverse shaved and inscribed, 'from Ethel'; Edward VII Death/Australia Mourns, 1910, in bronze (23mm); also antique, 65mm long, hollow, tapered, gilt metal tassels (2). *The farthing with verdigris, the bookmark creased and small material loss near top edge, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$60

2231

Queen Victoria Jubilee, 1897, in silver (56mm) (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817); Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in bronze (56mm) (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871); George VI Coronation, 1937, in silver (57mm) (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046). *In cases of issue, the first medal polished, otherwise extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

2232

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506); Australia, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (22mm) (C.1897/10); Queen Victoria In Memoriam, undated (1901), in silver (16.5mm) with suspension loop; Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in silver (31mm) (BHM 3737); George V & Queen Mary Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249); George VI Coronation, 1937, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4314). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



2233*

"Foudroyant", Lord Nelson's "Flagship", 1897, in copper from the Foudroyant after breaking up (37mm) (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813), obverse, facing uniformed bust of Horatio Viscount Nelson, reverse, Foudroyant at anchor. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 11 (part of lot 1699).

2234

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1887-1953, collection of Coronation and Jubilee medals in white metal or bronze. *Fine - very fine.* (21)

\$100

2235

Joseph Chamberlain medals, Visit to South Africa, 1903, in silver (51mm) by Fray (BHM 3888); another in bronze (39mm) by Restall (BHM 3889); Fiscal Policy, 1903, in bronze (39mm) by Restall (BHM 3895); 70th Birthday, 1906, in bronze (38mm) by Restall (BHM 3937); and three other Chamberlain medals. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150



part

2236*

Masonic Founder badge, in enamel and silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1911, Coronation Masters Lodge of M.M.M.635, pin back; Freemason's Hospital jewel, in silvered, reverse impressed, 'Bro. T.Stirling/No.933.' *Both in original cases, the first by maker Spencer & Co, uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2237

Masonic Past Master's collar jewel, in silver (115g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro. F.W.Spellacy./By The Initiatives During His Year of Office As/Worshipful Master of the United Smithfield Lodge No 3716/As a token of Esteem & Fraternal Regard 1914-15', followed by a list of Bros.; P.Z.collar jewel in gilt; Duke of Connaught 1717-1917 jewel with clasp 23 June 1917; Masonic Million Memorial commemorative jewel, 1914-1918, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro. F.W.Spellacy/No.2966'; gilt medal with monogram CL/FS at sides of a London crest and with suspension clasp inscribed, 'Founded' and '1807' inscribed on medal; pin back badge in gilt with eight rays and superimposed on this a silver crest featuring a boar's head between stooks of grain and below crossed axes and bulls' heads with a scroll below bearing the date '20 July 1880'; Masonic metal apron tassels, one pair in silver, two pairs in gilt, each of these pairs with different design on suspension bars; jewel suspender in three piece gilt, no jewel. *The first two without ribbon, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$150

United Smithfield Lodge No.3716 is in London.

2238

European War 1914-1919, in bronze (53mm) by The Mint Birmingham (BHM 4144; Eimer 1965), obverse, farmer ploughing field, PAX on rising sun in background, shields of allies around bottom, reverse, Peace standing before an array of standards. *In The Mint Birmingham Limited case, toned good extremely fine.*

\$50

2239

Masonic jewels, all in silver, gilt and enamel, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys West Yorkshire 1918; another for Steward 1919; another (no location) for Steward 1921; Royal Masonic Institution for Girls 1920 for Steward; another but a pin back badge for 1913; Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution 1915; another for Feb.1916; another for Steward 1918 with ribbon emblem, all jewels and the badge with different designs. *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$150



2240*

Hampshire County Amateur Athletic Assn Championship, 9ct gold and enamel fob medal (10.3g), by J.Hollis, Medallist, South Hampton, reverse inscribed, '1924/10 Miles/1st/G.F.Burtoft'. *In maker's case of issue, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

See lot 2243 to same recipient.

2241

Area XI.A Boxing Tournament, in silver (29mm), reverse inscribed, 'Cdt R.H.Cumberbeach/Moth Weight/1928'; Birmingham Public Parks Cricket Association, in silver and enamel (48x31mm), reverse inscribed, '1933/Champions Div XIII/Oddfellows Arms/W.Hawker'; The Croquet Association Silver Medal, in silver (32mm) with pin back suspension; Rugby medal in silver (25mm) reverse inscribed, 'C.A.S.C.B./Seven-A-Side/Rugby 1945/Runners Up/A.C.Samuels'; Paisley Corporation Sports, in silver (24mm), unnamed; athletics medal in silver (33mm), obverse, athletes running with crowd scene in background, reverse, disc with seahorse inset within wreath, unnamed. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$60



2242*

Masonic Diamond Jubilee jewel, 1930, Kilwinning R.A.C., in 9ct gold (approx 12g), reverse inscribed, 'M.Ex. Comp./H.J.Ford. D of C./Kilwinning. R.A.C./Diamond Jubilee/1870-1930'. *In a case, extremely fine.*

\$170



2243*

Portsmouth Road & Racing Club, 9ct gold and enamel fob medal (7.1g), reverse inscribed, 'C.C.Championship 1924/1st/G.F.Burtoft'. *In case of maker, Jackson, Medallist, Southsea, extremely fine.*

\$100

See lot 2240 to same recipient.

2244

George V and Queen Mary Silver Jubilee, 1935, in silver (32mm) (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029); Elizabeth II Coronation, 1953, in silver (32mm) and bronze (51mm) (BHM 4444; Eimer 2084) (2) and another in silver (32mm) (BHM 4445); Death of Duke of Windsor, 1972, in silver (38mm) (Eimer 2124); Prince Charles & Lady Diana, 1981, in silver (37mm). *All in cases of issue, the last case and certificate with foxing, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2245

Neville Chamberlain, Laudatory Medal, 1938, in bronze (62mm) by Hiley (BHM 4389). *Extremely fine.*

\$60

2246

Westminster Abbey 900th Anniversary, 1965, in bronze (57mm) (Eimer 2107); Sir Francis Chichester, 1967, in silver (38mm) (Eimer 2113); Westminster Abbey, undated, in nickel silver (44mm); The Mary Rose 1511-1545, undated, in nickel silver (44mm). *All in cases, these affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

2247

Masonic miniature jewels, swing mounted from a specially made medal mounting bar, includes Mark Master Mason jewel, Excellent Master Mason Degree jewel, Scottish Royal Arch jewel, and Prince of Mercy Degree jewel; Past Master's jewel, in silver and enamel, Lodge Star of the North No.1527 S.C., pin back suspension bar '1965-1966', clasp '1968-69', jewel reverse inscribed, 'Presented to W.Bro./T.J.Guthrie/R.W.M. 1965-66'. *The last in maker's wallet, extremely fine.* (1 + set of 4)

\$100

2248

Man's First Landing on the Moon, 20th July 1969, in silver (41.2g; 44mm) by P.Vincze, obverse with jubilant astronaut standing on moon, at base astronaut names, reverse, figure of Apollo left and around twelve cameo scenes from the flight, edge impressed 'Fine Silver'. *In original case, this with foxing, medal with some very faint hairlines on reverse and fingerprint on obverse, impressive purple toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

2249

Queens of the British Isles, set of nine sterling silver medals (each 45mm; 49g), by The Birmingham Mint. *In timber case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$230

2250

The Kings and Queens Collection, from Edward the Confessor (1042-1066) to Elizabeth II (1952 -), forty three proof sterling silver medals (each 32mm; 16.6g). *In a presentation album and with an historical information page for each medal, FDC.*

\$600



2251*

Scotland, hand engraved agricultural medal in silver (32mm), by "JM&S", obverse inscribed "Western District/ of Dunbartonshire/Agricultural Association/Show. 1872", reverse inscribed "The/Best Drake & Two Ducks/Aylesbury Breed/Gained by/Archibald McNaught/Drumfrah". *Very fine.*

\$100

2252

Charles I, 1625-1649, Scottish Unite, **gold** (9ct, 4.5g) fantasy commemorative, sovereign size, plain edge circa 1999 minting. *FDC.*

\$150

DOCUMENTS

2253

Receipt for goods, supplied to Gilnough, Bolton 8/5/1833, signed by William Harrison; London letter dated 31.12.1839 to H.G.Holden; letter dated 31.3.1841 to Mr Sep Herbert, Waterloo House, Hindley St, Adelaide, South Australia; envelope imprinted General Chen Chia-shang, Chinese Air Force, Office of the Commanding General, Taipei, Taiwan, China, postmarked Taipei 31.7.1959, Chinese text written on, addressed to Air Marshall F.R.W.Scherger, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. *One tear and some foxing on last otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (4)

\$100

Septimus Herbert, aged 79, arrived in Adelaide 1839. Frederick Scherger was a senior commander in the RAAF and from 1957 until 1961 he served as Chief of the Air Staff, the highest ranking position in the RAAF. His career started at RMC Duntroon in 1921 graduating in 1924 as the King's Medal winner. About this time he requested secondment to the RAAF, this later being made a permanent transfer of service. He made the first public freefall parachute descent in Australia at Essendon, Victoria in 1926. He had an illustrious military career. RAAF Base Scherger, Australia's northern air base near Weipa, Cape York is named in his honour.

2254

New South Wales five per cent debentures, Indenture dated 7 April 1860 for settlement of five hundred pounds of aforesaid stock between Mary Ann Brown of Middlesex and Rev. Henry William Watson and Rev.John Rowe, advanced for making some provision for her neice Eleanor Mary Strong, a large handwritten document signed and sealed under wax by the first three parties and with affixed £1.5.- duty and stamped London 8.2.60; also credit note No.28 from National Bank, Bayswater to Bank of New South Wales, Melbourne dated 1 Oct 1866 for £55.11.- to account of John Matthias Spread, on The National Bank watermarked paper, with impressed one penny duty stamp and with black vertical print 'DUPLICATE'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Reverend Henry William Watson was a mathematician and author of a number of mathematics books. He and Francis Galton introduced the Galton-Watson Process in 1875. John Matthias Spread was born at Cork, Ireland in 1841 and died in Narraburra, Temora, NSW on 31 March 1909.

2255

Alliance Assurance Office, Sydney Branch, handwritten letter dated 17 June 1865 to The Honourable E.Deas Thomson C.B., Barham, Woolloomooloo, with affixed NSW penny red stamp and postmarked, 'E/Ju 17/1865/Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Sir Edward Deas Thomson (1800-1879) was a prominent colonial Australian. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland he was later to be appointed Colonial Secretary of NSW and as such the governor's chief advisor and one of the most powerful people in the colony. In 1849 he was a member of Charles Wentworth's select committee to establish Sydney University and was one of the appointed members of the University Senate from 1850 until his death. His contribution to the growth of the colony of NSW and his other achievements are too numerous to record here but a full biography is included with the lot.

2256

NSW Land Conveyance, 31 July 1867 from Garrett Kelly to John Conlon, signed by James Boscawan Duff, Deputy Registrar (committed for trial in 1883 for embezzlement); Probate in the Will of John Conlon 1872; Mortgage document from Margaret Conlon to Martin Riedy (Inn Keeper), 1890; Conveyance between Margaret Conlon and her children, 1898. *Very fine.* (4)

\$70

Subject under the documents is the Cross Roads Hotel, Liverpool of which John Conlon was proprietor.

2257

Australian Gas Light Company, receipt no.17, Sydney 29th April 1868, issued to Mr Thos Blake for 1st & 2nd instalment on 26 shares, signed by Treasurer of Bank of New South Wales. *Very fine.*

\$50

2258

Victoria Public Education, Royal Commission of Enquiry Report, 1878 by Charles H.Pearson, with an impressed seal compliments slip of the Agent-General for Victoria; South Australian School of Mines and Industries manual training booklet, 1893; Report on Brisbane Technical College, 1900-1901; privately circulated memorandum to shareholders in Australian Agricultural Company, December 1852; Australia in Brief 1952 booklet; The Royal Visit 1954 souvenir booklet; catalogue for Australian, New Zealand Communion Tokens and Miscellaneous Series, published 1964 (first edition). *Cover on third report torn and loose, otherwise fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

2259

New Zealand Power of Attorney, the Hon W.P.Reeves & anor to Harry W.Lee Esq, dated 5th May 1892, three page document with two attachments of two pages each, giving authority to act on behalf of W.P.Reeves & Thomas Maude for the sale of Plymyard Park Estate in England, signed and wax sealed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

William Pember Reeves (10 February 1857 - 16 May 1932) was born at Canterbury, New Zealand just three weeks after his parents had arrived from England. Upon completion of his schooling he went on to qualify as a lawyer and journalist being the editor of the Canterbury Times in 1885 and the Lyttelton Times 1889-1891. He was elected to parliament in 1887 and served as Minister of Labour 1891-1896, Minister of Education 1891-1896, Minister of Justice 1891-1892, 1893, 1895-1896 and Commissioner of Stamp Duties 1892-1896. He also had several appointments in London such as Agent-General 1896-1905 and High Commissioner 1905-1908, Director of the London School of Economics 1908-1919 and Chairman of the National Bank of New Zealand 1917-1931. He also was a published author and poet.

2260

Victorian Government Inscribed Stock, four per cent loan 1884, interest payment vouchers to Reginald L.Batchelor, 1 Oct 1910, 1 Apr 1911, 1 Oct 1911; prospectus for Government of the Commonwealth of Australia five per cent loan, issued 1927; The Wallaroo and Moonta Mines, pp30, 1914 reprinted 1980; P&O Ports of Call brochures for Sydney, Melbourne, Fremantle and Perth, Adelaide, each with city map and written tourist guide information, all c1946; Studies and Reports No.XI, Free, Compulsory, and Secular a Critical Estimate of Australian Education by G.V.Portus, 1937, pp71; various British information pamphlets c1930s, The Empire Overseas, Opportunities for British Boys in the Dominions (2), Training Centres for Women who wish to settle Overseas (3), The S.O.S.B.W. Training Hostel Market Harborough (Training in Household Work for Overseas); Australia As I Found It by Marjorie Mitchell (3). *Mostly very fine.* (19)

\$50

2261

Tasmanian Government, treasury bill no.593 dated at Hobart, 8th December 1892, for £1,000.0.0 sterling redeemable on 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed duty stamps for one pound and five shillings, diagonal payment stamp, 'London Westminster Bank/for credit of/North China Insurance Co Ltd', two cancelled punch holes at signatures. *Foxing and staining and tear at bottom left edge, fine.*

\$50



2262*

New South Wales, Elector's Right no.285786, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of Tenterfield, Division of Tenterfield, to holder William Berkin Baker of Sandy Hill, dated Ninth day of March 1894, stamped on back, 'F.V. / 4-3-1897', and 'F.C.V. / 8-6-1898'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$250



2263*

Amalgamated Mining Employees Association of Victoria and Tasmania, sixpence provision coupon, 1B 908, for goods charge(d) to the Lyell Branch, signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer and Trustee, red print on white paper, (134x104mm) printed by the Herald Print. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

2264

Australia and New Zealand, six Letters Patent issued to William Edgar Muntz, inventor, late of H.M.Department of Public Works, India, patents relate to Windmills, taps or valves, and processes involving vulcanised rubber, four issued for Australia in 1913, 1914, 1915, 1921 and two for New Zealand in 1914 and 1920. *Full documentation, wax sealed and in original solicitors' Letters Patent completed envelopes, very fine - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$100

W.E.Muntz, an engineer, was born in 1858 at Warwickshire, England and died in 1930, late of the Forest Hotel, Dorridge, Knowle, Warwickshire.

2265

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, book of all authorised signatories, 40pp, Jan 1937; a similar book for Bank of New South Wales, 12pp, July 1 1937; other correspondence from various Australian banks re travellers cheques and signatories 1939-1951 (5); NRMA Touring Grounds around Sydney book with maps, directions and attractions, c1940s-1950s. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

2266

War Savings Certificate WWII, one pound, BA 025643 27 April 1942 (WD1a); military related postcards (10); Christmas 1941 card for 2/5 Field Regiment R.A.A., A.I.F.; OHMS envelope with four Army Signals postmarks 1941; Commonwealth Savings Bank pay envelope with War Effort message; promissory notes payable at Commercial Bank of Australia, Katoomba, 1961 (5); cheque for Commercial Bank of Australia, Katoomba, 1961 (6); cheque for Bank of Australasia, Wagga Wagga, 1923; cigarette card album of the Famous Film Stars series by W.D. & H.O.Wills (96 cards with duplication), various other loose cards, includes Heroic Deeds of the Great War series (7), War Medals series on silk cards (26) and various others (14). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (169)

\$50

2267

Petrol coupons, includes one gallon and ten gallons, 31 Jan 1944, plus issues from NSW, Victoria and Western Australia. *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2268

Specimen travellers cheques, for Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, 1967, The Standard Bank Limited, 1956 (various), Australian and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, 1978 (various), others also with other documents as well, Bank of New South Wales 1940-1960s includes specimen signatures lists for 1965, 1967, 1969 and 1971, The Union Bank Limited, 1947, 1948; also Surrender document, 14 March 1955, by The State Electricity Commission Victoria to Lloyds Bank Limited for premises at Charles II Street, London, with wax Commission's seal and bank's impressed seal and impressed £25 duty stamp. *A few tattered around edges but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

2269

Bills of Exchange, issued in 1866, 1883, 1888, 1905 and 1906, all payable in India, one at Calcutta and four at Bombay, one issued in London, two in Hong Kong, one in Calcutta and one in Bombay. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50



2270*

Russia, State Bond, one hundred rubles, 1949, No.20/ No.063706. *Good very fine.*

\$80



part

2271*

NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and return, consisting of 6d, 1/3 (child), 1/6, 2/6 (pink) and 2/6 (red). *Fine - very fine, a rare set.* (5)
\$200



2272*

Georges River Bridge, NSW, toll tickets, sixpence 'D' black print (3404); another sixpence, 'F' red print (88713). *Fine and rare.* (2)
\$120

2273

NSW Government Tramways, racecourse tickets, Circular Quay, Railway and Newton Rd Junction to Randwick Racecourse and return, 2/- (type with large 'A'); Newcastle Racecourse to Newcastle or Plattsburg, 9d; Dept of Govt Transport, City to Racecourse and return (Randwick?). *Very good - good fine, all rare types.* (3)
\$120

2274

NSW Government Tramways, set of sixteen tickets consisting of 3d (three different colours), 4d (five different), 5d (three different), 6d and 7d (two different), 8d. *All different with various sections, depots and colours, mostly fine - extremely fine, a rare set.* (16)
\$170

2275

Dept of Government Transport NSW, and Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co Ltd, bus and ferry combined tickets from various suburbs including Curl Curl, Balgowlah, Brookvale to Circular Quay 3d, 1/3, 1/4, 1/5, 1/6 (two types) all with low serial numbers. *Extremely fine, a rare set.* (6)
\$100

2276

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport, set of eleven tickets, 1d (two types), 3d (two types), 4d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d (two types). *Mostly fine - very fine, a scarce set.* (11)
\$120

2277

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d and 9d tickets (all with red 'S' - Sunday surcharge). *Fine - very fine.* (5)
\$80

2278

Sydney Harbour Bridge, NSW Government Tramways, set of seven tickets all with red 'S' (Sunday surcharge), 1d, 4d, 7d, 8d (green bars), 8d (orange bars), 9d. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (6)
\$100

2279

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, second issue (wide tickets with wide colour bars), set of six, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6. *Rare set, very good - good fine.* (6)
\$100

2280

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, third issue (wide tickets with narrow colour bands), set of six, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3, 1/6, 2/-. *Scarce set, mostly fine.* (7)
\$100

2281

Sydney Harbour Bridge, toll tickets, fourth issue (narrow tickets with narrow colour bands), set of five, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-. *Scarce, fine - very fine.* (4)
\$80

2282*

Sydney Harbour Bridge, souvenir tickets, 1d (child), 2d (child), 4d (adult), 8d, issued for the 'Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982'. *A rare set, mostly extremely fine.* (4)
\$120



2283*

Lord Byron, signature on part of a letter written from Genoa and indicating a possible trip to Greece, signature at end as Noel Byron, dated Genoa May 29th 1823. *Foxing, some splits around edges, ink signature clear, fine.*

\$600

George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron Byron, later George Gordon Noel Byron (1788-1824). Byron was an English poet and a leading figure in the romantic movement of his time. He was handsome, athletic, a competent boxer, horseman and excellent swimmer. He was and is widely read and influential in the English speaking world and beyond. Famous not only for his writings but for his life which featured extravagant living, numerous love affairs including rumours of a scandalous incestuous liaison with his half-sister and self imposed exile.

When Byron's mother-in-law, Judith Noel, died in 1822 her will required that he change his surname to Noel in order to inherit half her estate and so he obtained a Royal Warrant to do so. This Royal Warrant also allowed him to subscribe the said surname of Noel before all titles of honour' and from that point he signed himself as Noel Byron. There was some speculation that he did this so that his initials were NB thus mimicing those of his hero Napoleon Bonaparte.

It is significant that in the part letter offered here, Byron mentions that 'though not yet decided that circumstances may conduct me once more to Greece' because within six weeks he left Genoa for Greece to support it in its efforts to gain independence from the Ottoman Empire. While in Greece Byron fell ill on 24 February 1824 and despite a partial recovery in early April he became ill again and it is thought that as a result of poor medical treatment he finally died on 19 April 1824 in Missolonghi.

Since Byron only started signing his name as Noel Byron sometime in 1822 then this style of signature was only used for a relatively short period of about two years and hence must be considered extremely scarce.

2284

Cyclorama of War, open-out catalogue post WWI; large official photograph of an Australian fighter pilot sitting and chatting beside his aircraft with his ground mechanic who is wearing a captured Italian's jacket, taken at Bardia WWII; large photograph of a Westland Wapiti aircraft picking up a message at 180mph; On Active Service envelope stamped by Field Censor and postmark of Field Post Office 27 Oc 1916, to Miss Violet-Norris of Chatswood; postcards, The FE8, or Farman Experimental No.8 by Tuck, Camp de Mailly featuring a blimp balloon, a French card with multiple signatures front and back, upended bi-plane in a paddock (unused), all 1920s-1930s; two envelopes dated 1881 with NSW penny red stamps, both addressed to Miss R.Beckingham, one c/o dressmaker at Glebe, the other at historic Athlone Place, Sydney (Ultimo); various French postcards, WWII sweetheart card, War 1914-16 damaged historic building, Palais de l'Elysee at Paris, Ypres in flames, Rezonville par aime Morot, Salon 1904 - E.Cheperon-"Murat" (1906) with handwritten message in French to Mademoiselle Marie Gore at Calais. *The first with tears and edge damage, otherwise mostly fine - very fine.* (14)

\$50

Rachel Beckingham was born in 1862 at Glebe and married Thomas Cooke in 1882 at Sydney.

2285

The Sir Ross Smith Flight, 1919, official souvenir book of his historic flight from England to Australia, published in 1920 by Union Theatres, first page signed in ink at top, Margaret Swann, Elizabeth Farmhouse, together with cuttings of Sydney Morning Herald report on the flight. *Some foxing, 1919 penned on cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Not only is this book scarce, it is the personal copy of Margaret Swann who lived with her family in Elizabeth Farm, the oldest building in Australia. Her father purchased the farm from the estate of General Edward Macarthur (Governor and Mrs Elizabeth Macquarie's son) in 1904 and the family remained in it until 1968. Margaret Swann and her family, with their appreciation of history, led to the preservation of Elizabeth Farm which is now an historic museum.

With research

2286

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith collection, includes small piece (41x9mm) of his aircraft, Southern Cross, used in the Trans-Pacific and -Tasman flights, in an envelope marked, 'From: Major Ian Vickery to Capt Ken Taylor (17th Bn)'; the following books - Story of "Southern Cross" Trans-Pacific Flight 1928 by C.E.Kingsford-Smith and C.T.P.Ulm, 1928 first edition, pp228; My Flying Life prepared under supervision and from diaries and papers of the late Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith, 1937 first edition, pp284 + 31; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, The World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis, 1977, this edition 1988, 157pp + index, with foreword by Nancy-Bird Walton and personalised by her and with her signature; large coloured postcard of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith and Charles Ulm from an oil on canvas by William Dargie; 45 RPM record, The Immortal Southern Cross by Jonnie Russell, 1991 and on flip side, Solo Woman; large photograph by Chas H.Butterworth of the De Havilland "Canberra" c1930 which was used in the search for Smithy when his flight disappeared over the Andaman Sea in 1935; newspaper cuttings of obituaries for Lady Kingsford-Smith and also Rollo Kingsford-Smith, nephew of Smithy. *The first two books with foxing, overall fine - very fine.* (8)

\$300

Major Ian Vickery, AAMC, was killed in action 27Nov1942 in Papua. Nancy-Bird Walton (nee Nancy Bird) was a pioneering Australian aviator who was given flying lessons by Charles Kingsford Smith and knew him personally. She was the founder and later patron of the Australian Women Pilots' Association. She was declared a National Treasure by the Australian government in 1997. See lot 2290 for another book personalised by her.

2287

Amy Johnson, aviation portrait photo by distinguished Australian photographer, Ruth Hollick, in frame but loose and backing paper removed, also a cassette being of a special radio production by ABC Radio of 50th anniversary of Amy Johnson's landing at Darwin in Australia, made 24 May 1980; Solo, The Bert Hinkler Story by R.D.Mackenzie, 1962 first edition, pp144; Hurricane Hinkler, softcover book, cost one shilling at issue, pp24; HMAS Melbourne sailor's tally band; One Minute of Time, The "Melbourne - Voyager" Collision by Vice Admiral Harold Hickling, 1965 first edition; black and white aerial photo of what appears to be HMAS Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$70



part

2288*

Red Baron postcards, from series Postkartenvertrieb W.Sanke, Berlin, card no.534 features Rittmeister Manfred Frhr. von Richthofen half body seated left in uniform wearing awards and decorations, and card no.606 featuring Jagdstaffel Richthofen, Rittmeister Frh. v. Richthofen im Kreise seiner Kampfflieger (Red Baron standing in centre of a group of his fellow pilots). *Both unused, very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

With research.

2289

WWI silk postcards, all from serving AIF soldiers, types include 'Merry Christmas', 'A Happy Christmas', 'Christmas Greetings', 'To my dearest Darling', 'Sacred Alliance', others feature a pouch with flap for including small message card, includes 'To My Dear Brother' with card 'Greetings from France', 'Best Kiss' with card 'I am thinking of You', 'Greetings From France' with card 'Remember', others with no message in pouch, 'Stop, No Going Pass', 'With Fondest Love'. *The title on the last missing coloured silk, some foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (10)

\$60

2290

Aviation books, These are Facts, The Autobiography of Air Marshall Sir Richard Williams KBE, CB, DSO, published by Australian War Memorial 1977, pp428; The Greatest Air Race, England - Australia 1919, by Nelson Eustis, 1969 first edition, pp188; The Aviators by William Joy, 1983 first edition, pp211, personalised and signed by Nancy-Bird (Walton); The Zeppelin Fighters by Arch Whitehouse, 1966 first edition, pp290. *Foxing on edges, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$60

See lot 2286 for another Nancy-Bird (Walton) personalised book.

2291

Postcards, mostly 1907-1920s, many unused, several from overseas posted to Australia, also many local cards for Albury, Corryong, Ipswich, Mosman in Sydney, Mudgee, Musellbrook, Nepean River, Shoalhaven and several for Wingham, also some AIF military related cards; photo negative on glass; cheque for Messrs Drummond, London Branch of the Royal Bank of Scotland, 22 April 1945. *Fine - very fine.* (78)

\$100

2292

Picture cards, (70), mainly United Discounts Co, Park House, Sydney 'Shoppers' Picture Card Vouchers' cards (49) nos 4-47 not consecutive with several multiples; birthday, Xmas and other types of postcards, mostly Australian 1916-1926 (39) but does include English issues of unused autographed (signed?) cards for actors, Miss Lee White and Clay Smith. *Some cards damaged but overall mainly fine - very fine.* (109)

\$50

It was reported in the Sydney Morning Herald, 5 December 1927, p12 as follows: 'Vancouver, Dec.8. A telegram from Spokane, Washington, reports the death of Mrs Clay Smith (Lee White), the London Musical revue star, who was stricken with illness while in Australia, and who recently suffered a stroke. Miss White, whose real name was Lee Anne Smith, was well known in Australia, where, in company with her husband, Mr Clay Smith, she appeared in revue and comedy. She was untiring in her efforts on behalf of charity, and successfully launched a fund for raising 10,000 shillings for St.Margaret's Hospital, Sydney. The late Miss White, who possessed a bouyant personality, first came to Australia under engagement to the Tivoli Theatre, but later, in conjunction with her husband, she produced revues and plays in England and Australia.'



2293*

Havelock cigarette poster, To Lucknow in colour (350x188mm) by The British-Australia Tobacco Co Pty Ltd, Melbourne, Australia, features scene with British soldiers and civilians in defence of Lucknow, flags above and various arms below with a Scottish Highland poem under. *Some creasing across top and a few spots of paper loss at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

2294

World map, Mappe-Monde Sur La Projection de Mercator, gravee par Lallemand, dressee par Mr Lapie Lieut Colonel, Paris 1832, approx 39x54cm with borders of approx 8cm at top and bottom and 6.5cm at sides, in colour, Australia shown as Notasie ou Nouvelle Hollande. *Browning with age especially around the border, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50

2295

Carte Des Isles Britanniques, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. *Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

2296

France, various legal documents, Sale of Successive Rights by Mons. Dulong, lawyer, 1834; Sale document by Pierre Larrogue, 1855; Conciliation document by Jean Lidron and Catherine Bourdelles with Pierre Carrete, 1869; Receipt document with Jean Carrete and others, 1872; Letter of Agreement between Eduard Duran and Jean Carrete, 1898, all with printed and impressed official stamp duty seals. *Mostly very fine.* (5)

\$50

2297

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Augustinian Abbey, Adare (with the Castle of the Fitzgeralds and the Franciscan Abbey); Glenariff; Clifden Castle (Connemara), all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2298

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), the first two by W.H.Bartlett, the last by W.Hogarth, includes Phoul A Phuca; The Giants Causeway (from above); The Industrious 'Prentice Favourite, and Entrusted by his Master from the book Industry and Idleness, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With foxing around borders, particularly on last, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2299

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Ancient Crofs, Clonmacnoise; Dephi Lodge (Connemara); Taking a Stag, near Derrycunihy Cascade, Killarney, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing around border, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2300

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes Youghall Abbey (The Residence of Sir Walter Raleigh); Interior of Cashell Abbey; Interior of Holy-Cross Abbey, all printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *With some foxing around borders, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2301

Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12x18cm plus border with title below), all by W.H.Bartlett, includes The Giants Causeway (from above); Gougaua Barra; Castle Howard Vale of Ovoca, all probably printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some faint foxing on back and on borders, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

STAMPS



part

2302*

New South Wales, assorted covers from Sydney to Glasgow stamped with postmarks of 1858-1865, fixed with square QV stamps with imperf 6d slate green (SG 91) (illustrated) (1858), another 6d greyish brown (1860) (illustrated) others perf 13, 6d mauve (SG 164) (4) (1862-1867) and 1867 cover fixed with 6 x 2d dull blue (SG 199?). *Mostly fair to fine.* (7)

\$200

2303

Australian States, a small collection on Seven Seas Stamps sheets, a range of issues from most states, noted useful South Australia, Queensland and Tasmania together with a small stock book with duplicates of the above collection. *Mostly used a few mint.* (approx 200)

\$100

- 2304
Australia, collection of pre-decimal mint stamps from 1913-1965, housed in Seven Seas album (damaged), collection includes partial lot of mint/used kangaroos, noted one pound grey (mint), 5/- small Mult., 10/- CofA both mint; KGV appear complete including 4 1/2d die 2 CTO, but except red die II 1d, other issues appears essentially complete, 5/- bridge mint and thinned, OS Kingsford Smith pair (mint), robes both papers and noted it also includes BCOF issues to 5/- *MUH*, mint and a few used scattered within. (100s)
\$500
- 2305
Australia, sheets and part sheets and gutter strips of decimal issues mostly c. 1970s-1980s many stored in Stamp Stock book for mint sheets, (FV \$423), also a few world. *MUH*. (100s)
\$200
- 2306
Australia, a box containing a wide range of FDC's from the 1950s-2013, it also has other covers including FDC of Papua New Guinea, Great Britain and New Zealand etc., but also includes a cover recovered from the sea as it washed up on the shore of England which was the result of the crash of the aircraft 'Boadicea' that left England on the 25th Sept. 1936 and failed to arrive at Paris, it was on its way to Australia. *Used*. (approx 300)
\$70
- 2307
Australia, Australia Post year books, Deluxe editions 1981, 1982, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1999, 2002; together with Executive editions 1986, 1987, 1990, 1996, 1998, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005 (2), 2007, 2008, 2010; 2006 Commonwealth games; Colonial Collection in folder (2); Australian Impressionists. *MUH*. (24 books etc)
\$400
- 2308
Australia, Post Office year books, 1981, 1988, 1989, 1993, 2012 (2), 2013; together with Australian Heritage in Stamps in books a set of 5 and similar for Our World, International Images of Nature and Our World with stamps. *MUH*. (lot)
\$220
- 2309
Australia, Australia Post year books, Deluxe editions 1983, 1987, 1990-1 Collectors year book, 1995, 2000; Executive editions 1984, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 2006, and 2006 Commonwealth Games, together with APO Post books, White Ensign, Australia under fire; Australian Heritage in stamps; Literary Legnds, Home Front; Australian Bicentennial Collection (5 folders in slip case). *MUH*. (18 books etc)
\$300
- 2310
Australia, Post Office packs c.1970s-2000s (128), souvenir miniature sheet packs (4), different Official Souvenir booklets for football clubs 2005 (16), etc. *MUH*. (148)
\$120
- 2311
Australia, Post Office packs some in a book of clear cellophane sheets (81) including Gardens of Australia to \$10, Heritage 1988 albums with stamps (3), Trains of Australia and War and Peace PO books with stamps, packs of sheetlets for West Coast Eagles 2005 another 2006, Geelong 2007 Premiers, MCG centenary 2006, HMAS Adelaide 2008; additional issues mostly Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and AAT, (FV \$278), Great Britain Collector packs 1980 (3), 25th Anniv. of Coronation folder, PNG post office packs (2) a few NZ mint stamps, USA (3), Hollywood legends & Norman Rockwell. *MUH*. (100s)
\$240
- 2312
Australia, collection of issues from 2004-2012, housed in Seven Seas album missing some issues but with extras gutters, M/S etc, includes AAT of period. *MUH*. (100s)
\$200
- 2313
Australia, collection of issues from 2008-2012, housed in Seven Seas album missing some issues but with extras gutters, M/S etc, includes AAT of period; together with Australia Post album of FDC 2009-2011. *MUH*, *used*. (100s)
\$200
- 2314
Australia, Post Office packs, booklets and packeted *MUH* stamps from Australia Post, all c.2012-2013, much duplication mostly of 60c issues up to \$10, includes sheetlets, football teams, Music, Bush Babies, Greetings, Christmas Islands etc., (marked FV \$4868.70). *MUH*. (100s)
\$2,600
- 2315
Australia, Post Office packs, booklets and packeted *MUH* stamps from Australia Post, all c.2012-2013, much duplication mostly of 60c issues up to \$10, includes sheetlets, football teams, Music, Commonwealth Banknote, Greetings, etc., (marked FV \$2453.75). *MUH*. (100s)
\$1,300
- 2316
Australian Gold Medallists, Sydney 2000 Olympics album complete with 16 miniature sheets (2 sets); Don Bradman mini sheet, first day of issue cover and maximum cards set of two, all Vale 'The Don' 1908-2001 (2 of each); Australian Legends - Slim Dusty miniature sheet 2001 (2); Sydney Roosters miniature sheets, 2002 (2) and another in folder, 2003; Soccer in Australia stamps and miniature sheet in folder, 2006; also Great Britain, Diana Princess of Wales tribute first day cover 1998 and stamp strips (2). *Used* - *MUH*. (19)
\$180
- 2317
Australia, Sydney 2000 Olympic Games Australian Gold Medallists stamp album with complete set of stamp sheetlets, also various other modern issue sets (FV \$43.85), these include two sets of Year of the Lifesaver hologram issues. *MUH*. (lot)
\$60

2318

Australia, 2000 Olympic Games stamp album of Australian Gold Medallists (18 sheetlets, FV \$81) together with loose 45c Para Olympics (FV \$20.70); album of sheetlets, Olympic Logo, sports, Celebrate 2000, Soccer (FV \$21.21 and some pre-decimal), together with world Olympic stamp collection mostly MUH, some used; Australia's Olympic History Official poster collection album (issued by The Advertiser); Official 1998 AFL Footy Album (team photos); another folder of sheetlets for 2002 Winter Olympics (FV \$9); 7c Xmas 1971 block of 7; other sheetlets, Australian Legends, women in Parliament 50th; Hewitt; Ecounter 2002; The Seekers (FV \$33); total FV \$165. *Mostly MUH*. (lot)

\$80



2319*

Australia, cover fixed with 1d carmine-red die II, dated Sydney Dec 24 Noon, 1914, perf 14 1/4 x 14; to Ashfield. *Nearly fine and very rare*.

\$200



2320*

Commonwealth of Australia, letter card with George V one penny printed stamp, on back, Submarine A.E.1. (now sunk). *Unused*.

\$100

The Australian submarine A.E.1 was lost without a trace on 14 September 1914 in St George's Channel near the Duke of York Island group after successful operations involving the occupation of German New Guinea and surrender of Rabaul on 13 September 1914. With research.

2321

Australia, collections housed on (3) Seven Seas Album leaves in cliplock folders one incomplete mixed used/mint/MUH to 1966 missing higher values, strong from 1940, decimal mostly complete MUH to 1984; another decimal set on leaves in two albums from 1966 - 1989 generally complete. *Mostly MUH, some used*. (100s)

\$250

2322

Australia, Chinese cheap stock books (4) filled with mostly MUH Australian mostly decimal (approx. FV \$685), with one stock book mostly pre-decimal (mostly toned). *Mint, MUH a few used*. (lot)

\$280

2323

Australia, used in Chinese stock books, two albums of pre-decimal with kangaroos, KGV to 1/4, 1930s commems, noted two pounds arms; decimal in (9) albums. *Used*. (100s)

\$100

2324

Australia, two stockbooks of mostly used stamps; silk cigarette cards by W.D. & H.Wills of Arms of the British Empire (23); post cards (12) mainly pre 1920 Australia and British, also a small pencil drawing of a nude female signed and dated 1910 and a WWII air mail letter card from a RAAF Sergeant to his brother in Cairns. *Used; silk cards mostly very fine*. (lot)

\$50

2325

British Commonwealth, in four large loose leaf albums, British Pacific on Seven Seas leaves for Norfolk Island (1947-1972), PNG 1952 set to pound and part or incomplete sets to 1979, and two large stock books of AAT and New Zealand (these mostly used) and two small stock books, a mixed collection mostly arranged alphabetically with sets and short sets and part sets mostly c. late 1930s - 1950s, noted individual 1935 Jubilee, UPU, Peace and 1953 coronation issues scattered throughout, many issues mounted on Hagner mounts, useful pickings throughout, two albums each for Caribbean and Pacific. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$400



lot 2326 part (following page)



part

2326*

Covers, from Transvaal as letters to captured Boers at St.Helena Deadwood Camp (POW camp), checked mostly by censors to various recipients all c.1901-2 all fixed with Transvaal stamps overprinted VRI and ERI, except two with British Bechuanaland six pence to Sir Robert Herbert KCB Colonial Office, London from Mafeking March 11, 1890; another letter from M.Beg (Sultan of Turkey, minister) to Sir Robert Herbert, Colonial Office, London from Constantinople November 1888. *Used.* (7)

\$500

Ex Estate of the late Colonel Drury.

2327

British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1959, 4/- and 11/- booklets complete with stamps; 1960 5/- booklet, covers black on buff, grey and black on green respectively, (SG SB1-3). *Covers all very fine, scarce booklets, stamps MUH.* (3 booklets)

\$100

2328

Great Britain, 1840 one penny black (S.G.No.1), red cross cancel, nice color, four margins (S.G. catalogue L275). *Used.*

\$120



part

2329*

Great Britain, collection in a loose leaf album, includes penny black (2) one with almost complete 4 margins, another with three margins and thinned, both stamped with red Maltese cross (both illustrated), noted 1841 2d blue imperf, 1/- 1855 with 45 cancel (SG 72), one pound wedding 1948, MUH (lightly toned), incomplete but issues from 1840-1980. *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

\$200

2330

Great Britain, Coronation Elizabeth R 1953, QANTAS Coronation Day Air Mail Flight covers, England to Australia, Norfolk Island to England, Ceylon to England, unused cover, and Elizabeth II, 21st April 1953 First Day of Issue envelope postmarked Tempe Park, NSW, Aust. *Used, a couple with foxing on edge.* (5)

\$50



2331*

Iraq, British Occupation, strip of seven of one anna over twenty paras red all with variety lacking bar in H of British, issued at Busra, 24 Oct (19)21. *Very rare variety, on piece on back of the original envelope.*

\$100



2332*

New Zealand, \$1.50 M/S of 25th Anniversary landing on the moon without hologram, (not published in Campbell Paterson), very rare, together with M/S with hologram, (SG 1818, ACS 1171). *MUH.* (2 M/S, 20 stamps)

\$300

2333

Pacific Islands, covers mostly OHMS without stamp usage but cancelled as official paid mail, all c. 1970s, from Fiji (2), Rarotonga, Bairik, Gilbert Islands, Tonga and Solomon Islands, Norfolk Island, several with registration and mostly with additional Air Mail cancellation. *Mostly fine.* (7)

\$70

2334

Royalty, small collections in special albums, 1973 Royal Wedding, 1972 Silver Wedding anniversary, 1977 Silver Jubilee; Olympics Mint stamp collection by Stanley Gibbons; assorted Australian FDC and unused pre-stamped covers in albums, Stamps of the World magazine in folder; stationary sets, pre-stamped postcards, stamp collector cards. *MUH, unused, used.* (lot)

\$50



part

2335*

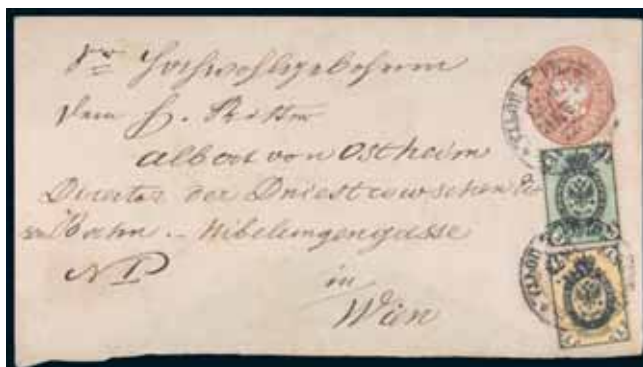
Russia, an extensive range of most single and set issues (no M/S), apparently all are commemorative related from 1914 - 1973, housed on small Hagners and stored in cellophane packets stored in two boxes, mostly MUH but most pre 1945 issues mint, noted 1930 air 'Graf Zeppelin' SG 574-5; 1931 'Airship construction' SG 579-583; 12th anniversary October Revolution SG 593-599 (includes rare 35k, illustrated); 15th death anniversary Baku Commissars SG 638-642; 1934 Air, 10th anniversary of Soviet Civil Aviation, SG 643-647; 1934 Air set SG 662-666 (30k rare), some duplication on later issues. *Mint and MUH, a few with rust and paper toning.* (100s)

\$400

2336

Russia, collection of issues in a large green stockbook of mint and used issues from the late 19th century to c.1930 includes several used overprint issues for P.O in China and Levant. *Mint and used.* (approx 150)

\$50



part

2337*

Russia, assorted covers and cards mostly 19th century, cover Moscow to London April 1871, fixed with 1858 20 Kopeck SG 22 (illustrated); another cover to Dresden January 1907 fixed with 3 and 7 kopeck stamps (SG 52, 55); pre stamped letter card cover to Vienna 23 Aug 1873 fixed with SG 18 and 19b (illustrated), other pre stamped covers (2) 1883, 1905; noted pre stamped card (3 kopeck) and with one kopeck stamp (SG 38A) Riga to Kiel (Germany) 23 Mar 1890; other stamped cards (4) Odessa to Gotha 1891; Moscow to London 1880; to Dresden 1892; response receipt card 1888; and a photo card of Cosmonaut Boris Yegorov. *Mostly fine.* (11)

\$150

Boris Borisovich Yegorov (Russian cosmonaut) born November 26, 1937 at Moscow and died September 12, 1994 at Moscow) was a Soviet physician-cosmonaut who became the first physician to make a space flight in Voskhod 1. Russian stamps have also been issued in his honour. The asteroid 8450 Yegorov is named in his honour.

2338

United States, collection housed in Minkus All American stamp album, scattered issues to 1917, noted used 10c and 12c Washington 1867, 1902 1c to 50c (used), mint (MUH also) and used to 1976 a few later and a few UN, noted commems, 1901 Pan-American, 1904 Louisiana, 1907 Jamestown, 1920 Pilgrim, 1924 Huguenot-Walloon, 1925 Norse, these used. etc, also mint 1928 Civil Aeronautics, 1929 Clark, 1934 parks, several M/S etc.; together with loose leaf album c. 1920s-1960s of European stamps strong in Austria, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

2339

Vatican City, collection of issues in Minkus Vatican City stamp album, noted 1929 arms and Pius XI set (appear MUH); 1929 Special Delivery set; 1.25 lire used (SG 29); SG 136 (toned), 1950 Papal Guard, 1951 Beatification and Dogma sets, 1953 Assisi and St. Bernard, 1954 End of Marian Year, and a range of issues mostly mounted on Hagners and nearly complete from 1957-1975. *Many MUH, some mint and scattered used throughout.* (100s)

\$120

2340

World, collections housed in loose leaf spring back albums and stock books (15), all mostly c.1930s-1960s, many on Hagner holders, with albums of Communist countries (including China), non-existent countries, Africa, assorted Middle East, Indonesia and non-British islands etc, Vatican, China, Baltic. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

2341

World, a quantity of world stamps in various types of stamp albums (15), noted the odd picking, together with two boxes of mint and used stamps in packets as issued by P.O. in Great Britain, or loose, with many on paper. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2342*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof five pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 12th Sept. 1865, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at bottom (Robb B.24b; L.402; P.S112). *Remnants of glue on back corners, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,450

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2343*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1930, A/A 221664, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (Robb.B.821; L.411; P.S132). *Washed, very good.*

\$350



2344*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, N.Z., 1st December 1932, A774346, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (Robb C811; L.433; P.S161). *Many creases and folds, very good and very rare.*

\$3,000



2345*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, N.Z., 1st December 1932, F565728, without STERLING, imprint of Charles Skipper & East (with Ltd), London (Robb C821; L.434; P.S162). *Minor toning at edge, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$3,300

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 3132) and previously from P. & M.Eccles, Auckland.



2346*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, date printed 18-, discordant serials No. C017001, C042000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with SPECIMEN BW&Co LONDON perforation and perforated counterfoil attached (Robb.D.32; L.452; P.S191s). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$2,000

Slabbed by PMG as 61 Uncirculated.



2347*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 19-, discordant serial numbers, No. 147476 and No. 160000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c London, 'SPECIMEN' perforated cancellation in signature reserve, '9th June 1908' written in pencil top left (Robb D.35; L.447; P.S193). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2348*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, ten pounds (copy), Wellington, date not legible, 169948 booklet edge (cfRobb D.35; L.447, P.S193). *Rips and tears with corner missing, fair, a contemporary forgery.*

\$450



2349*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 076886, '10 Shillings' in top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, London (Robb D.711a; L.456; P.S222b). *Very good and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3584).



2350*

The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1930, No. A561248, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall. London. E.C. (Robb.H.82; L.485; P.S282), *Fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2351*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 6/N 105960, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (Robb M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Washed, very good.*

\$400



2352*

The New Zealand Wheelman, five shillings sterling, Christchurch, No. A1 1892-1900, entd 11/5/99, imprint A. Wildey Print CH-CH. *Uneven margins with paper splits, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$500

2353

Bank of New South Wales cheques, unissued, Auckland and Christchurch. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



2354*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, letter, Z 386551 (P.154). *Many creases and folds, good fine.*

\$300



2355*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7A 147463 (P.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

2356

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 2A 802400, 9B 547702, 10B 640435 (P.155). *Very fine with 15mm tear at top; nearly fine; fine.* (3)

\$150



2357*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, number letter, 1K 927076 (P.156). *Some heavy folds, nearly very fine.*

\$300

2358

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 332953, 3K 569126 (P.156). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$200

2359

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, A/1 701198 (P.158a). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2360

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten shillings, 1/54 668892 (P.158a). *Good very fine.*

\$70

2361

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, G/48 624891, H/49 574470, E/54 115796 (P.159a). *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

2362

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, N/52 587926 (P.159a); G.Wilson (1955-56), 004 710746 (P.159b); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), 284 250564/5 consecutive pair (P.159d) (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2363

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 3/S 725865, 5/V 313858, 6/V 338223, 8/V 190615 (P.160a). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$180

2364

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), five pounds, 5/S 275325 and 9/R 508162 (P.160a). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$160



2365*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, O/F 983468, first prefix (P.161a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

2366

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-1956) one pound, J/O 154192/93 (P.159B) consecutive pair. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

2367

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, 015 776463 (P.159b); R.N.Fleming (1956-67), with security thread, 260 022504, 297 829754 (P.159d). *The first two fine, the last very fine.* (3)

\$40

2368

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, O/W 659199, 3/W 326172, A4 070587, A5 405571 (P.160b). *Very good - very fine, the second stained.* (4)

\$200

2369

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A0 759099, first prefix of type (P.160b). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2370*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 4/F 338325, first prefix (P.161b). Nearly extremely fine.

\$600



2371*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 4/F 134236, first prefix (P.161b). Good very fine and scarce.

\$500



2372*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 6F 168350/1, consecutive pair of last prefix (P.161b). Very fine. (2)

\$800

2373

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 6F 082279 and 6F 311170, last prefix (P.161b). Fine, the second with a 3mm tear in bottom margin. (2)

\$300



2374*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, Specimen No.34, 0/U 000000 (P.162b), imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back, SPECIMEN in black letters diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN/DE LA RUE/& CO LTD/NO VALUE in black ovals, top left and bottom right corners both sides and additional de la Rue oval stamp inverted and horizontally at front top left edge, one punch hole in signature. Glue marks on back and front, piece missing from right hand border, 12mm tear at top, graduating horizontal fold, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$1,800

Ex Spink & Son London, Sale 1284 lot 754 (part).



2375*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 1A 855835, without security thread (P.158c). Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

2376

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, B3 945028 (P.160c). Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

2377

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, B3 437470, B6 621530, C3 554005 (P.160c), with security thread, K3 960739 (P.160d). Fine - very fine. (4)

\$100



2378*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 6F 933810, first signature prefix (P.161c). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

2379

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 6F 843393, first signature prefix, AA 517660, first prefix of type (P.161c). *Good very fine; very fine with penned numbers on back.* (2)

\$300



2380*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, AA 724160, first serial prefix of type (P.161c). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2381

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AE 946225 and AJ 408826 (P.161d). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

2382

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar - two dollars, number letter for one dollar; two dollars, number letter number (38), includes a consecutive pair, a run of seven and a run of nine consecutive (P.163a, 164a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$700

2383

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A2 428909/10 consecutive pair (P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

2384

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A3 022234/5 consecutive pair (P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2385

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AA 161266 and AA 161270, first prefix (P.167a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



2386*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, star replacement note, Y90 499966* (P.163b). *Very fine.*

\$140

2387

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar star replacement note, Y90 126211* (P.163b). *Folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$130



2388*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) two dollars star note, OA1 029043* (P.164b). *Extremely fine, rare first type.*

\$1,500

2389

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), five dollars, 054 813695/7 consecutive trio (P.165b). *Light stain top right corners, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$170



2390*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), five dollars star note, 990 170188* (P.165b). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$250

2391

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars, 11A 498248, 544538, 14J 664466 (P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$250



2392*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, AO 080790* (P.166b). *Flattened, good very fine, rare first prefix of first type*.

\$400

2393

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), ten dollars star replacement note, 99A 052000* (P.166b). *Very fine*.

\$100

2394

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars, BC 330229 and BC 330240 (P.167b); H.R.Hardie type I (1977-81), twenty dollars, star replacement note, YJ 825450* (P.167d). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$200



2395*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), twenty dollars star note, AA 036991* (P.167b). *Flattened, with two pin holes at top, nearly very fine and scarce first type*.

\$250

2396

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star note, Y90 896660* (P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$80

2397

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-1977), one dollar star notes Y91 622970*/87* (P.163C) consecutive run of eighteen notes. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$280

2398

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77) type I, one dollar star notes Y91 622954*/69* (P.169c) consecutive run of sixteen notes. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

2399

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77) type I, one dollar star notes Y91 345836*/42*, consecutive run of seven notes; Y92* two consecutive pairs of notes and two singles (P.163c). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$220

2400

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, Y91 051504/11* eight consecutive star notes (P.163c). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

2401

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2L6 369611/630 a run of twenty consecutive notes (P.164c). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$300



2402*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2C2 032882, the top right hand corner with 'dog ear' paper flap, with partial serial numbers printed thereon (P.164c). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$180

2403

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 9Y2 273503/10* eight consecutive star notes (P.164c). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

2404

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 990 590870*/1* consecutive pair (P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2405*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 990 897203/10* eight consecutive star notes (P.165c). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$1,000

2406

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 24K 483854/60 consecutive run of seven, also star note 99B 938534* (P.166c). *Good extremely fine*. (8)

\$450

2407

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars star note, 99C 069673* (P.166c). *Flat, extremely fine*.

\$150



2408*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, both serial numbers totally omitted, BS 132354 written in pen at left (P.167c). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$250

2409

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, EC 804901, last prefix and star replacement note, YJ 261070* (P.167c). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine*. (2)

\$400



2410*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one hundred dollars, G 484418 (P.168b). *Uncirculated*.

\$750

2411

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar K27 498762/5 four consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50



2412*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 2Y0 8----- at bottom, top serial number completely omitted, 856496 written in pen at left (P.164d). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$220



2413*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 3E0 987899, printed 25mm corner paper flap at bottom left (P.164d). *A 5mm tear in bottom margin at flap, good fine and rare*.

\$180

2414

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, 9Y2 672845*/54* a run of ten consecutive notes (P.164d). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

2415

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 9Y3* star notes (P.164a) consecutive pairs (2), consecutive run of three and twelve single notes. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

2416

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, five dollars, 171 878399/400 consecutive pair (P.165d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2417

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, 29H 645784/8 a run of five consecutive; also star note 99D 094585* (P.166d). *The first five nearly uncirculated, the last very fine.* (6)

\$200

2418

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1983-85), type I, fifty dollars, three letters XAA 004297/300, consecutive run of four from the first prefix (P.174a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

2419

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AA* prefix star notes (P.169a) consecutive runs of three, five, seventeen notes and seven singles. *Two single notes very fine - extremely fine, the balance uncirculated.* (50)

\$500

2420

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), one dollar, AAA first prefix notes (P.169a) consecutive run of thirty six notes. *Uncirculated.* (36)

\$300

2421

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AA* prefix star notes (P.169a) consecutive runs of six (2), eight and sixteen notes. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$350

2422

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, AA* prefix star notes (P.169a) consecutive pairs (3), consecutive runs of three, consecutive run of four notes (2) and four single notes. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$300

2423

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85) type II, all first prefix issues with matching number, one dollar AAA 000181, two dollars EAA 000181, five dollars JAA 000181, ten dollars NAA 000181, twenty dollars TAA 000181, one hundred dollars YAA 000181 (P.169a-173a, 175a). *Faint foxing on last note, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2424

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars star notes, EA* two consecutive trios and six singles (P.170a). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$120



2425*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, NAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (P.172a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

2426

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85), ten dollars star notes, NB 617524*/8*, a run of five consecutive (P.172a) (5); S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars star notes, NB 866610*, NB 916210* and NB 922137* (P.172b) (3). *The first five uncirculated, the last three nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$500



2427*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAB 369533 (P.175b). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Slabbed by PCGS Currency as Gem New 65PPQ.

2428

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), two dollars, EPN 983101-200, bundle of one hundred last prefix notes. (P.170c). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$750

2429

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1989-91), type I, five dollars, JHG 004976/80 first prefix (P.171c) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2430

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-99), type III, five dollars, replacement notes ZZ 101588/9 consecutive pair (P.177c), ten dollars, ZZ 064090 and ZZ 131000 (P.182); twenty dollars, ZZ 077561 (P.179a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2431

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990) type II, ten dollars, prefix AAA, uncut pair, block of four and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (8 notes)

\$120

2432

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, type II, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA prefix, uncut sheet of thirty two (P.176). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2433

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, type II, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA prefix, uncut sheet of sixteen (P.176). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2434

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), ten dollars, type II, 150th Anniversary issue, AAA prefix, uncut vertical block of four (2) and uncut vertical pair (2) (P.176). *Uncirculated*. (2 blocks + 2 pairs)

\$120

2435

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-98), type III, ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty with AA prefix (P.178c). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

2436

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-99), type IV, ten dollars, ZZ 101571/77 replacement notes (P.192) consecutive run of seven notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

2437

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, AA first prefix (P.180b) uncut block of four, in folder. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2438

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-99), type I, one hundred dollars, AA 006682/AA 006932 uncut pair of the first serial prefix (P.181a). *Uncirculated, ex uncut block of four*. (2)

\$300

2439

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Allan Bollard (2004-12), 2007 year set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching numbers AA 07 000516. *In pack of issue, uncirculated*.

\$250

Limit of 1000 same number sets.

2440

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Allan Bollard (2004-12), 2008 year set of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars with matching numbers AA 08 000516. *In pack of issue, uncirculated*.

\$250

Limit of 1000 same number sets.

2441

Elizabeth II, Kiwi Dollar Collection, mint one and two dollar coins, 1990 and uncirculated one and two dollar banknotes ANS 989071 and EPN 989071; Final Impressions, 1967-1991, final one and two dollar banknotes printed ANS 985170 and EPN 985170, set number 03514, with certificate and in perspex display frame with seal of authenticity. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

WORLD BANKNOTES

2442

Angola, Banco de Angola, fifty escudos, 24 November 1972 (P.100) DO 60546, 553/5 three consecutive, 558/9 consecutive pair, 566, 576/82 seven consecutive, 588 and OB 26286. *The last extremely fine, the rest centre fold uncirculated*. (16)

\$50

2443

Angola, Banco de Angola, one hundred escudos, 24 November 1972 (P.101) PK 61502/601, MO 91319/21 one hundred consecutive and three consecutive in one wrapped bundle. *A few tiny spots on first banknote, otherwise uncirculated*. (103)

\$300



2444*

Austria, International Refugee Organisation, Austrian Operation payment certificate, one unit, undated (c1974) (Campbell 7360; Schwan & Boling 181). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2445*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, four shillings, undated (1936), A/3 158997 (P.9a). *Centre and horizontal folds, nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$240



2446*
Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, ten shillings, undated (1936), A/3 035038 (P.10a). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine and rare.*
 \$750

2447
Belgian Congo, Banque Du Congo Belge, five francs, 10.4.1947 (P.13Ad); ten francs, 10.9.1937 (P.9). *Very good.* (2)
 \$50



2448*
Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, five shillings, 12th May 1937, W/3 923566 (P.8b). *Folds and creases, very fine.*
 \$80



2449*
Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, ten shillings, 12th May 1937, Q/1 386348 (P.10b). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
 \$240



2450*
Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, 1 January 2009 (P.57a - 62a). *Uncirculated.* (6)
 \$270

2451
Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red, (P.325). *Issued date rare, uncirculated.*
 \$200



2452*
Bohemia and Moravia, Protectorate, one koruna and five korun, undated (1940) (P.3, 4). *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$70

2453

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, undated (1938), J.B.Taylor, A/26 358119 (P.5); Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1957, 3Q 012738, and 1st July 1959, 6Y 070416. *Staple hole at left, very fine; extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

2454

Cambodia, twenty thousand riels, King's 55th birthday, 2008 (P.60) (2), one hundred thousand riels, King's 60th birthday (2013) (P.New); Laos, one hundred thousand kip, 450th anniversary of Vientiane (2010) (2); another, regular issue (2011) (P.New) (2); Myanmar, ten thousand kyat (2012) (P.82) (2). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150



2455*

Canada, Banque du Canada, five dollars, 1935, F473097 (P.43). *A 2mm tear at left, nearly fine.*

\$150



2456*

Canada, Bank of Canada, ten dollars, 1935, A1126269 (P.44). *Fine.*

\$190



2457*

Canada, twenty dollars, 1969, Beattie-Rasminsky (P.89). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2458*

China, The Bank of Territorial Development, five dollars, Dec 1, 1914, number SU 0015245, overprinted "Kiangsu", imprint of 'Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Peking China', (P567r, S/M C165-). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$200

2459

China, Republic, Feng Mei private bank, Fukien, 1933, five chiao 027757. *Some foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



2460*

China, Heng Chen Exchange Co private bank, Fukien, undated, fifty cents 132050 with last 0 at right side dropped out of alignment. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2461*

China, Empire, private bank issue, Lee Yick Cheong Bank, Waisha-Swatow branch, unissued one dollar (c1906), imprint Litho at the Hongkong Printing Press. *Right edge toning, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



2462*

China, Republic, Bank of China, Tientsin, September 1918, one yuan K871249 (P.51q). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2463

China, Republic, Bank of Tientsin, January 1931, five yuan AM414963, W574838 (P.70b). *Some toning along edges, otherwise good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



2464*

China, Republic, Bank of China, Tientsin, October 1934, ten yuan C234176 (P.73a). *A few small spots of foxing and some toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

2465

China, Republic, Bank of China, Chungking 1940, one hundred yuan Y956360/1 consecutive pair (P.88b). *Spot of foxing at top edge, some light creasing and centre fold, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

2466

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, one yuan B/D 794703 (P.216a). *A few light creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2467

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, ten yuan A/C 701605X (P.218a). *A few small spots of foxing on edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$80



2468*

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, fifty yuan B/F 852183L (P.219a). *Some foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

2469

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1936 Waterlow & Sons issue, one hundred yuan C/P 804445C (P.220a). *Some minor corner creases, one small tone spot on bottom right edge, otherwise crisp uncirculated.*

\$80



2470*

China, Republic, The Industrial Development Bank of China, February 1st 1921, specimen one yuan 000000 with 'SPECIMEN' stamped in red diagonally on front at left and right and punch hole cancelled in signature area (P.491s). *Crisp uncirculated.*

\$650



2471*

China, Republic, The Industrial Development Bank of China, Peking 1st July 1921, ten yuan P0086654 (P.496). *Slight scuffing at top left edge, otherwise crisp uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

2472

China, Taiwan Bank, one thousand yuan, 1981 (P.1988) DQ568617EV/618EV consecutive pair. *Crisp, fresh, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2473*

China, Republic, Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien, 1922, one hundred coppers M8749827 (PS.1365). *Some light foxing, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120



2474*

China, Republic, The Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, five dollars CA042541/4 four consecutive (PS.2422d). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$280



2475*

China, Republic, The Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China, Shanghai 1934, specimen one yuan A 000000 front uniface note and A 000000 back uniface note, with 'SPECIMEN' in English and Chinese stamped in red diagonally on the printed side at left and right of each note, both notes perforated cancelled in Chinese characters (P.A112s1). *Some foxing or staining on plain side of each note, a few faint creases, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,200

2476

China, Japanese Occupation, five thousand yuan, 1945 (P.J41a) AAC and ACN. *The first with an edge chip and some edge scuffing, both with some toning, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Charles R.Penny Collection.

2477

China, Taiwan, small collection of mostly pre WWII issues. *Good - very fine.* (15)

\$100



2478*

Colombia, El Banco de la Republica, silver certificate issue, five hundred pesos oro, Series AA 1.1.1951 (P.391P2) face proof with no serial number and punch hole cancelled. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2479

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, three dollars, undated (1992) uncut blocks of four, BBB 042170, 670, 043170, 670 and BBB 042141, 641, 043141, 641 (P.7). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2480*
Curacao, Curacaoosche Bank, five gulden, 1943 (P.25)
 No.263878. *Very fine.*

\$200



2484*
Denmark, National Bank in Copenhagen, ten kroner, 1909,
 D2254777 (P.7h). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



part

2481*
Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, one pound (1.4.2004), five
 pounds (1.9.2003), ten pounds (1.4.2005), twenty pounds
 (1.4.2004) (P.60d, 61b, 62e, 63c). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2485*
Egypt, Ottoman Administration, National Bank of Egypt,
 fifty piastres, Cairo, 1st January 1899, A/1 140477, signed
 Sir Frederick Rowlatt, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson and
 Comp. Ltd. London. (P.1b; Hanafy M1b (50 P.T.)). *Three
 vertical folds, very fine or better and very rare, especially in
 this condition.*

\$2,500



part

2482*
Czech Republic, Czech National Bank, fifty and one hundred
 korun (both 1997), two hundred korun (1998), five hundred
 korun (2009), one thousand korun (2008), two thousand
 korun (2007), five thousand korun (2009) (P.17, 18a, 19a,
 24a, 25b, 26a, 27). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



2486*
Egypt, Ottoman Administration, National Bank of Egypt,
 one pound, Cairo, 5th January 1899, No. B/1 132018, signed
 Sir Frederick Rowlatt, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson and
 Co. Ltd. Engravers, London. (P.2b; Hanafy M1b (1 L.E.)).
*Four pin holes at left, blue bank stamp on back, otherwise
 very fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



2483*
Denmark, National Bank in Copenhagen, five kroner, 1909,
 B 5664040 (P.6g). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

2487

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI and Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st January 1941, 1st September 1964 (P.37d, 51d). *Some light foxing, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

2488

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st July 1950, B/6 27,597 and 1st June 1951, B/7 119,104 (P.37j, k); ten shillings, 1st July 1950, B/4 111,716 (P.38j). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

\$180



2489*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/9 185,793 (P.37k). *Cleaned and flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine and an attractive note.*

\$100



2490*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1938, B/2 13,022 (P.39b). *Fine.*

\$120

2491

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one shilling, 1st January 1942, remainder six note sheet, without serial (P.48r2). *Uncirculated.*

\$450

2492

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1967, C/23 101739 (P.53i); Reserve Bank of Fiji, replacement notes, five dollars (2), ZA 002957, ZA 009713 and twenty dollars, ZA 012950 (P.110r, 112r). *The first very fine the others very good.* (4)

\$90

2493

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, fifty cents, undated (1969), A/1 460061, 872403 (P.58a) (2), one dollar, undated (1969) A/1 883938 (P.59a). *The first uncirculated, the second uncirculated but with foxing mark, the last with centre fold and light foxing, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2494

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1968) A/2 975939, 975942, 975964, 975969 (P.59a); five dollars, A/1 006768 (P.61a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

2495

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, undated (1974) issues, one dollar B/4 212005, two dollars B/3 911234, five dollars A/5 519720 (P.71b, 72c, 73c). *The first uncirculated, the other two with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2496

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, undated (1974) issues, two dollars A/8 421167, five dollars A/3 441052 (P.72b, 73b). *Centre fold, the first with some faint toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2497*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974) A/3 659521 (P.74b). *Light spot of toning, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



2498*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1974) A/1 923211 (P.75b). *Spot of toning on back top edge, some faint creasing, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2499

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II (1983-6), twenty dollars (12); ten dollars (1), (P.84a, 85a); Reserve Bank of Fiji, (1987-8), twenty dollars (12), two dollars (9, including a run of three), one dollar (6, including sequence pair), (P.86a, 87a, 88a), total Fiji FV \$514. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (40)

\$400

2500

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1996) A205428/37 ten consecutive notes (P.96a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$50



part

2501*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, undated (1996) issues, ten dollars AQ 502000, twenty dollars AD 450500, fifty dollars H988910 (P.98b, 99b, 100a). *Uncirculated*. (3)

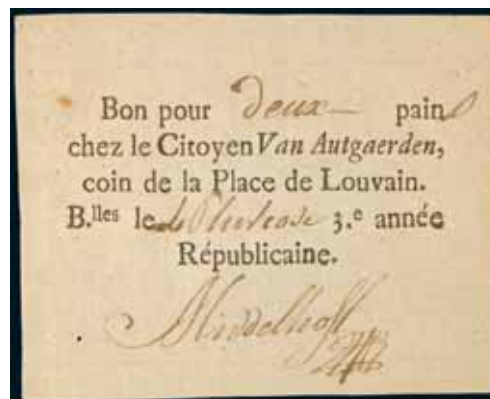
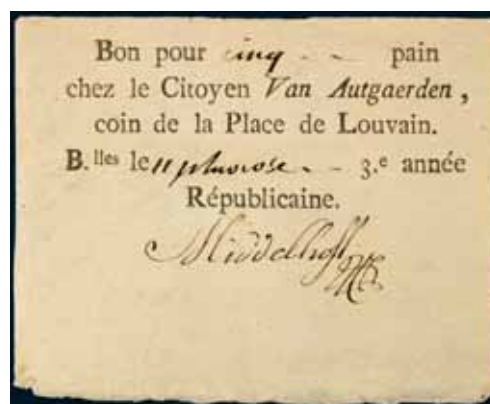
\$180



2502*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars replacement note, undated (2007) ZA 008844. (P.114r). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$400



part

2503*

France, French Revolution, first Republic, paper bread tickets (6), printed on same watermarked paper as the French assignats, dated 6-21 pluviose (25 January to 9 February) in the 3rd year of the Republic (1795) for one, two, three, four, five and six loaves of bread (pain) issued by Citizen Van Autgaerden, of Place de Louvain, Brussels. *Very fine and rare*. (6)

\$300

Ex W.J.D. Mira Collection (and from old Belgian collection), with photocopies of ACR article (Sept, 1992, pp37-39).



2504*

France, Banque de France, fifty francs, 13-6-1928, M.2428 326 (P.77a). *Two pin sized holes and minor margin tears, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$70



2505*

France, Banque de France, five thousand francs, 28-9-1939 X.327 421, 08171421 (P.97a). *Extremely fine, a large impressive note.*

\$140



part

2507*

France, Banque de France, ten francs (1978), twenty francs (1993), fifty francs (1977), one hundred francs (1986), two hundred francs (1992), five hundred francs (1989) (P.150c, 151g, 152a, 154b, 155e, 156g). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



part

2508*

France, Banque de France, fifty francs (1992), one hundred francs (1997), two hundred francs (1999), five hundred francs (1994) (P.157a, 158a, 159c, 160a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$200



2509

French Equatorial Africa, five francs, twenty five francs and one hundred francs, undated (1941) (P.6, 7, 8). *Very good and scarce.* (3)

\$60



2510

French Indo China, Banque De L'Indochine, twenty piastres, undated (1942-45) letter B series, D 238827 (P.71) and another, letter G series, Y 002230 (P.72); Vietnam, Giay Bac Vietnam, five dong, undated (1948) MB N.07827 (P.17a). *The first with printing flaw line, otherwise uncirculated, the second with four pin holes very fine, the last with scuffed top edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2506*

France, World War II, Nantes, specimen five, ten and twenty francs, 22 June 1940 (Swan & Boling 341-3s) emergency local issue. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD BANKNOTES

2511

Germany, twenty reichsmark, 16.6.1939 (P.185); auxiliary payment certificate for German Armed Forces, one reichspfennig, undated (1942) (P.M32); clearing notes for German Armed Forces, one reichsmark and five reichsmark, both 15.9.1944 (P.M38, 39) (2); Occupation of Bohemia and Moravia, ten korun, 8.7.1942 (P.8a); Allied Military Currency, all 1944 issues, half, one, five, ten, twenty and fifty mark (P.191a, 192a, 193a, 194a, 195a, 196d) (6). *The first torn, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

2512

Germany, a range of mostly inflation and notgeld issues, includes some earlier and later, 1908 - 1944. *Fair - uncirculated.* (39)

\$120

2513

Ghana, Bank of Ghana, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000 and 20,000 cedis issued 4th August 2003, (P.33a-36a); Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, 500, 1,000, 2,000, 5,000 and 10,000 Leones, first four issued 1st March 2003, last 4th August 2004, (P.23-24, 27-29). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2514

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, one pound (3), 20th Nov. 1975, 21st October 1986 and 4th August 1988 (P.20a, d, e); five pounds, 4th August 1988 (P.21b); St. Helena, Government of St. Helena, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1979)(P.5a), one pound, undated (1976)(P.6a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



2515*

Great Britain, Gloucester Old Bank, one guinea, no. W2389, dated 20 November 1813, for Charles Evans & James Jelf, signed by James Jelf, reverse with several endorsements. *Some paper loss around edges, several folds with some paper loss on these, paper aged, otherwise very good.*

\$100

2516

Great Britain, Bank of England, WWII 'Operation Bernhard' German counterfeit five pounds, London 24 Novr 1944 (P.335Ba) E72 081704. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Slabbed by PMG as 64NET Choice Uncirculated.



2517*

Great Britain, Dardanelles overprinted on John Bradbury ten shillings (1915) Z/11 No. 027036 (P.348b). *Flattened of creases and folds, some toning, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$350



2518*

Great Britain, one pound (120 piastres), Dardanelles Campaign overprint, undated, issued 1915, red overprint in Arabic on John Bradbury pound, M/37 No. 42736 (P.349b). *An intact note with many creases folds and small edge tears, heavily repaired with tape on back, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,000

2519

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher (1919) X1/35 No. 744237 (P.359a). *Split in top margin at centre fold, two staple holes top left, otherwise very fine.*

\$40

2520

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O. Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2521

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, 1970-77, X30A 664696/99 (P.373) consecutive run of four notes all missing digit on left side serial. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2522

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.S.Fforde (1966-70), five pounds, T68 162960 (P.375b); J.B.Page (1970-77), one pound, HZ17 652308/9 consecutive pair (P.374g) (2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2523

Great Britain, one pound, D.H.F.Somerset, undated (1978-84) CT44 796854/63 ten consecutive (P.377b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50



2524*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, J.B.Page (1971-72) (P.378b), missing serial numbers. *Teller's flick, otherwise virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

2525

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, five pounds, Series D, issued November 1971, SE68 722805 and twenty pounds, Series D, issued July 1970, 20U 722805 (P.378f, 380e). *In folder of issue with certificate number 205, uncirculated.*

\$100

2526

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975, KR30 722805 and fifty pounds, issued March 1981, E30 722805, both G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c). *In folder of issue with certificate number 205, uncirculated.*

\$400

2527

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, five pounds, Series D, issued November 1971, SE90 998752 and Series E, issued June 1990, A01 998752 (P.378f, 382a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2528

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, ten pounds, Series D, issued February 1975, KR30 998632 and Series E, issued April 1992, A01 998632 (P.379f, 386a). *In folder of issue with certificate number 1368, uncirculated.*

\$130

2529

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, twenty pounds, Series D, issued July 1970, 20X 999180 and Series E, issued June 1991, A01 999180 (P.380e, 384a). *In folder of issue with certificate number 820, uncirculated.*

\$200

2530

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder sets of 1992 G.E.A.Kentfield signature issues of five (Series E), ten (Series D), twenty (Series E) and fifty (Series D) pounds, all with first prefixes R01, KN01, E01, E01 and matching serial 500110 (P.382a, 379f, 384b, 381c). *In folder of issue with certificate number 110, uncirculated.*

\$500

2531

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder sets of 1992 G.E.A.Kentfield signature issues of five (Series E), ten (Series D), twenty (Series E) and fifty (Series D) pounds, all with first prefixes R01, KN01, E01, E01 and matching serial 500267 (P.382a, 379f, 384b, 381c). *In folder of issue with certificate number 267, uncirculated.*

\$500



2532*

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, undated (1993), signature Kentfield, D04 224400 (P.388a). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

2533

Greece, Bank of Greece, 1964-70 issue, one thousand drachmai, 1.11.1970 (P.189b); 1978 issues, fifty and one hundred drachmai, both 8.12.1978 (P.199a, 200a) (2); 1983-87 issues, five hundred drachmaes, 1.2.1983, one thousand drachmaes, 1.7.1987, five thousand drachmaes, 23.3.1984 (P.201a, 202a, 203a) (3); 1995-98 issues, two hundred drachmaes, 2.9.1996, five hundred drachmaes, 1.6.1997, one hundred thousand drachmaes, 16.1.1995 (P.204a, 205a, 206a) (3). *Uncirculated.* (9)

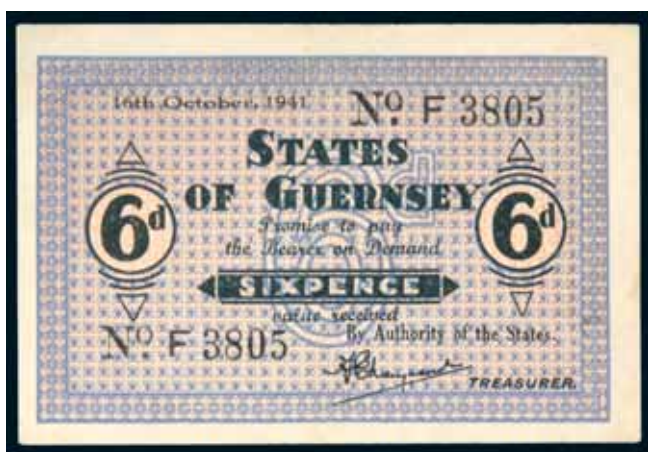
\$100



2534*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, German Occupation - WWII, two shillings and sixpence, 25th March 1941, No. A/A 0410 (P.18). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220



2535*

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, German Occupation - WWII, sixpence, 16 October 1941, No. F 3805 (P.22). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200



2536*

Guernsey, States of Guernsey, German Occupation - WWII, one shilling over one shilling and threepence, 1st January 1943, No. T 2342, black on yellow and brown, overprint in orange (P.29). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

2537

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, 9th April 1959, S/F 2383444 (P.62; Ma.S6); The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1962-1970), S/F 6296966 (P.68c; Ma.S6). *Creases and folds, nearly very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2538

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1962-1970), U/G 2415184 (P.70c; Ma.S13); The Chartered Bank, ten dollars, undated (1970-1975), B 3185724; another 1st January 1977, F 2630632 (P.74b; P.74c; Ma.S14). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2539

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1925, B549940 (P.171). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

2540

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 30 March 1946, No. A/H 278,312 (P.173e; Ma.H9a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2541*

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 16th April 1970, No. A497352 (P.244d; Ma.M17). *Three vertical folds, flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

2542

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936 and 1940-41) (P.312, 316); The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st July 1967 (P.182e), fifty and one hundred dollars, 1st January 1994 (P.202a, 203a); Bank of China, twenty dollars, 1st May 1994 (P.329a). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2543

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, one cent, five cents, ten cents, undated (1941) (P.313A, 314, 315a) (3), (1945) (P.321, 322, 323) (3), (1971-81) (P.325b) (2), (1961-65) (P.326, 327) (2); one dollar, (1936), 9.4.1949, 1.7.1959 (P.312, 324a, 324Ab) (3); Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1.6.1935 (P.172c) written in ink in watermark area in Chinese characters is Hong Kong (four times) on front and one dollar (4 times) on the back; five dollars, 31.10.1973 (P.181). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$80

2544

Hungary, 1936-1946 various issues (41), also Russian Army Occupation WWII issues (14) and Ministry of Finance Tax Pengo System issues 1946 (6), multiples of several types. *A few good but mostly fine - good extremely fine.* (61)

\$100



2545*

India, Government of India, one rupee, 1917 (P.1a) M/9 No.830364/5 consecutive pair. *Some toning at top left corner and on right edge, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$900



2546*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, undated (1926) (P.7b) K/88 724787 and 724789 jump serial numbers. Two small spike holes in both, one with small foxing spot, possibly flattened of folds, pale colour, extremely fine. (2)

\$800



2549*

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1937) (P.18a) G/41 595296/7 consecutive pair. The usual staple holes at left edge, smudge and tone marks at top right corner, centre fold, otherwise fresh uncirculated. (2)

\$250



2547*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, undated (1935) (P.16b) N/83 284697/8 consecutive pair. The usual staple holes at lower left edge, horizontal centre fold, otherwise fresh uncirculated. (2)

\$900

2548

India, Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, undated (1943) (P.17b) C/62 660093, C/84 086353. Staple holes as usual at left top edge, otherwise uncirculated. (2)

\$150

2550

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1937) (P.18a) G/82 000350 scarce low number. Paper loss around edges, splits on centre fold, some foxing, very good.

\$50



2551*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1944), signature Deshmukh, N/94 413832 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). Staple holes at left, extremely fine.

\$120



2552*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937) (P.19a) A/92 484141/5 five consecutive. *All with the usual staple holes at top left, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$500



2554*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D. Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Bombay, A/82 982960, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

2555

India, Reserve Bank of India, Cawnpore, one hundred rupees, undated (1937) (P.20g) A/16 044047. *Folds, creases and areas of foxing, two small cuts in centre and two small chips on bottom edge, flattened, fine.*

\$100



2553*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937) (P.19a) D/90 086774/5 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



2556*

India, Reserve Bank of India, Madras, one hundred rupees, undated (1937) (P.20n) A/11 881044, pencilled on reverse bottom edge, 'B?? S.Smith'. *Heavy centre fold with edge split at bottom edge, light foxing at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Slabbed by PMG as 35NET Choice Very Fine.



2557*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, signature J.B. Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay, A/0 623382 (P.21a; Jhun.8.1A). *Two spindle holes, other pin holes, note repaired through part centre fold, also top and bottom borders, soiled, handwritten numbers on front and back of note, very good and rare.*

\$750



2558*

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1949-57) (P.32) N/16 462932/3 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, first note with off-centre fold, otherwise fresh uncirculated. (2)*

\$120



lot 2559

2559*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57) (P.43a) A/20 813272/4 consecutive trio. *The usual staple holes at left edge, faint foxing area at back top left edge, otherwise uncirculated. (3)*

\$500



2560*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62) (P.43c) AA/5 289741/2 consecutive pair. *Two staple holes as usual at left edge of both, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



2561*

India, Reserve Bank of India, First Series, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62) (P.44) AA/63 453150/1 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, centre fold, small patch of foxing at top right corner, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



2562*

India, Reserve Bank of India, Second Series, one thousand rupees, undated (1975) (P.65a) A/3 099608/9 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, creasing at left side and centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,300

2563

India, Reserve Bank of India, fifty rupees, undated (1978) (P.84) OTK 406174/5 consecutive pair with letter A underprint; one hundred rupees, undated (1979) (P.86) 3QT 078690/2 consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2564

India, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, 2010, two bank bundles of one hundred notes with bundle wrappers for BRBNMPL - Mysore, 72B 042201/300 with red wrapper and 77B 311701 with black wrapper (P.-). *The end note of the first bundle with small stain spot at back edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (200)

\$50

BRBNMPL stands for Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran Private Limited. The company manages two official note printing presses, one at Mysore in Karnataka and the other at Salboni in West Bengal.



2565*

India, Princely States, Hyderabad, specimen one rupee (1919) by Waterlow & Sons Ltd 384, hole and overprint cancellations (P.S261s; Jhun 1.1). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

In a PMG holder as Gem Uncirculated 65.
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4057).



2566*

India, Princely States, Hyderabad, one rupee (1919) A/1 706959 (P.S261; Jhun 1.1). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

In a PMG holder as VF25.



2567*

India, Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1344/1934-35) BZ 75305 (P.S265F; Jhun.8.3). *Heavy folds and creases with splits and holes, good and scarce.*

\$200



2568*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/13 773174 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Staple holes at left, good very fine.*

\$950



2569*

India, Haj Persian Gulf issue, Government of India, one rupee, 1957 A.K.Roy signature (Jhun.12.1.1) Z/1 833997/8 consecutive pair. *The usual staple holes at left edge, a few foxing marks and other small marks at top right corner, centre fold, otherwise fresh uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$900

2570

Indonesia, various issues from 1947 (P.31) (4), 1951 (P.38), 1952 (P.47), 1958 (P.57 [10], 59 [15], 61 [8]) (33), 1959 (P.65 [7], 66, 69 [3]) (11), 1960 (P.82 [8], 85) (9), 1961 (P.78 [12], 79 [10]) (22), 1963 (P.89) (10), 1964 (P.80, 92 [6], 94a, 96 [14], 97b [5]) (27), 1968 (P.103 [3], 105 [2], 107) (6); also Netherlands Indies issues (P.79, 132) (2). *Poor - good very fine.* (125)

\$50

2571

Indonesia, fifty rupiah, 1964 (P.96) (100) JAV 025002/73, 77/93, 97/107. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$100

2572

Indonesia, Irian Barat, Bank of Indonesia, ten rupiah, 1960 (P.R4). *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2573

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Good fine/fine.*

\$150

2574

Iran, Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran, ten thousand rials, undated (1992 -) (11) (P.146c [2] consecutive pair, P.146f [9] includes four consecutive pairs); twenty thousand rials, undated (2004-5) (P.147) (6) all consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

2575

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, twenty five dinars, (1986), portrait of S.Hussein on front, (P.73). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$120



2576*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belfast Banking Company Limited, ten pounds, Belfast, 3rd December 1963, A/N 5272 (P.128c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2577

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Belfast Banking Company Limited, ten pounds, 3rd December 1963, A/N 5731 (P.128c). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2578*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, specimen one pound, 1st January 1969, NN 000000 (cf P.245), printed in black at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 014', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in black, punch cancelled on signature, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on front. *Uncirculated.*

\$180



2579*

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Belfast, 1st April 1943, 19225 (P.318). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2580

Ireland, Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, C.McCarthy, 25th November 2006, five pounds, GB119376/80 five consecutive (P.339) George Best commemorative issue in commemorative folder. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



2581*

Israel, The Anglo-Palestine Bank Limited, one Palestine pound, undated (1948-51), A280558 (P.15a). *Pin hole and toning in bottom margin, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



2582*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, one thousand lire, 12 December 1942, P3 083054 (P.62). *Very fine.*

\$200



2583*

Italy, Banca d'Italia, five hundred lire, 31 March 1943, T8 084344 (P.69). *Very fine.*

\$210



2584*

Italy, Bank of Italy, one thousand and two thousand lire (both D.1990), five thousand lire (D.1985), ten thousand lire (D.1984), fifty thousand lire (D.1992), one hundred thousand lire (D.1994), five hundred thousand lire (D.1997) (P.114, 115, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$500



2585*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/43 56881 (P.37a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



2586*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, one pound, 2nd January 1943, 44A 15627 (P.41a). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$220

2587

Japan, Allied Military Currency WWII, twenty yen, undated (1946) A in underprint (P.72). *Very fine.*

\$250

Slabbed by PMG as Very Fine 25.



2588

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, States of Jersey, undated (1941-42), sixpence, number 115460, one shilling, number 23300, two shillings, number 141397 (P.1a, 2a, 3a). *Some foxing spots on first, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$130

2589

Jersey, The States of Jersey, specimen one pound, undated (1976-88), set of eleven CB, DB, EB, FB, JB, KB, LB, MB, NB, RB, SB 000000, 'SPECIMEN' in red diagonally on front and back (P.11s). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$130

2590

Lithuania, Bank of Lithuania, one litas and five litai, 10 September 1922 (P.5b, 6a). *Both with paper splits, the first with centre tape repair on back, otherwise very good and scarce.* (2)

\$100



lot 2591

2591*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/28 205001, 3 (P.2a) close pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$680



part

2592*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1967-72) A/4 672008, B/66 608239 (P.1) (2) and (1972-76) H/6 842577 (P.7), all with dramatic paper fold errors. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80



lot 2593



part

2593*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, five ringgit, undated (1976) A/65 260002 with some faded numerals in both serials, A/85 020577 with numerals and signature bleed through to back and showing clearly as though imprinted (P.8). *The first virtually uncirculated, the second with fold and small creases but virtually unused, extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2594

Malta, The Government of Malta, one pound, 13th September 1939, A/4 052023 (P.14). *Heavy folds with fraying at edges, stained back, nearly fine.*

\$40

2595

Malta, Bank Centrali ta' Malta, set of same numbered notes of two, five, ten and twenty liri, undated 1994 issue (L.1967), A/1, B/1, C/1, D/1 prefixes and numbered 000486 (P.45a, 46a, 47a and 48). *Uncirculated, in official green folder of the Bank Centrali ta' Malta.* (4)

\$150



2596*

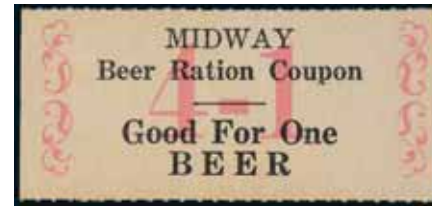
Mauritius, Mauritius Commercial Bank, Promissory ten dollars issued 27/8/1838, with signature, numbered 3667 (P.S121). *Torn in half and repaired with clear tape together with several central holes, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$450

2597

Mauritius, The Oriental Bank Corporation, unissued cheque, 18.. (C.1848?), originally denominated in dollars but overprinted in rupees, the word dollars and the '\$' sign have been overprinted in red with the words 'Rupees' and the 'Rs' sign. *A rare early Mauritius cheque, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2598*

Midway Islands, Midway, Beer Ration Coupon, Good For One Beer, with pink underprint, 4-1. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

2599

New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea, two francs, 29 March 1943 (P.56); Banque de l'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (c1926) (P.36b), twenty francs, undated (c1929) (P.20b); Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer, one hundred and five hundred francs, undated (1969) (P.59, 60). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



part

2600*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1977) (P.18d) 66521/O1, five hundred francs, undated (1979) (P.19b signature variety) 37521/O.1, one thousand francs, undated (1979) (P.20c signature variety) 44521/N.1. *The first with faint spot of foxing on top front edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

The last two notes have a new version of Yves Roland-Billecart's signature with that of Marcel Theron which is not shown in Pick.



part

2601*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated, N.1 01226731/5, a run of five consecutive (P.19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$220

2602

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, five hundred francs, undated, N.1 01213938/9, consecutive pair (P.19). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$80



part

2603*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated, N.1 01244231/34, a consecutive run of four and N.1 01244236 (P.20). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (5)

\$300



2604*

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one thousand francs, undated, L.1 01014784/6, consecutive trio (P.20). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$190

2605

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, Nouvelles Hebrides, one hundred francs, undated, O.1 01366778/9, consecutive pair (P.189). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



2606*

Norway, Norges Bank, five kroner, 1909, C 1114872 (P.7a). *Very fine.*

\$100



2607*

Norway, Kings Bay Kull Comp, Series C 1949/50, ten ore, no serial number. *Three vertical folds, some scuffing along top edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2608*

Norway, Kings Bay Kull Comp, Series C 1949/50, twenty five ore, no serial number. *Three vertical folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$220



2609*

Norway, Kings Bay Kull Comp, Series C 1949/50, one krone, no serial number. *Three vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250



2612*

Norway, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani, Series Gg 1953/54, fifty ore, serial no. 4187. *Creases and folds and scuffing on top and bottom edge, otherwise fine.*

\$120



2610*

Norway, Kings Bay Kull Comp, Series C 1949/50, ten kroner, no serial number. *Three vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



2613*

Norway, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani, Series Gg 1953/54, one krone, serial no. 4277. *Three vertical folds, a few small spots of foxing, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



2611*

Norway, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani, Series Gg 1953/54, ten ore, serial no. 5154. *Three vertical folds, a few small rust spots on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



2614*

Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, five hundred mils, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, G 523361 (P.6c). *Very fine and rare.*

\$680



2615*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA 096502, HAA 052211, NAA 142853, each hand signed by Bill Stevens, the note designer (P.1-3). *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)
\$300

Together with a personal typed letter from Goroka dated 28 April 1975, stating that the three notes are "personally autographed by the designer of the notes - Bill Stevens. Although he has a European name, he is Papua New Guinean, 18 years old."



part

2616*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina (1975-77), all with first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA and all numbered 000000, not stamped as specimens (P.1-4). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$400



2617*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen set of two, five, ten and twenty kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA, HAA, NAA and SAA, all numbered 000000, Specimen No. 0180 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red in outline between two lines diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.1-4). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$350



2618*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1975) no serial numbers, Specimen No. 0176 at bottom right on front, SPECIMEN in red diagonally twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red both sides (P.3). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



2621*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, ten kina, undated (1985) (P.7) NBV 162061/70 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



2619*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s) SAA 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0070 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2622*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1988) (P.9as) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.0071 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2620

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (1977) (P.4s) SCC 370037, printed SPECIMEN No.0107 in red at front right bottom corner and NO VALUE in red on front and back as well as SPECIMEN in outline between two diagonal lines, twice, all in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

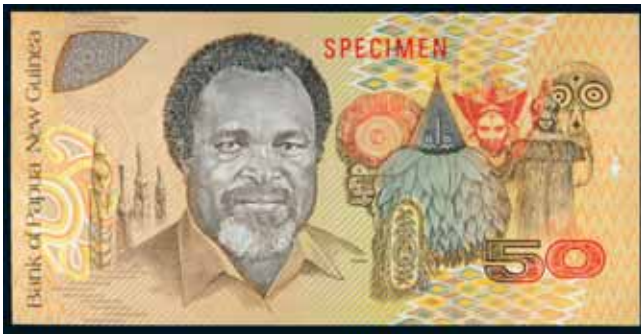
\$150



2623*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2002) (P.10es) CA02 000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2624*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, undated (1989) (P.11s) HTT 000000, printed SPECIMEN 0071 in red at front right top corner and SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2625*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee of Bank of Papua and New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (1998) (P.17s) AA 000000 (SJ XXV), printed SPECIMEN No.0071 in red at front right bottom corner and small SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2626*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee specimen issue, five kina, undated (2000) (P.22s) ISJ 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2627*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen ten kina, undated (2002) (P.26bs) PNG 000000, printed SPECIMEN No.198 in red at front right top corner and small SPECIMEN in red on back. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2628*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, undated (2005-8) (P.29s) AA02 000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2629

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.36) BPNG 0000431/40 ten consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100



lot 2630

2630*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, 35th Anniversary of Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, undated (2008) (P.-) BPNG0000000, printed SPECIMEN diagonally in red on front and back. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2631*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 commemorative issue, BPNG0001487 and ZZZZ0001487 (P.-). *A regular and same numbered replacement note, uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$350



2632*

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, five pesos, undated (1862) (P.17). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



part

2633*

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, two reales and four reales, undated (1865) (P.19, 20). *Missing part of bottom margin and small hole in top, otherwise very fine; flat, good very fine, the second illustrated. (2)*

\$80

2634

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, one peso and two pesos, undated (1865) (P.21, 22). *Tears in margin at bottom, fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$100



part

2635*

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, five pesos, undated (1862) (P.17, illustrated) and two pesos, undated (1865) (P.22). *Water stained, otherwise extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



2636*

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, two pesos, undated (1865) (P.22). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



part

2637*

Paraguay, Republica del Paraguay, National Treasury, three pesos, undated (1865) (P.23). *Very fine, one illustrated. (2)*

\$100

2638

Peru, Banco Central de Reserva del Peru, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred nuevos soles, consecutive pairs of each note, 13 August 2009 (issued 2011) (P.182-185). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$180

2639

Philippines, Guerrilla Currency for Apaya, Cagayan, Mindanao and Negros (P.S101, 104, 105, 107, 113, 114, 180, 502, 528a, 592, 594b, 647A, 661b, 663a, 668a, 674, 675, 676, 689). *Most extremely fine, some very fine, with duplication.* (21)

\$50

2640

Philippines, Mountain Province Emergency Note, one peso (2), two pesos (1), five pesos (1), ten pesos (1), (P.S595, 601, 602, 603, 604); Apayao Legal Tender Notes, 1942 two pesos, five pesos, (P.S113, 115). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

2641

Philippines, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 72, A1845, A12834, A12568, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$250

2642

Philippines, WWII guerilla currency, Province of Negros Oriental, one and two pesos, blue and grey intaglio print versions of each Nos. A 87, A1846, A12879, A12584, (P.S654-5). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (4)

\$250

2643

Philippines, Bangko Sentral Ng Pilipinas, commemorative issues, 2004 - 2013, twenty, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and one thousand piso, 60th Anniversary of Central Bank (P.200-205) (10); twenty piso, 2004, Year of Micro Credit (P.New) (2); two hundred piso, 400 Years University of Sao Tomas, 2011 (P.New) (2); one hundred piso, 100 Years College of Law, Manila University, 2011 (P.New) (2); one hundred piso, 75 years Ateneo Law School, 2011 (P.New) (2); one hundred piso, 100 Years Manila Hotel, 2012 (P.New) (2); five hundred piso, 45 Years Asian Development Bank, 2012 (P.New) (2); fifty piso, canonisation of St Pedro, 2013 (P.New) (2); another, 50 Years Philippines Deposit Insurance Corporation (P.New) (2), two of each note except P.204/5. *Uncirculated.* (26)

\$250

2644

Poland, People's Republic, Polish National Bank, fifty zlotych, 1 December 1988 (P.142c), bank pack of one hundred notes in original bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$50

2645

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, fifty escudos, 28 February 1964 (P.168) BDK 82383/99 seventeen consecutive. *Centre fold uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

2646

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, five hundred escudos, 25 January 1966 (P.170a) JCZ 16323/30 eight consecutive. *Centre fold uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

2647

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, five hundred escudos, 4 October 1979 (P.177) CP 83219, LF 45868, QG 77539, AHZ 30417, AQC 29828. *The last with a crease, otherwise centre fold uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2648

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, five hundred escudos, 13 February 1992 (P.180d). *A few with creases, otherwise centre fold uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$130



part

2649*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one pound, 19.7.1971, 18.4.1978, 2.8.1979 (P.30a, b, c) (3); two pounds, 15.4.1977, 10.4.1979 (bird watermark) (P.31b, d) (2); five pounds, 20.10.1978 (P.32b); ten pounds, 2.1.1979 (P.33c). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



2650*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 10.4.1979 C.Rhodes watermark (P.31c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

2651

Russia, one - ten thousand rubles, a small assortment from 1898 to 1947. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



part

2652*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, 30.7.1981 (P.111a); five pounds, 8.10.1963 [illustrated], 11.1.1965, 4.1.1995 (P.106a [2], 119a) (3); ten pounds, 7.5.1992 (2), 1.2.1995 (P.117a [2], 120a) (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2655*

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 30th June 1937, No. W2/D 0004814 (P.186). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$220



part

2653*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred pounds, 17 September 2007 (P.124-8) all AA prefix. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



2656*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1944, B879-847 (P.259d). *Very fine.*

\$100



2654*

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 21st October 1908, No. 8153302 (P.181a). *Folds and creases, firm body, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



2657*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, twenty pounds, 100th Birthday commemorative of Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, Edinburgh, 4th August 2000, QETQMO425959 (P.350b). *Uncirculated.*

\$90



2658*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, fifty pounds sterling, Edinburgh 14th September 2005, A/1 091709 (P.367). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2663*

South Africa, Boer War, Bulawayo, Marshall Hole, 1900 issue, 1st August 1900, threepence (P.S662c). *Fine, water marks and corner missing*.

\$70

2659

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, 10th July, 1939, No. O/16 380634 (P.S815c). *Flat, with pencilled notation on back, very fine*.

\$50



2660

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, 1980 commemorative issues, 1st July 1980, fifty cents, one, two, five and ten leones, all prefix A/1 (P.9-13). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

2661*

Slovakia, Slovak National Bank, 2000 commemorative issue, twenty korun (1.9.1993), fifty korun (1.8.1993), one hundred korun (1.9.1993), two hundred korun (1.8.1995), five hundred and one thousand korun (both 1.10.1993), five thousand korun (3.4.1995), all A prefix (P.34-40). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$450

2664*

South Africa, The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited, ten shillings, Cape Town, 1 Dec 1916, A/1/2 189802, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (P.S341). *Many folds and creases, centre fold holed through in places, very good or better and very rare*.

\$1,000

2665

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 1 September 1947 (P.82d) E/42 184,567. *Many heavy folds and creases, very good and scarce*.

\$50



2662

Solomon Islands, Central Bank of Solomon Islands, undated (1986) issues in consecutive pairs, ten dollars (2) B/3 238198/9, twenty dollars (2) B/1 897098/9, fifty dollars (2) B/1 000698/9 (P.15a [2], 16a [2], 17a [2]). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

2666*

South Vietnam, National Bank of Vietnam, specimen one thousand dong, undated (1975) A1 000000, overprinted 'GIAY MAU' in red diagonally on front and back centre (P.34A). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500

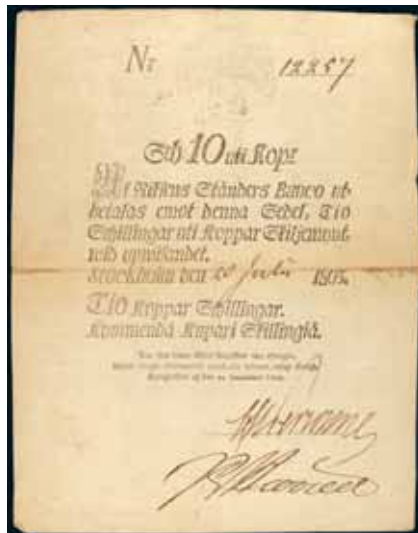
Slabbed by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

2667

Sweden, Riksbens Standers Wexel-Banco, 1802-1834 issue, sixteen schillingar, issued 25 May 1825, (P.A95d). *Many tears and some toning, several holes, otherwise fair - good and rare.*

\$50

Ex H.Owsinski Collection.



2668*

Sweden, Riksbens Standers Wexel-Banco, 1803 issue, ten koppar schillingar, issued 20 July 1803, (P.A96). *Reinforced across back at centre, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex H.Owsinski Collection.

2669

Sweden, Sveriges Riksbank, five kronor, 1910, V.110840 (P.26e); ten kronor, 1908, GG.40146 (P.27c). *Good fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60

2670

Tahiti, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, Papeete, five francs, undated (1927), C.89 879 (P.11c). *Slight handling, good extremely fine.*

\$50

2671

Tahiti, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer, one thousand francs, undated (1985) and five thousand francs (1982/4) (P.27d, 28c). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60

2672

Thailand, fifty baht, (2) (P.94, 102); one hundred baht, 1994 issue, (P.97); five hundred baht 1992 issue, (3), (P.95). *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$80

2673

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five hundred escudos, Lisboa, 2 January 1959 (P.25a). *Centre fold, some foxing, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Slabbed by PMG as 58NET Choice About Uncirculated.



2674*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, 2nd January 1939, specimen one dollar, 31C 00000, stamped at bottom front right 'SPECIMEN', written in ink across top front edge, 'Regn No. 9664/1 18/192. 30.9.38 262C', perforated 'CANCELLED' in bottom half (cf P.5b). *With creases and folds, glue stain on left edge, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2675*

USA, gold certificate, ten dollars, series of 1922, H72953961 (P. 274). *Nick tear in right edge, flattened, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$350

2676

USA, National Currency, one dollar, The Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, May 18, 1914 (Series of 1918), E5432989A (cfP.371); Silver Certificate, one dollar, Series of 1923, T76245765D (P.342). *Top left corner missing, tone spots, some holed through, fair; very good. (2)*

\$80



2677*

USA, Military Payment Certificate, one dollar replacement note, series 641, J 00207697 (P.M61r). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$270

2678

Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars (1965) (P.4a) (7); ten dinars (1967) (P.5) (4). *Very good - good very fine*. (11)

\$80

2679

World banknotes, various issues with some duplication, including Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma (ND 1945) ten rupees (P.28), China, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, five lirot 1968 (P.34b), Laos, Malaya, one dollar 1.6.1941 (P.11), Nepal, Singapore, Thailand, Turkey. *In three black albums, good - uncirculated*. (276)

\$300

2680

World banknotes, Algeria, Allied Occupation, five francs, 8.3.1944 (P.94a), French Administration Post WWII, one franc (1944) (P.98, 102) (2), two francs (1944) (P.99); Egypt, ten piastres, undated (1918) (P.166b); Lebanon, five piastres and twenty five piastres, 12.1.1948 (P.40, 42); Morocco, five francs, 1-18-1943 (P.24); Tunisia, twenty francs, 15-9-1938 (P.6b); Turkey, one piastre and two piastres, undated (L.1332) (P.85, 86). *Very good - fine*. (11)

\$50

2681

World banknotes, Australia, ten shillings and one pound, Armitage/McFarlane, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA (2) and two dollars; Bahamas, one dollar and three dollars, undated (L.1968) (P.27a, 28a); Bermuda, five shillings, 1.5.1957 (P.18b); Ceylon, five rupees, 16th October 1954 (P.54), ten rupees, 20th January 1951 and 16th October 1954 (P.48, 55); Cyprus, three piastres, 18 June 1943 (P.28a); Great Britain, ten shillings (P.366, 368b (2)) (3), one pound (P.367a); Malaya, one cent, 1st July 1941 (P.6), one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11), five dollars, 1st July 1941 (P.12); Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.3a); Malaysia, five ringgit, consecutive pair (P.28); Malta, one shilling on two shillings, undated (1940) (P.15), one shilling, undated 1943 (P.16) (2). *Very good - extremely fine, many scarce*. (25)

\$350

2682

World banknotes, assorted issues and denominations, including Austria and Hungary Notgeld; Australia, ten shillings (1961) (R.17), one pound (1961) (R.34b); Brazil, British Armed Forces issues, Burma, China, small album Bank of China, France, Germany, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, Poland, USA, New Jersey Borough of Lodi, tax anticipation notes for five, ten, twenty five and fifty dollars, 1936; Dominican Republic, gambling vouchers for five and twenty five pesos. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 1750)

\$350

2683

World banknotes, an accumulation of various denominations from Bahamas, Belize, one dollar 1.1.1976 (P.33c); Canada, Falkland Islands, fifty pence 15.6.1982 (P.10b), one pound 15.6.1982 (P.8c); Great Britain, Jersey, one pound (ND 1972-83) (P.8b), Scotland, Saint Helen, fifty pound (ND 1979) (P.8a). *In a black folder, good - uncirculated*. (48)

\$120



part

2684*

World banknotes, Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, specimen fifty dollars, 1st April 1978 (P.32s) A/1 000000 printed SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, punch hole cancelled in each corner; also Canada, two and five dollars, 1986 (P.94b, 95c) (2); Iraq, five dinars, 1992 (P.80b); Ireland, Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 20th April 2008 (P.79) ZZ021115 replacement note. *The Canadian notes very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (5)

\$220

2685

World banknotes and cheques, assorted denominations and issues, including Burma, Chile, China, Dominica, Equador, Ethiopia, Germany Notgeld, New Zealand, Russia, five hundred roubles, 1912 (P.14a), one hundred roubles, 1910 (P.13a, b), one thousand roubles (PS.424a); South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, Gouvernement Noot ten pounds, 28.5.1900 (P.56b); Yugoslavia, one thousand dinara (P.29). *In a black album plus loose pages, fair - uncirculated*. (approx 300)

\$500



part

2686*

World banknotes, includes Burma, China, Guinea, Japan, Macau, Oceania, Rhodesia, Yemen - South Arabian Currency Authority; noted Netherlands New Guinea, gulden, 2.1.1950, Sarawak ten cents, 1.8.1940. *Poor - very fine*. (16)

\$170

2687

World banknotes, Croatia, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, twenty kroner 1981 (P.49c); Finland, Germany, Greece, Iceland, one hundred kronur (P.44a), five hundred kronur (P.45a); Ireland, one pound 1978-81 (P.70b). *In a black folder, very good - uncirculated*. (94)

\$120

- 2688
World banknotes, Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, five pounds, 17.6.1964, twenty pounds, 5.7.1976 (P.40, 48) (2); Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, quarter (2), one, five and ten dinars, all undated (1971) (P.56 [2], 58, 59, 60) (5); Nepal, Central Bank of Nepal, five rupees, undated (1961) (P.13). *The P56 banknotes with teller flicks, otherwise all notes virtually uncirculated.* (8)
\$110
- 2689
World banknotes, all Middle East issues from Egypt, Iran and Iraq, mostly 1960s-1970s period with many multiple Egyptian issues. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (54)
\$100
- 2690
World banknotes, post 1960s issues for Egypt (78), Italy (129), Turkey (104) and Yugoslavia (87), mostly multiples of various issues. *Poor - very fine.* (398)
\$60
- 2691
World banknotes, Fiji, five shillings, 1st March 1938 and 1st June 1951 (P.37b, k), ten shillings, 1st July 1940 (P.38c); New Caledonia, fifty centimes, 15 July 1942 (P.51) (2), one franc, 15 July 1942 (P.52), two francs, 29 March 1943 (P.56), five francs, undated (1926-29) (P.36b); Tahiti, one hundred francs, undated (1939-65) (P.14b); Tonga, one pound, 4th August 1947 (P.11). *Very good - very fine.* (10)
\$220
- 2692
World banknotes, Fiji, one dollars, undated (P.81a, P.86a) (2), two dollars, undated (P.87a), five dollars, undated (P.93), ten dollars, undated (P.94); French Pacific Territories, five hundred francs, undated (1992) (P.1); one thousand francs, undated (1996) (P.2); Tonga, half pa'anga, 19th June 1975 (P.18a) (2), five pa'anga, 21st December 1976 (P.21b). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)
\$100
- 2693
World banknotes, France, twenty francs, 1993 (P.151g); Germany, ten Deutsche mark, 1 October 1993 (P.38c); Ireland, five pounds, 13.01.95 (P.75b); Italy, five thousand lire, 4 January 1985 (P.111c), ten thousand lire, 3 September 1984 (P.112d); Portugal, fifty escudos, 1 February 1980 (P.174b); Spain, one thousand pesetas, 12 October, 1992 (P.163), two thousand pesetas, 24 April 1992 (P.164). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)
\$120
- 2694
World banknotes, Germany, Federal Republic, five deutsche mark, 2.1.1960 (P.18a); Iceland, Sedlabanki Islands, five hundred kronur, 29 March 1961 (P.45a); Mongolia, fifty tugrik, 1966 (P.40a); North Korea, fifty chon and five won, both 1959 (P.12, 14) (2), other issues 1978-1998 (P.18a, 37, 40) (3); Thailand, one baht, undated (from 1939) (P.31a); Vietnam, two hundred dong, (1987) (P.100a); also Confederate States of America, State of South Carolina, two dollars, December 1st 1873 Certificate of Indebtedness, no.2137 (CR14), X-cut cancelled at left and right sides and one other partial single cut in centre, otherwise virtually unused and scarce. *Mostly uncirculated, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (11)
\$80
- 2695
World banknotes, Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound (2), undated (1980 and 1991) the second a replacement note (P.48a, 52b), five pounds (2), undated (1996 and 2000) (P.56a, 60); Isle of Man, one pound, undated (1972) (P.29a), five pounds, undated (P.30b); Jersey, one pound, undated (1963) (P.8a). *Fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (7)
\$160
- 2696
World banknotes, Jersey, The States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963) (P.7a) C 006520; Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935 (P.16b) L/58 76575. *Uncirculated; foxing and small chip in top edge, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$60
- 2697
World banknotes, a collection with a good variety, mostly 1920s-1990s, includes some uncirculated issues, also a quantity of funny money, some notgeld and other items, noted USA, New Jersey, Newton, The Sussex Bank, 18-, unissued fifty dollars. *Stored in three large albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 560)
\$250
- 2698
World banknotes, a selection of banknotes in 'Genuine Paper Money' sealed envelopes as sold in early 1970s, eight notes to an envelope, PM1-12, five of each and some with a few extra, also BN1 with ten notes per envelope, eighteen of each and BN2 with twenty notes per envelope, six of each. *Appear to be mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (407)
\$150
- 2699
World banknotes, all different, a wide selection. *Uncirculated.* (81)
\$150
- 2700
World banknotes, mostly 1960s-1990s, high face value. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (42)
\$150
- 2701
World banknotes, a good variety with many uncirculated, mostly 1940s-1990s. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 70)
\$100
- 2702
World banknotes, a varied selection, noted a Theresienstadt ghetto-labor camp twenty kronen, 1 January 1943. *Many notes damaged, poor - very fine.* (approx 200)
\$80
- 2703
World banknotes, 1922-1992, noted some notgeld and military payment certificates. *One damaged, a few fine but mostly very fine or better.* (41)
\$60
- 2704
World banknotes, a wide selection. *Poor - uncirculated.* (163)
\$50

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

2705

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ADX 379127 (R.71); Coombs/Randall (1967) AGE 459704, AHE 088361 (R.72); Phillips/Randall (1969) AJQ 100112 (R.73). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2706

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHX 200581/88 (R.72) consecutive run of eight notes. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$2,000

2707

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHX 200589/90 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2708

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHL 377381 (R.72). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$200

2709

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGF 507177, AHX 200568 (R.72). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2710

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHX 200569/70 (R.72) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$300

2711

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHF 258034, AHX 200600, AHX 200563 (R.72). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200

2712

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGT 732566 (R.72), Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 483935/44 ten consecutive notes (R.78) (10); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BB 96 392891, 893, 896 (R.218a) (3). *The first with creases and folds but still crisp, very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

2713

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKD 429001/6 (R.73) consecutive run of six notes. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$180

2714

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKD 429015/100 (R.73) consecutive run of notes. *Uncirculated*. (83)

\$2,000

2715

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) AKD 462501/600 (R.73) bundle of one hundred notes with Reserve Bank wrapper stamped 2 Jun 1969. *With teller flick marks, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,500

2716

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (2); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (121, includes consecutive runs). *Good fine - uncirculated*. (127)

\$200

2717

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGT 350171/2 (R.74), (1975) BPR 121356, BQN 069265, BSZ 111188, BVC 820847 (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) BZV 888333 (R.76a). *BQN note serial numbers printed very near bottom edge, good very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$100

2718

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGY trio (R.74); (1974) BNR trio (R.75) plus a single of each, BBR and BPL prefixes; also DNT trio (R.78) each with line drawn in black ink. *Nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$120

2719

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BBK 603574, BBN 358075, BGY 569389, BKE 729094, BKF 147649, BSZ 111401 (R.74), BPR 121380 (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCQ 844154/5 (R.76a), CJN 185135/6, CKK 903028 (R.76c); Knight/Stone (1979) CTG 247495 (R.77) includes single notes and consecutive pairs. *Fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$120

2720

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 456888 (R.76F), DBP 904290 (R.76L) test notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2721

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CTS 090000 (R.77). *Uncirculated, scarce round number*.

\$60

2722

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DFE 830496/500, DFF 830011/71, CQH (2), CSZ CTD, DBA, DDN, DGE (R.77) consecutive runs of five and sixty one notes and seven single notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (73)

\$300

2723

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DGJ 263924/28 (R.78F) consecutive run of five first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2724

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 713545/54 (R.78L) last prefix, consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

2725

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR 713511, DPS 713511, DPR 713577/8, DPS 713577/8, DGR 019374, DGS 019374, DGT 019374 (R.78[6], 78L[3]) includes last prefix notes and two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

2726

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 497399, DPS 825163/4, DPS 690194/7, DPS 640015/18 (R.78L) last prefix, consecutive runs of four (2), a pair and one single note. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$220

2727

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR 713545/54, DPR 713579/83 (R.78) second last prefix notes, consecutive runs of five and ten notes; together with general prefixes single notes (21), consecutive pairs (3) and consecutive runs of three, five and nine notes. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$170

2728

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNR 982726-801 (R.78) consecutive run of seventy five notes. *Uncirculated*. (75)

\$100

2729

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DKA 289497/500, DKB 289001/72 four and seventy two consecutive. *In bank plastic wrapper, uncirculated*. (76)

\$190

2730

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNB 723614/713 (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2731

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (110)

\$200

2732

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ATD 030251 (R.73), five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, (R.206a). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$30

2733

One - five dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BHV 811412 slight registration shift right, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHB 229922 radar number (R.74, 78); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GSL 020537 (R.84); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 14 762326/7 consecutive pair (R.214). *The second and the last pair with light crease, otherwise uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

2734

One dollar, Knight/wheeler (1976) DBP 456777/79 (R.76bi) a consecutive run of three notes; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QEK, QEL, QEU QEV 000672, 000673 (R.212) two uncut horizontal blocks of four; Fraser/Cole (1991/1992) last paper, first polymer notes in folders (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) UBH 922691/92 (R.309) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

2735

One dollar, 1976-1982 (R.76a, 76c [3], 77 [10, including consecutive pair], R.78 [17 including ten consecutive]) (31); two dollars, 1967-1985 (R.82, 83, 87 [5, including consecutive pair], 89 [6, including five consecutive]) (13); five dollars, 1969-2001 (R.203, 204 [3], 207, 212 [6 consecutive], 213, 219 [3]) (15). *Fine - uncirculated*. (59)

\$200

2736

Last prefix collection, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 764525; two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) LQG 850220; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 905151; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter Q, MRR 637184, no plate letter, MRR 673318; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 616338; fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 997641; one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 073938 (R.78L, 89L, 213L, 313aL, 313bL, 415L, 515bL, 613L). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$650

2737

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2), five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219), ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) second release, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.310b, 316a) (2), also Canada, twenty five cents, 2.1.1900 (P.9a) (2), other world notes (10). *In a photo album, poor - good very fine*. (17)

\$60

2738

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.78 DJP run of thirty, DKQ run of twenty, R.83 GGC run of thirty; GEJ runs of 8, 6 and single, GJT runs of seven and single, R.214 (8) 403, 408a, 413 pair). *Fine - uncirculated*. (114)

\$230



2739*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 852732 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$1,500

Ex David Ireland Collection.

2740

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FNF 968044 (R.82); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYR 962597, HCD 819434 (R.84), (1974) JDX 979000 (R.85); Knight/Stone (1979) JDY 978501/4 (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KDB 194558/67 (R.88); Johnston/Stone (1985) LEZ 603166/71 (R.89) includes consecutive runs of four, six and ten notes. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$100

2741

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBJ 353782 (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCB side thread JBZ 350400, JDF 624140 (R.86c) (2). *The last with very light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2742

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GVR 980486/90 (R.84) five consecutive notes; Coombs/Randall (1967) NBR 107215/6 (R.202) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (7)

\$150

2743

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (2); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) (4); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (29 including consecutive trios [3] and five). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$90

2744

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBB 032001/40, HBB 032062/101 (R.84) two consecutive runs of forty notes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (80)

\$200

2745

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KGX/KGY 900000 consecutive prefixes with scarce matching 900000 number (R.88). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2746

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEL 063252/351 (R.89) pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Cellotaped, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

2747

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LGH 164160/259 bank pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2748

Five shillings, vignette, 1989 (7), NAA Fair issues with numbers 1236/8 consecutive trio and 3333, mail order issues 4039 and 4045/6 consecutive pair; vignettes of The Landing of Captain James Cook at Botany Bay, 1990 (3), very low issue numbers 0004/6 consecutive trio and as such rare. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

2749

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA 21, six folders (McD \$10 GF1) (6); Fraser/Evans (1993) consecutive pair of two note First and Last folders (McD \$10 F/LF 2) (2). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

2750

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1968) first polymer issue in folders (4), also USA, Confederate States, ten and twenty dollars, 1864. *Fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

2751

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 21 001584 and last paper issue QNC 462369, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 008437 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 635835, two note deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2752

First and Last folders, all deluxe issues, five dollars AA 09 000511 and QPG 843978 (McD \$5 F/LF1), ten dollars AA 93 007924 and MRR 637424 (McD \$10 F/LF1), twenty dollars AA 94 003276 and ADK 613333 (McD \$20 F/LF1), fifty dollars AA 95 001907 and FAB 996908 (McD \$50 F/LF1); 10th Anniversary of Australian Polymer Notes, deluxe folder AA 18 064568 and AB 98 001948 (McD \$10 GF6); single notes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNP 734472 (R.78), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQD 858856 (R.89), five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPC 404540 (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$430

2753

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 006932 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 656209, two note deluxe folder (McD \$10 F/LF1); also ten dollars, Fraser/Cole with preceding paper issue last prefix number MRR 656208 (R.318bL). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2754

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 002222 and pane of twenty five stamps with matching number (McD N/APT3); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Lawrence Hargrave Centenary, note/stamp set with black serials, portfolio number 1741 (McD N/APT6). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$90

2755

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) dated annual issue, red serials, AA 94 000865 premium folder (McD DYF1); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) dated annual issue, red serials, AA 94 000865 premium folder (McD DYF3) matching number with five dollars above; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994 AB 94 000342 standard folder (McD \$20 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

2756

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with red serial number WM 95 000088, phonecard number 007 4500088 and portfolio number 0088, also note with blue serial number WM 95 004081, phonecard number 007 4504081 and portfolio number 4081 (McD N/T PT2, 3). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

2757

Low numbered notes issue, twenty dollars folder polymer and paper issue; ten dollars similar stamped 1 November 1993 red serials; five dollars similar 7 July 1992. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2758

Twenty dollars, low numbered annual issues, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 000710 Premium red serials (McD DYF9), (1996) AA 96 000796 Premium red serials (McD DYF15); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 000404 Premium red serials and AA 97 001495 Deluxe black serials (McD DYF23, 24) (2). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$190

- 2759
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial number 00 96 000034, portfolio number 34 (McD 21st Ed. p550). *Uncirculated.*
\$450
- 2760
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, Fraser/Evans (1996) five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, serial 00 96 000299, set No.299/1000. *In a black folder with certificate, uncirculated.*
\$450
- 2761
Low Numbered Notes, deluxe folder set of five - one hundred dollars, 1998, matching black serials, AA 98 002100 (McDYF 30). *Uncirculated.*
\$250
- 2762
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 000302 special tender issue (McD 219TN) in a Centenary of Federation presentation folder number 00302 that includes a one dollar and a fifty cents Federation coin, both 2001, and a one ounce silver Centenary of Federation medal, 2001. *Uncirculated.*
\$300
- 2763
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 059975, general folder (McD \$5 GF9); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 04 070433/5 consecutive trio (McD \$10 GF1) (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$70
- 2764
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 002950 general folder (McD \$5 GF9); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 18 068680/1 and AA 19 091752/3 consecutive pairs (McD \$10 GF1) (4). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$90
- 2765
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, AA 01 099952, 099988 general folders (McD \$5 GF9) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary, AA 19 062648/9 consecutive pair, 062687/90 four consecutive, 062720, 062727/8 consecutive pair (McD \$10 GF1) (9). *Uncirculated.* (11)
\$150
- 2766
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation issues, ANDA collector folders set of six, Perth EE, Hobart EF, Brisbane EG, Sydney EH, Adelaide EI and Melbourne EJ 01 907217, all folders numbered 0997 (McD AN-1); standard Centenary of Federation folders AA 01 013190/1 consecutive pair (McD \$5 GF9) (2); also uncut block of four, GD, E, L, M 01 629983 with top selvedge including plate number on front and printer's guide numbers on back (McD \$5 U22). *Uncirculated.* (set of 6 + 3)
\$160
- 2767
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut block of four AA 02, 03, 08, 09 262514 (McD \$10 U3). *Uncirculated.*
\$100
- 2768
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut block of four, one note with first prefix, AA 00, 01, 06, 07 177942 and uncut strip of four that includes one with last prefix, AA20, 21, 22, 23 164440, with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U3, 4). *No folders, uncirculated.* (2)
\$280
- 2769
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial uncut block of four, one note with last prefix, AA 16, 17, 22, 23 177754 and uncut strip of four that includes one with last prefix, AA20, 21, 22, 23 164474, both with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U3, 4). *No folders, uncirculated.* (2)
\$280
- 2770
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut block of four YXP, Q, Y, Z 000004 (McD \$50 U1), only 72 blocks issued. *No folder, uncirculated and rare.*
\$1,000
- 2771
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut block of four YYG, H, R, S 000002 (McD \$50 U1), only 72 blocks issued. *No folder, some creasing on right selvedge otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
\$900
- 2772
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four QDF, G, Q, R and QEH, J, S, T 000012 the last with printer's sheet number IF680 at top selvedge (McD \$5 U4) (2), Fraser/Evans (1992) uncut block of four XXV 015301, 015801, 019301, 019801 with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$5 U10). *No folders, uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 2773
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four QDN, P, X, Y 000375, QEQ, R, Z, QFA 000375 and QEQ, R, E, QFA 000005 and 000154, all blocks with traffic lights at bottom (McD \$5 U4). *No folders, uncirculated.* (4)
\$200
- 2774
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut horizontal pairs XXV 002013/006013, 003013/007013 consecutive pair, XXV 002503/006513, 003513/007513 consecutive pair, the last with traffic lights at bottom, in folder numbers 0102/3 and 0795/6 overprinted for Melbourne International Coin Fair (McD \$5 U6) (4), vertical pair XXV 018167/008667 with printer's sheet number FFA16/1/91 at top selvedge, in folder number 0665 overprinted for Adelaide International Coin Fair (McD \$5 U8). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$110
- 2775
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four with matching numbers MGZ, MHA, MHH, J 600504, MGS, T, MHB, C 600504 in folder numbers 2014, 2017 overprinted for Sydney International Coin Fair (McD \$10 U10), the first block with accompanying letter from Note Printing Australia advising it was a replacement, making it one of about 20-30 replacements without stars. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$600

2776

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut consecutive blocks of four, MFS, T, MGB, C 600484 with plate letters L, Q, M, R and MFU, V, MGD, E 600484 with plate letters V, 1B, X, 1C, in consecutive folder numbers 1934/5 overprinted for Melbourne Coin Fair (McD U8). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$110

2777

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four with matching numbers MFS, T, MGB, C, and MFU, V, MGD, E, and MFQ, R, MFZ, MGA, and MFX, Y, MGF, G 600100 in consecutive folders 394/7 overprinted for Melbourne International Coin Fair (McD \$10 U8). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

2778

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four XXV 012301, 012801, 016301, 016801, XXV 013301, 013801, 017301, 017801, XXV 014301, 014801, 018301, 018801, XXV 015302, 015802, 019302, 019802, the first three in consecutive folder numbers 1202/4, the last 1208, all overprinted for Sydney International Coin Fair (McD \$5 U10). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$180

2779

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut blocks of four with matching numbers, MGS, T, MHB, C 600505, MGU, V, MHD, E 600505, MGX, Y, MHF, G 600505 and MGZ, MHA, MHH, J 600505 in consecutive folders 2018/21 overprinted for Sydney International Coin Fair (McD \$10 U10). *The first with toned paper; otherwise uncirculated*. (4)

\$220

2780

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut horizontal pairs XXV 000100/004100, 001100/005100 consecutive pairs in consecutive folder numbers 0793/4, XXV 000600/004600, 001600/005600 consecutive pairs in folder number 0101 and 0104, XXV 003748/007748 in folder number 1984, all folders overprinted for Melbourne International Coin Fair (McD \$5 U6). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$110

2781

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut pairs, horizontal (Melbourne) XXV 000247 and 004247 with top and side selvedge (McD \$5 U6), vertical (Adelaide) XXV 011667 and 011667 with bottom traffic lights (McD \$5 U8), block of four (Sydney) XXV 012302, 012802, 016302, 016802 with top and side selvedge (McD \$5 U10). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2782

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut block of four E 000003 gold serials, with bottom traffic lights, in folder number 3 (McD \$20 U6), rare low number. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Collector lined up at Coin Fair for three days to obtain this low number.

2783

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut blocks of four, C, D, E, F 000350 and 502 red serials, top and bottom selvedge on both, the first with sheet number IF604 at top, in folder numbers 350 and 502 (McD \$20 U8). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$210

2784

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1995) uncut block of four A, B, C, D 000005 red serials, ballot, in folder 0005 (McD \$100 U6), another, A, B, C, D 000591 black serials, Melbourne, in folder 0591 (McD \$100 U8). *Both blocks with toned paper; otherwise uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

2785

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut blocks of four, red serials, consecutive blocks BG, BH, CB, CC 96 000062 and CL, CM, DG, DH 96 000062 in consecutive folder numbers 0492/3 (McD \$5 U15). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2786

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) uncut block of four, A, B, C, D 000177 red serials, folder number 0177 (McD \$50 U13), uncut blocks of four A, B, C, D 000435 and 450 black serials, folder numbers 0435 and 0450 (McD \$50 U14) (2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$750

2787

Five - one hundred dollars, full set of NNS polymer blocks of four with red serials, the first with traffic lights at the top, the second, third and fifth with traffic lights at the bottom and the fourth with top selvedge and sheet number IG965G (McD \$5 U14, \$10 U19, \$20 U12, \$50 U13, \$100 U11). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,100

2788

Five - one hundred dollars, full set of NNS polymer blocks of four with black serials, the first with traffic lights at the top, the second, third and fourth with traffic lights at the bottom and the fifth with top selvedge (McD \$5 U15, \$10 U20, \$20 U13, \$50 U14, \$100 U12). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$900

2789

Five - one hundred dollars, full set of NNS polymer blocks of four with black serials, all with traffic lights at the bottom except five dollars which has them at the top (McD \$5 U15, \$10 U20, \$20 U13, \$50 U14, \$100 U12). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$900

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES

Van Diemen's Land Police Fund Rarity



2790*

Government House, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land Police Fund, Edward Foord Bromley, Treasurer of the Police Fund, Government police fund bill, £5.5.0, April 21 1821 (year 182 printed), No.167, to E.F.Bromley, hand signed by Lt. Governor William Sorell, black on white, watermarked paper with crude Britannia with shield on waves in oval on side, with additional four horizontal lines. Tatty with pieces missing, fair, but extremely rare.

\$15,000

Notes issued by the New South Wales Police Fund are well known (see W.J.Mira, The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, 1979 [1990]), but issues from Van Diemen's Land are only noted by Mira (Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 etc.), on p.58, but these had never previously been described and illustrated.

Edward Foord Bromley (1777-1836) was a naval surgeon who arrived in Australia as surgeon-superintendent in March 1816. In November 1818 the secretary of state appointed him Naval Officer at Hobart Town. He went back to England and returned to Hobart in February 1820 and took up the position of treasurer of the Police Fund at a salary of £60. He also became a magistrate and a foundation shareholder in the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. However he is remembered chiefly for a spectacular misappropriation of colonial funds which was discovered in 1824.

Although Lieut-Governor Sorell approved his administration and his many friends supported him after his suspension, the evidence of the inquiry revealed incredible laxness and inefficiency. The degree of his personal guilt was never established and it seems likely that his convict clerk, Bartholomew Broughton, participated in the embezzlement. A varied career followed and he died in the Marine infirmary at Woolwich in England on 29 June 1836.

Only two specimens of the Van Diemen's Land Police Fund notes are known to exist in private hands and these examples probably form part of his misappropriation of treasury funds.

A most interesting note with a spectacular association with early Tasmania (Van Diemen's Land).



2791*

Currency note, Lempriere & Co., four Spanish dollars, Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 25 June 1823, No. 030, imprint of S.Clayton, Sydney. Cleaned and repaired, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$800

One of the few Lempriere and Co. notes that has not been cancelled nor marked 'exhibited' as a result of insolvency proceedings in 1824.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4, 20th November 1980 (lot 310).



2792*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '5th July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). Extremely fine and very rare.

\$2,500



2793*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). A 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.

\$2,700



2796*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Goulburn, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

2794*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Braidwood, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '30th July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2797*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, 18.., payable 'here or in Sydney', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '6th November 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2795*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Goulburn, 18.., payable 'here or in Sydney', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '28th June 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2798*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, first issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales, 18.., payable 'here or in Sydney', imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '11th November 1862' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot 2796

**Australia's First Colonial Banknote
Issued on Opening Day 8 April 1817
The Only One Known to Exist**



2799*

Bank of New South Wales, ten shillings, Sydney, 8 April 1817, No 55, imprint S. Clayton Sculptor, payable to J. Lee or bearer, signed E.S. Hall Cashier, Entd. R. Campbell Jun., signed by directors J. Harris and R. Jenkins (MVR type 1a), tablet on back with legend. Printed at the office of the Sydney Gazette. *Three vertical folds and perforations in the centre, otherwise fine and clear, excessively rare if not unique and of the greatest historical significance as a surviving example of Australia's first colonial banknote issued on the day the bank opened - the ultimate Australian banknote icon.*

\$250,000

The unassuming appearance of this note belies its vast significance. Brought to light in recent years from a private Scottish collection, it was issued the day the Bank of New South Wales opened in 1817 and is Australia's oldest known banknote. The story behind the note follows the establishment of Australia's first bank and regulated currency issue.

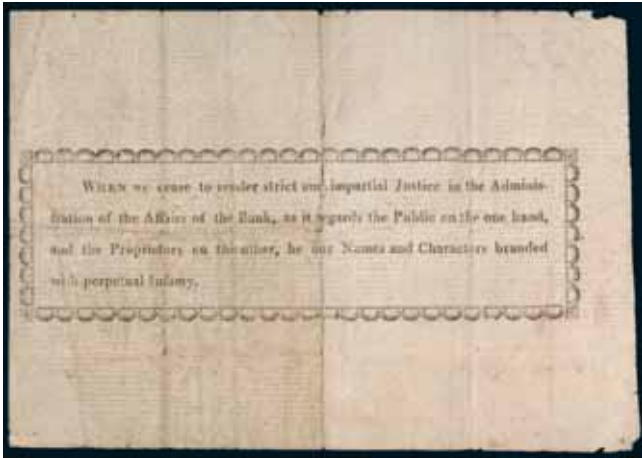
Lieutenant-Colonel Lachlan Macquarie, upon arrival in Sydney at the end of 1809, was confronted with a colony in crisis. Those who arrived with the First Fleet in 1788, with only two years' provisions and without knowledge of Australian agricultural conditions, had nearly starved. Compounding the problem of basic survival was the lack of a stable local monetary system. A provisional local currency had evolved including promissory notes that were easily forged and often dishonoured, a mixture of overseas coins brought to the colony by visiting ships, and anything that could be used for barter, especially rum. As the new governor, Macquarie was given extensive powers to reshape the colony, but despite this, his first request to London to establish a bank was rejected.

In 1812, to alleviate the shortage of currency, he imported £10,000 in Spanish coins from India and in 1813 manufactured and issued the famed holey dollars and dumps. These efforts did little to improve the situation. The import was insufficient to meet the needs of the colony and the other prevalent practices continued, so efforts to establish a bank were renewed.

In 1816, Macquarie revived the plan, this time pushing ahead without approval from London. Upmost in his mind were the needs of the colony for a stable and secure currency to facilitate commerce and trade. At a meeting in the Judge Advocate's chambers, with 13 selected citizens, it was agreed that a bank would be established. On 22 March 1817, the charter for the first bank in Australia signed by Governor Macquarie, was delivered to the bank's President, prompting the Sydney Gazette, voicing the support of the community, to hail the move as a 'great colonial undertaking'.

Thirty-nine respondents offered to invest a total £5,000 of the £20,000 allotment after an invitation to subscribe was published in the Sydney Gazette on 5 December 1816. With the capital groundwork laid, prospective subscribers then approved a committee of fifteen to draft a corporate constitution of the bank, which was completed on 29 January 1817 and submitted to a General Meeting on 7 February. Forty-nine of fifty regulations were unanimously adopted and the remaining rule was amended. One particular rule stipulated the notes to be issued; two shillings & sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one pound and five pounds, signed by two directors and the cashier, and countersigned by the principal bookkeeper. The seven elected directors were D'Arcy Wentworth, John Harris, Robert Jenkins, Thomas Wylde, Alexander Riley, William Redfern and John Thomas Campbell (President and Chairman). The first meeting of directors took place on 12 February where, among other things, it was decided to appoint an engraver.

Samuel Clayton, the colony's first engraver, was appointed to produce plates for the new banknotes. As a measure against forgery and until banknote paper arrived from England in 1820, the back of each note was to be inscribed with a legend by a letterpress unique to the colony. The legend on the note being offered here is previously unrecorded and reads 'When we cease to render strict and impartial Justice in the Administration of the Affairs of the Bank, as it regards the Public on the one hand, and the Proprietors on the other, be our Names and Characters branded with perpetual Infamy.' This security measure had been established earlier in 1815 when the Sydney Gazette also printed the NSW Colonial Police Fund notes, of which only unissued forms now exist. The verse on these was, however, in Latin from Cicero. The left margin device used on the Police Fund notes is virtually identical with this note, showing wavy lines interspersed with stars, the guiding light to the colony. The border device on the back is also identical with that on the Police Fund notes.



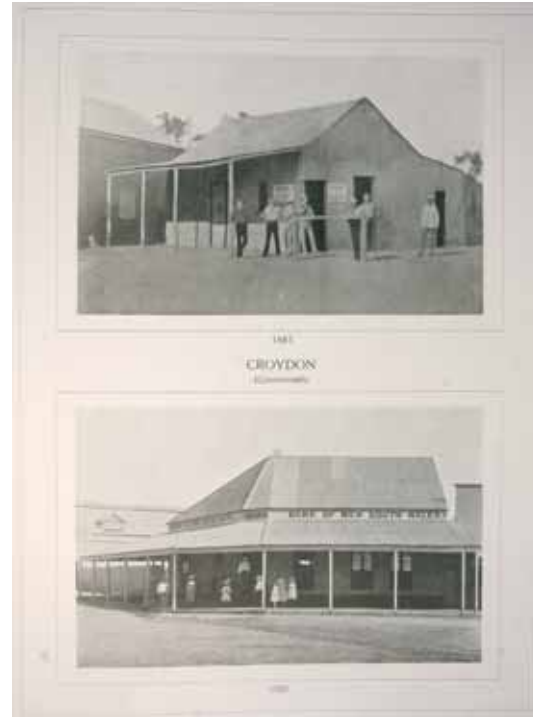
lot 2799 (back)

The final major decision regarded the place of business. A committee of three directors, including Jenkins, inspected premises offered by tender. On 6 March they selected the house of Mrs Mary Reibey (an ex convict turned businesswoman) in Macquarie Place with terms of a two year lease at a rental of £150 per annum.

On 8 April 1817 the Bank of New South Wales opened for business at 10am. One hundred ten shillings notes were issued on the first day. In accordance with a decision recorded in the bank's minutes of that day, all notes were made payable to 'J. Lee or bearer'. It should be noted that John Lee is listed in the Colonial Secretary Index 1788-1825 as being rewarded from the Police Fund for £10-0-0 on 10 February 1816 as 'a reward for himself...[for] catching two horses belonging to Assistant Surgeon Redfern' who was a founding director of the bank. It was two years before Macquarie replied to the advice from London, by which time the bank was a proven success, forcing it in 1822 to move to new and larger premises on George Street.

With a vision of the future, faith in the colony and the support of the public, Macquarie had established a great Australian enterprise, confident it would provide the solution to the currency problem in the colony. After concluding his service as governor, Macquarie regarded the Bank of New South Wales as his chief financial accomplishment, referring to it in a letter to Lord Bathurst as 'the saving of the colony from ruin'. Indeed, the immediate impact of the new bank extended beyond New South Wales - The Bank of Van Diemen's Land was modelled after the original charter and opened in 1824. Today the Bank of New South Wales continues operation after merging with the Commercial Bank of Australia Limited on 1 October 1982, becoming Westpac Banking Corporation.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2800).

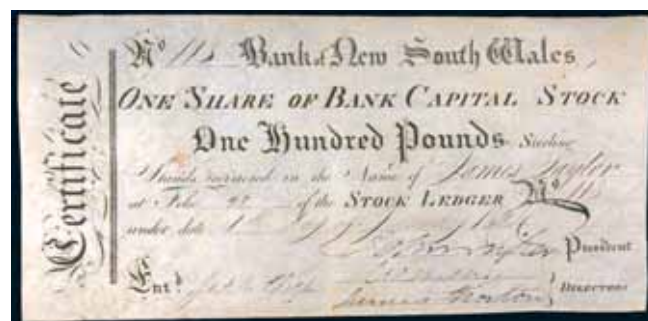


2800*

Bank of New South Wales, Views of Premises, hardbound, printed by John Sands Limited, Sydney, c1908, with a short sketch of the progress of the bank from its commencement in 1817 through to 1907, mostly a photographic record which includes photographs of premises past and present occupied by branches, plates of proclamation coins and other early Australian coins and tokens, and 15 pages of plates featuring facsimiles of note forms and stock certificates from 1817-1850, approx 500pps. *Generally fine with wear to corners of hardbound cover; ink signed 'J.S.Campbell, 1908' on bookplate, with pencil notations on back page.*

\$300

An interesting accompaniment to the previous lot, this book shows a facsimile of the earliest note held by the Bank of New South Wales, that being dated 1819.



2801*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'James Taylor' '1st day of January 1824' No 11 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors, transfer on back for Major Jas Taylor by Terence Murray 4th March 1824. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Military officer, Brevet-Major James Taylor (1785-1829), arrived at Sydney on 9 August 1817 in the convict transport *Matilda* with the 48th (Northamptonshire) Foot Regiment. While in Sydney Taylor produced a number of paintings and prints and his panoramic works of Sydney were particularly popular. Also during his tour of duty in Sydney he presented a long memorandum to the royal commissioner, J.T. Bigge, about the defences of Port Jackson, favouring South Head rather than Governor Macquarie's choice of Bennelong Point.

Taylor was granted two years' sick leave and left for England with his son on 15 February 1822. He was promoted to Major on 26 July 1822 and Lieutenant-Colonel on 8 June 1825. He rejoined his regiment in 1825, sailing for India with Colonel Erskine in May. Erskine died within a few days of their arrival and Taylor assumed command, retaining this position until his own death at Bellary near Madras, India, on 10 August 1829.



2802*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No. 712 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J. Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. One of the earliest available Australian share certificates. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821.

In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



2803*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, Sydney 18, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, perforated 'specimen (C. Skipper & East)' in signature reserve (MVR.7c). *Wide left margin, water stain and slight creasing on right margin, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Banknote Rarity from the Foundation of South Australia



2804*

Bank of South Australia, uniface ten pounds, Adelaide, 2nd January 1837 (fully printed) numbered 3801, signed by crosses through Cashier and Manager areas, with imprint of Batho & Bingley, London, with watermark Bank of South Australia. (This note similar to that illustrated in Banks of Issue in Australia, Vort-Ronald p100 fig 103, cf. MVR 1a). *A few folds or creases, otherwise very fine and probably unique.*

\$40,000



2805*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 18th February 1877 No. U 34073 (MVR type 2b). *Stain in centre, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$17,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 2958).



2806*

The Bank of South Australia Limited, specimen five pounds, no domicile, 1st Decr. 1891 (date printed), discordant serial numbers No. M 032001 and M 042000, unsigned, perforated 'SPECIMEN B.W & Co LONDON' in lower field, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, 'Nov 30-91' handwritten in pencil at top of note (MVR type 3(c), p.104). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,500

Banking Crisis Rarity of 1893



2807*

The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893, (dates printed), No. A 343173, on paper, uncertain signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London' lower centre, vignette of female figure facing in oval tablet, 1 in circular geometric frames in corners and 'ONE' in value tablet lower left, all within rectangular frame built up on 'ONE POUND' in intricate design, states 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on demand ONE POUND Sterling. Melbourne ... For The City of Melbourne Bank Limited', with ONE in blue and yellow inside central area, on back arms, geometric ovals with value tablet '1' and 'ONE' written, inside border pattern, around, blue, yellow and black on white/red and blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, cfFig.134a & 134b and [p125-6], comments p125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p48-49). *Many creases and folds, perforation near vignette, stain on reverse, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, being one of two known.*

\$25,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1555) and Sale 79 (lot 2883).

The year 1893 was the most disastrous year in Australia's financial history. The problems that came about that year had been building up over the previous decade. In both Sydney and especially Melbourne there had been increasingly wild speculation in land, the price of which had risen in an astronomical fashion. On the 3rd December 1891, the Metropolitan Bank of Melbourne closed its doors and went into liquidation. This set off a series of chain reactions throughout Australia. A climax was reached in Melbourne at the end of April 1893 when fourteen of the leading banks suspended payment. Only two banks remained open all this time, The Bank of Australasia and the Union Bank, two other banks remained open except for a day or two (Bank of NSW and the Royal Bank).

Prior to the crises there had been twenty-eight banking and finance companies listed on the Melbourne Stock Exchange and only those banks noted above passed through the crises without suspension. Six other banks managed to sort out their affairs or were reconstructed. The remaining twenty or so were liquidated. Trade and commerce was shattered and there were many public scandals.

The City of Melbourne Bank had been founded in 1873 and it grew rapidly, taking over a couple of smaller banks, such as the Joint Stock Bank of Victoria. It prospered and was regarded as a pillar of the Melbourne Establishment. It was suspended on 17 May 1893 and an attempt was made to reconstruct it and re-open on June 19 (notes were overprinted with this date as was this note), and it lingered on for a few weeks but it failed again, finally closing its doors on 7 August 1895. The second and final closure of The City of Melbourne Bank marked the end of an era.

There are only two surviving circulation notes of this bank and these notes are of the utmost rarity.



2808*

Colonial Bank, proof one pound, uniface on card, black and white, Van Diemen's Land....184., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Directors signature reserve (MVR unlisted). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2809*

Colonial Bank, proof five pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Van Diemen's Land....184., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Directors signature reserve (MVR unlisted). *Glue remnants on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,750



2810*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, second issue, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 18.., No., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '31st August 1860' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2b?). *Repaired 10mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,700



2813*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, uniface specimen, five pounds sterling, date on margin 20 Nov 1907, No.C370001/C380000, Sydney domicile, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, Engravers, London (MVR type 4b). *Light ink of date top left, pin holes of Specimen at Manager signature, otherwise crisp body, good very fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



2811*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, second issue, proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Sydney, 18.., No., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '24th August 1860' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2b). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2814*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, contemporary forgery five pounds (MVR type 4b) No C358195, Sydney 1st Oct 1907 signed J.H.Dellecourt and J.S. Bowman; noted on front and back by Robert J. Holl April 27th 1908 as a forgery. *Pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Stanley Gibbons November 1996 (lot 47).



2812*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, uniface five pounds, Sydney, 1 day of Nov 1878 (date partially handwritten), No.195370, hand signed by Manager and countersigned, imprint faded (MVR type 3 similar note illustrated p.146 fig.153). *Partially cleaned of toning, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$7,500



2815*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound sterling, 1st day of March 1902, No.F838809, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld engravers London (MVR type 5b). *Post Office stamp on front, nearly very good and rare.*

\$6,000



2818*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Melbourne, ..185., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'from this' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Tears near remnants of glue marks on corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100



2816*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Hobart Town, ..18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Director signature reserve, 'December 6th/54' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 2a). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,750



2819*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ..18., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this. Sept 5th/73.' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600



2817*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Launceston, 1st January 18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2820*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, first issue, fifty pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ..18., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this. 27th Jan/66.' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). *Remnants of glue marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2821*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8030, 8042/4, 8046, 8053, 8057/8, 8063/4, 8067/9, 8072, 8074, 8087, 8091/3, on paper, all unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, mostly extremely fine and rare and unique as the remainder of a booklet, the first illustrated.* (19)

\$45,000

The Excelsior Bank was founded in 1880 as a building society with a banking department. It however failed in 1893. The only notes surviving are unissued notes that come from the original stub book, this lot is the remainder of that book.



2823*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, first issue, proof twenty pounds, uniface on card, black and white, Geelong, 18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1a). *Mounting remnants on back, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2822*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, first issue, proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Geelong, 18., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, '21st July 1859' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,900

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2824*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, specimen ten pounds, Sydney, New South Wales, 1st February 1888, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (MVR type 2d), punch hole cancellation SPECIMEN/B.W & Co/LONDON, discordant serial numbers 11501 and 20000. *An impressive note, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,500



2825*

The London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st February 1903, D72823, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. Engravers & c. London (MVR type 2g). *Frail but full note, very good and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2816).



2827*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, June 1st 1876 (date printed) 871871, hand signed by Manager and Accountant, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (MVR type c). *Many folds and creases, well used, very good and rare.*

\$6,000



2826*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1 January 1877, No. 432606, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 2). *A frail but complete note, very good and very rare.*

\$12,500



2828*

The Producers' Bank, Sydney, only issue, one pound, 1st January 1859, No. 6967 (MVR 1) signed and issued. *Two bank stamps, one for West Maitland, holes in margin, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2982).



2829*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, first issue, one pound, Fitzroy, 1879, No 01126, imprint of Sands & McDougall, Engravers, Melbourne (MVR 1a). *A well worn note with many small holes and tears, good but rare.*

\$1,500

Queensland Government Issue



2830*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound Melbourne 1st Nov 1877, No. 06433 (MVR 1c), imprint Sands & McDougall Engravers, Melbourne. *'Dividend 2/- Paid' stamped on front, a full note, fine and rare.*

\$750



2833*

Queensland Government, five pounds, Brisbane, 1st July 1904, A/5 428158, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London. *A full note, tone spots, some holed through, many folds and creases, otherwise nearly fine and very rare, historically important and one of only a few known.*

\$12,500



2831*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, five pounds, Melbourne, June 1st 1897, No. 08441, signed J.W. Charles and A.W. Shaw. (MVR 2a). *Heavy folds and creases, some split and holed through, repaired with tape on back, very good.*

\$750

Although signatures are well aged and appear to be contemporary, the bank failed in 1879. Perhaps a mis-written date?



2834*

The Royal Bank of Australia, sight note for one pound, Sydney, October 14 1853, (184 printed), not numbered, hand signed by Director and Accountant but not Manager, interest bearing note, printed on watermarked paper probably with [ROYAL BANK OF] AUSTRALIA with a frame, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'W.H. Bruce Engraver and Printer, Trump St., King St, Cheapside', with vignette of modified Royal Arms with supporters and St. Andrew, all within rectangular spiral border, on front of note, 'Promise to pay the Bearer on the 19th day of Feb 1854 at Sydney the Sum of ONE POUND Sterling with Interest to that day at the rate of five Per Cent Per Annum', also in background in large letters 'POST NOTE ONE POUND', black on white, (MVR1, Vort-Ronald, p.208-209 on bank). *Many folds and creases, with unobtrusive pin holes from folds, a complete note, very good, a great rarity.*

\$7,500

This sight note of The Royal Bank of Australia is most interesting. It was founded by Benjamin Boyd of whaling fame but collapsed in 1850, the example being offered here being dated 1853.



2832*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, Melbourne, 18-, unissued ten pounds, No.03692 (MVR type 2a). *Folds and creases, good fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



2835*

The Royal Bank of Australia, uniface black and white proof, two pounds, Sydney, 184-, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Hardened Steel Plate, unissued (cfMVR fig 218, type 1). *One closely cropped edge, otherwise fine - very fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

An unusual denomination.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3531) and Sale 71 (lot 3012).



2837*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, five pounds, Portland, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves, with '18th of January 1853' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 1). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



2836*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound altered to five pounds, 1 July 1852, (18 printed), No. 111544, handsinged by uncertain Manager and Accountant, note altered from one pound to five pounds by removing corners with 1 and ONE in oval frames and replacing from other notes by skillful attachment a 5 and FIVE in those corners, in addition letters are added to text changing ONE POUND to FIVE POUNDS, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate', black on white, (Vort-Ronald Type One (p225). *Heavy folds and creases, major repairs to note by additions for alterations (as above), many small holes, and extensive toning, otherwise very good, as a forgery the second known example, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1609) and Sale 79 (lot 2889).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations and additions of the One to Five in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to FIVE POUNDS as a careful check shows traces of the ONE underneath and the added S is noted to interfere with the Stg of the next word of text. Consequently this note is relatively easy to detect as a forgery. Clever concealment of the adjustments have been made by multiple creasing of the note.



2838*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 2nd April 1888, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Nov 24th 1888' in pencil below (MVR 2b). *Glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,800



lot 2839

2839*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, five pounds, Ballarat, 1st Feby. 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 52mm section removed as cancellation across Manager signature reserve (MVR 2c). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2842*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, twenty pounds, Geelong, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' in Accountant signature reserve, with 'April 22nd 1854' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,900

2840*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jany. 1878, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Nov 1877' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2b). *Uneven edge at top, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



2843*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, one pound, Launceston, 1st Jany. 1878, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation across Manager signature reserve, with 'Nov 1877' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

2841*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, second issue, one pound, Geelong, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' in Accountant signature reserve, with 'February 10th 1854' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Glue spots on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,300



2844*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reserve cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2845*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1884 imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reserve cut cancelled, pencilled 'To this 19th July/84' (MVR.2c). *Glue tip marks on all corners of back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2846*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, second issue, one pound, Sandhurst, 18.., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves, with '24 March 1850' in pencil in lower margin (MVR 2a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

2847

Van Diemen's Land, Bank of Van Diemen's Land cheques made out and signed by James Kelly 17th October 1829 £97.8.6 to J.T.Cotticott Esq; 11th Dec 1830 £15.0.0 to Mr Thos. Lucas these two with B.V.D.L. on left margin; 16th Nov 1833 £10.0.0 to Michael Common; 23rd Nov 1833 £5.0.0 to Thos Bisley, these two with Bank of V D Land on left margin. *Fine- good very fine.* (4)

\$200

James Kelly (1791 - 1859), sealer, pilot and harbourmaster, born in Parramatta, travelled extensively including some of discovery, including circumnavigation of Van Diemen's Land, and discovery of Port Davey and Macquarie Harbour. He was appointed as pilot and harbourmaster on the Derwent and later as pilot he was engaged in whaling and with additional land ownership, became an important citizen in Hobart.

He suffered some personal and shipping losses in the 1830s, the period of these cheque forms, and by the 1840s with the depression his losses were heavy forcing him to assign his property to creditors. He went back to work with the port authorities but died suddenly in April 1859. He was regarded as the 'father and founder of whaling in Tasmania'.



2848*

Van Diemen's Land, cheque from George Hunt to Mr. George Stokell, Macquarie Street for £80.1.9 stg. Hobart Town 23rd May 1830, No 180, circular rubber ink stamp Derwent Bank crossed and cancelled, signed on back George Hunt, mercer, Ludgater, entirely handwritten. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4603).

George Stokell and his wife arrived in Van Diemens Land on the 'Venerable' in 1822. With his capital he became a merchant and land owner. He prospered until his store manager Parrot, embezzled large sums of money.

Stokell, although facing bankruptcy, 'soldiered on' and over time restored his financial and social status, dying a wealthy man in 1874. Apart from Bills of Exchange he also issued currency notes of one shilling dated 1825. [See 'Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910' by Roger McNeice FRNS]

2849

Van Diemens Land Bank, three different cheque forms, all signed by G. Butler, 8th June 1830, No 39 £19.18.9 to Messrs Mawle; 12th July 1830 No E, altered from Commercial Bank form, to T.W.Rowlands (Mawle) for £40.8.4, crossed A.Bryant; 19th July 1830 No F, altered from Derwent Bank form, pay A.Stephens Esquire £9.19.0. *First with central hole and butt tip on back, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

\$300

2850

Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited for Hobart Savings Bank 18--, page of four unissued cheques, printed by J.Walch & Sons Hobart. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100



2851*

Sight note, Hobart Town, Union Bank of Australia, £49.15.2, 17th July 1840, No. 2/2991 to Mr P. Stephenson, Blacksmith, Collins St, Union Bank of Australia stamp on front, endorsed on back for 50.17.5. *Very fine.*

\$120



2852*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange or sight note, the third, Union Bank of Australia, Issued at 1 p/cent prem., Hobart Town 3 June 1844 No. 300, to G. Butler for £450.0.0 stg., stamped signed J.F.Groom, signed on the back 4th June Sent Cop 1st of Exchange W.Kinnead. *Faded blue print, however very fine or better and very rare, a most early Union Bank form.*

\$500

2853

Union Bank of Australia, Third of Exchange, Launceston, 22nd August 1861, No. 6340, for £293.10.5, in favour of Mr D.Grubb Esq. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



2854*

Tasmania, Beer Duty Coupon 1/3 overprinted 1/8 One Keg, One Shilling and Three Pence (1905); City Bank of Sydney 190 - unissued cheque form by W.C.Penfold. *The first (illustrated) and very rare, fine, the second extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



lot 2855

2855*

Randell & Scott, Hay, Lang's Crossing, Murrumbidgee, ten shillings, Hay Novr. 5th 1861 No. 75, vignette of steam ship in centre, imprint (faint) H. Berger Lit. Payable also in Adelaide (cf Nicholson lot 1631) (see Mira, W.J.D., 'From Riverboat to Iron Horse' MCC, Sydney 1990, p16). *Trimmed to border; many folds, creases and tears, stuck down (as usual) to thick backing paper or card, fair and excessively rare, the only known example of this denomination.*

\$2,500

The repairer has doubled up on the n's in ten on the left.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3156), Sale 59 (lot 3105), Sale 71 (lot 2902) The John Pettit Collection, Sale 78 (lot 4614) and Sale 79 (lot 2898).



2856*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound, November 29th 1869, No. 115, Pay to Boniss, by Messrs. Wyndham/Dalwood Vineyards, Branxton N.S.W., signed by F.W. Wilkinson, bank rubber stamped, 'Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Inverell', cross cancelled by hand in black ink and written, 'Paid Decr. 9/69'. *Trimmed, some foxing with pen notations on back, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



2857*

Bukkulla Vineyards, McIntyre River, Inverell, one pound No. 230 to Nash, signed Hugh Wyndham November 25/ 1870 cross cancelled, Paid April 11/71 to John Lee & Co N. Maitland (?) imprint De Gruchy & Leigh Sydney (MVR type 1a). *Bottom right corner off, otherwise very fine and rare as such.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 4616).

2858

Bank of Commerce, Young, Cooma, [Forbes], (NSW); storekeeper's note in the name of Jacobs & Co., Storekeepers, Cooma for one hundred pounds, numbered 563107. *An unusual item previously unreported, faded and in very poor state of preservation and backed onto paper.*

\$50

Certainly a late 19th century advertising piece and not a genuine one hundred pound store note.



2859*

Burnell & Jones, General Storekeepers, Boulia, one pound No. 1641 (Dec 1st) 189(0), payable at the Queensland National Bank, Rockhampton embossed Queensland Stamp Duty one penny, ink rubber stamped on back Burnell Jones Boulia, tiny handwritten ink note top left corner of back 'y at 04 years passing this'. Faintly crossed in ink on front (MVR p26). *A complete note but taped at back and with perforations from folding and handling, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2900). A fascinating example of a calabash or shin plaster with attractive vignette of bullock wagon train.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2860*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 000039 (R.1a) presentation note. *Three heavy vertical folds, holed through and repaired with tape on back, tatty edges and rounded corners having been in a wallet for many years, fair but very rare, an important historical note.*

\$5,000



2861*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) red serial M 144792 (R.1c). *Fair and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 3036).



2862*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 525759 S (R.3b). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$3,500

2863

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/12 484657 (R.4). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, original printer's ink mark on back, good fine.*

\$500



2864*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 802425 (R.5). *Some crispness, has been flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



2865*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/1 457536 (R.7). *Flattened of folds, otherwise good colour, central pin hole, nearly very fine.*

\$800

2866

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 642497 (R.8b) thin signature. *Folds and creases, 4mm tear repaired in left margin, trimmed, fine.*

\$650



2867*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/2 772216 (R.9). *Original body, good fine.*

\$1,800



2868*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/2 887230 (R.9). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$1,600

2869

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1933) C/17 409893 (R.9). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$850



2870*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/64 234749 (R.10). *Slightly trimmed, single pin hole, full bodied note, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

2871

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 803594 (R.10). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, pin hole, nearly fine.*

\$250

2872

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/60 020735 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, good fine.*

\$250

2873

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/19 525349 (R.12). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, good fine.*

\$150

2874

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12-15). *The first nearly fine, others good very fine. (4)*

\$400



2875*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/42 891361 (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2876*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/19 705918 (R.13). *Crisp original body, extremely fine.*

\$200

2877

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/22 164240 (R.13). *Folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2878

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/51 593025 (R.13). *Flattened of centre fold and crease, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2879

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/0 855509 (R.13). *Crisp note, vertical folds, very fine.*

\$150

2880

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/69 182387 (R.13); Coombs/Watt (1952) A/66 928384 (R.14). *Both notes slightly trimmed, fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



2881*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/58 946274 (R.14). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2882

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/70 177752 (R.14). *Flattened of folds, extremely fine.*

\$220



2883*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/76 312777 (R.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2884

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/22 568457 (R.15). *Crisp uncirculated.*

\$200



2885*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/0 948535 (R.15). *Creases and folds, otherwise crisp, fresh, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2886

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/23 974375 (R.15). *Flattened of centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$150

2887

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/50 305174 (R.16). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3295).

2888

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/00 493068 (R.16) first prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, trimmed, fine.*

\$120

2889

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/64, AC/84, AD/93 (R.16). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

2890

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/16 763133 (R.17). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

2891

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/27 169400, AH/62 410701 (R.17). *Full bodied notes, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2892

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/51 524783, 861625 (R.17). *The first with centre fold and other creasing, the second with centre fold and one other crease and a very small tone spot at the bottom edge but virtually uncirculated, both notes crisp.* (2)

\$120

2893

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/63, AF/91, AG/40, AG/54, AG/58, AG/70, AG/74, AH/24, AH/32, AH/35, AH/60 (R.17). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$120

2894

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/66 996636 (R.11); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/21 267436; Bank of North Queensland, bogus one pound, January 1st 1900, used stage money. *The first with foxing, nearly fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

2895

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 808913 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/95 128340 (R.17); one pound Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/30 308828 (R.34b). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

2896

Ten shillings and five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1942, 1941) F/60 (R.13) R/59 (R.46); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/50 (R.33). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2897

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/45 727371 (R.15); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/19 077100, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/11 253863, (1961) HJ/01 200340 (R.28, 32, 34b) (3). *The first with some light staining, otherwise good fine; good fine; good very fine; centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$270

2898

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/63 and AF/64 (R.17); one pound (1953) (R.33). *The last very fine, others crisp, flat, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

2899

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 574956 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 096371 (R.34b); five dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/49 990130, TC/30 697529, TD/00 387491 (R.50) (3). *Some with light foxing marks at edge, the last with small red wet ink transfer, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

2900

Ten shillings, (1942) (R.13), (1954) (R.16 [2]), (1961) (R.17); one pound, (1961) (R.34b); one dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGG 712844, AHG 418381 (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) AYY 871311 (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKR 943148 (R.74), (1974) BPC 108671 (R.75), Knight/Wheeler (1976) CHF 856454 (R.76a), DBP 456250-251 (R.76b) consecutive pair of notes, CHT, CJA, CJB, CJC, CJD, CJE, CJF, CJG, CJK, CJL, CJN, CJP and CJQ 660066 radar note (R.76c), CNV 407100-109 (R.76c) consecutive run of ten notes, Knight/Stone (1979) CSB 743100-105 (R.77) consecutive run of six notes. *In a maroon album, good - uncirculated.* (43)

\$220



2901*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on English, Scottish and Australia Bank Limited, one pound, Melbourne, Z000745, superscribed serial E 202256 (R.S40). *Ragged edges with pieces missing, holed, poor but extremely rare.*

\$3,000



2902*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound Melbourne undated, No Z090449, superscribed serial E 959552 (R.S45). *Flattened of folds and creases, with rust stain in top margin, three small holes in bottom right border design and 2mm tear in right side margin, fine.*

\$10,000



2903*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on London Bank of Australia Limited one pound, Melbourne Z029799, superscribed E 224202 (R.S45). *A 1cm hole top left, nearly fine with good colour and rare.*

\$6,000



2904*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The Union Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, No. 3/F 146016, superscribed serial E 146985 (R.S59). *Many folds and creases, with small holes in central fold and near a 5mm tear at right, otherwise very good and extremely rare.*

\$4,500



2905*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. P 270487 red serials (R.18a). *Repaired tear at left, numerous folds, creases and smaller edge tears, well circulated, fair but rare.*

\$2,000

2906

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. B 846889 J (R.21). *Fair.*

\$200



2907*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/58 538215 (R.24). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,250



2908*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 004578 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*

\$800

2909

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 817997 (R.27b) thin signature. *Slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*

\$850



2910*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/21 262329 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$350

2911

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/72 127689 (R.28). *Full body, creases and folds, very fine.*

\$200



2912*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/70 432118 (R.28). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$200

2913

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/54 572030, N/55 603868, L/73 970854, L/89 339617 (R.28). *Nearly fine - very fine. (5)*

\$250

2914

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/36, L/39, M/19, M/20, M/23, M/34, M/35, N/55, N/67 (R.28). *Very good - good fine.* (9)

\$350

2915

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/22 881476 (R.29). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2916

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 708926 (R.29). *Flattened, limp paper, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

2917

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/87 469144, P/62 858168, P/0 566633 (R.29). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

2918

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29, 30a(3), 32, 34a). *Hole in top margin of last, cleaned and flattened, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$300

2919

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/19 216356 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/89 276327 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1948) W/35 762754 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/74 028867 (R.33), (1961) HK/36 421914 (R.34b). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



2920*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 432112. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

2921

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/30 874402, 923027. *Choice, crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



2922*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/30 894257/8 consecutive pair. *Some light scuffing at top right edge of second note, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2923

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/34 662849, H/37 345473. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2924

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) P/95 173081, P/96 536917. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2925

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/0 174342, H/1 355357. *Light centre fold and teller flicks, small colour mark on each note, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$260

2926

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/0 628165, H/1 789204. *Light centre fold and teller flicks, some light scuffing on top edge and toning, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$240



2927*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 323232 repeater number. *Some creasing and folds but crisp and otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2928

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/31 000303, 042197, 072567, 125481. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$800

2929

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/30 691055, 771068, 783314, 821091, 990549. *Crisp nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$800

2930

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/31 078028, 417189, 704926. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

2931

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/34 585452, H/37 739945, P/84 535452, P/95 057813. *The first with small smudge mark on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$350

2932

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/27 643328, H/28 758710, H/30 897583, H/31 205660. *The second with a smudge on front, some toning around edges, otherwise crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2933

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 308690, 371638, 446129, 483531. *Some light foxing marks on second and last, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$260

2934

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 546034, H/30 699874, 832652, P/82 720240, P/90 101168. *The last two with smudging marks, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$500

2935

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/26 093931, 106658, 368162, 400992, 404934. *All crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

2936

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/11 735658, H/14 760981, H/26 087959, H/27 815482, H/30 431488, H/33 066521. *All crisp, one with small stain spots at right edge, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$600



2937*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/94 193048/9 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened of creases, otherwise extremely fine, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

2938

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/32 534626, P/84 284293 (R.30a,b). *Flattened, good very fine.* (2)

\$180

2939

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/84 955031, J/90 103889 (R.30a). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

2940

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/15 163335 (R.30a); K/72 280121 (R.30b); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/83 983753 (R.32); (1953) HB/42 250629 (R.33). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2941

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/35 563345 (R.31). *Folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$100

2942

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/33 177863 (R.31). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$100

2943

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/72 204624 (R.32) first prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, a 2mm tear in left margin, slightly trimmed, very good.*

\$100

2944

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/20 429340/2 (R.33) three consecutive notes. *Flat and crisp, slight signs of handling, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

2945

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/61 570772 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2946

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/95 735223; HD/24 969842 (R.33). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2947

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/15; HE/16; HE/20 (2); HE/23 (2); HE/27; HE/34; HD/62 (R.33); (1961) HI/40 (R.34b). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$170

2948

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/41 386636 (R.34a); HK/47 243642 (R.34b). *Pin hole in second, good very fine*. (2)

\$50



2949*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/67 402631/40 (R.34b) run of ten consecutive notes. *Signs of handling, otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,250

2950

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/23 515399/400 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2951

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/30 191811/12 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$200

2952

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/45 740615 (R.34b). *Flat, extremely fine*.

\$40

2953

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/56 822614 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/36 148575 (R.30a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 250702 (R.48). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$130

2954

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a,b); Coombs/Wilson, ten shillings (1954) (R.16); (1961) (R.17); one pound (1953) (R.33); (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1954) (R.49); (1960) (R.50); ten pounds (1954) (R.62); (1960) (R.63); five dollars (1992) (R.214); (2001) (R.219 [2]); ten dollars (1988) (R.310b). *In a black folder, good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

2955

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/80 470947 (R.30b) also decimals (R.78 (5), 89 (3), 304). *Very good - very fine*. (10)

\$50



2956*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/2 007767 (R.38a). *Very fine*.

\$2,500



2957*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/0 583719 first prefix (R.38aF). *A few small rust dots, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$2,500



2958*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 255087/8 (R.42) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and rare as such*. (2)

\$15,000



2959*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 236879 (R.42). *Good extremely fine.*

\$5,000

2960

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/26 309008 (R.42L) last prefix. *Flattened of folds and creases, a 17mm tear bottom and small piece missing bottom of note, fine.*

\$650



2961*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/8 898455 (R.44a). *A few small tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



2962*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/23 729591/3 (R.45) consecutive trio. *Pin holes in each, repaired nicks in edge of first, first and third flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare as such. (3)*

\$3,600

In CGA holders as Nearly Uncirculated 58.



2963*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 363710 (R.46). *Creases and corner folds, good body, good very fine.*

\$250

2964

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/57 884826 (R.46). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

2965

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 592296 (R.46). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250

2966

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 166177 (R.46). *Very fine.*

\$200

2967

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/35 339938, R/52 106631, R/53 422195 (R.46). *Folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine. (3)*

\$300



2968*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/21 986113 (R.47). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$300



2969*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34 641847(R.46) first serial prefix. *Folds and creases, otherwise original body to paper; very fine.*

\$300

2970

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/41 976398; Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/42 600627. *First note, flattened of folds, left margin with 4mm tear; good fine, very fine.* (2)

\$130



2971*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/94 831195 (R.47). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$120

2972

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 376260 (R.48). *Flattened, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2973

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/57 146946 (R.48) last prefix. *Folds and creases, fine.*

\$120

2974

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/31 314443, TC/33 292769 (R.49, R.50). *Flattened, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

2975

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/18 175449; TB/36 731345 (R.49) first note. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150



2976*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51 245817 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2977

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/70 807427 (R.50). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2978

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/20 074674 (R.50). *Slight corner crease, good extremely fine.*

\$70

2979

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/95 059628 (R.50). *Flattened, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$70

2980

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/96 886248 (R.50). *Folds, otherwise crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$100

2981

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/86 838310; TD/04 790542 (R.50). *Wear at top, crisp nearly uncirculated; centre fold, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



2982*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 445154 (R.55). *Four pin holes vertically on the right, otherwise very fine.*

\$5,500



2983*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 705016 (R.57).
Natural body, good very fine.

\$2,500



2987*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 957219, first prefix (R.60F). *Flattened of small crease top right corner, otherwise good body, extremely fine or better.*

\$600

2984

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1943) V/4 689105 (R.58).
Creases, folds and some staining on back, still crisp, good fine.

\$300

2988

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 291580 (R.60).
Nearly very fine.

\$250



2985*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 659362 (R.59). *Flattened of folds, tiny (1mm) tear at bottom margin, otherwise good body, extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2989*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 196767 last prefix (R.61L). *Cleaned and flattened, fine.*

\$300



2986*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 807807, repeating digits (R.59). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$750

2990

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 691255 (R.63).
Flattened, nearly extremely fine.

\$150

2991

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 470454 (R.63).
Flattened of folds, three pinholes, very fine.

\$120

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2992*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, sixpence, Robinow/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 40741 (not in Bulluss). *Flat original, slightest trace of crease, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



2995*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, Epstein/Stahl, E 39791 (not listed in Bullus). *Foxed, folds and creases, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,500



2993*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, one shilling, Epstein/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22133 (not in Bulluss). *Finger mark in top right corner; original nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



2996*

World War II, Australian Army Canteens Service, B.C.O.F., one yen, No.B 384712, produced by Miller, Melbourne, (nd. c.1942), for use of Japanese prisoners held in Australia in WW2, (Schwan-Boling - [unlisted], Campbell - [unlisted]). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2994*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Mendel/Stahl, Hay, 1st March 1941, F 40315 (not in Bulluss). *Original crisp nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$11,000

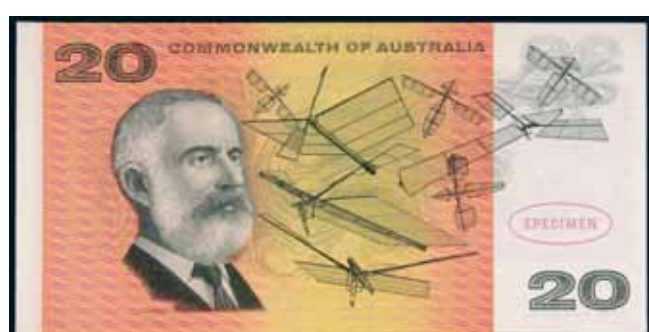
2997

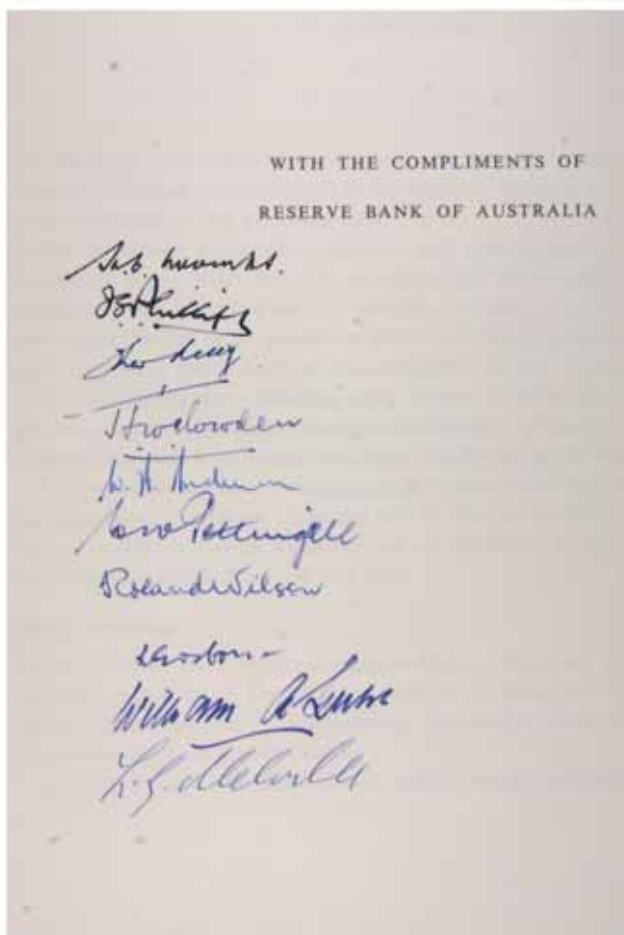
Commonwealth of Australia, war savings certificates, WWII, one pound B128611 issued 7 Aug 1940 payable 7 Aug 1947, C891349 issued 25 Feb 1941 payable 25 Feb 1948, the last with affixed round label 'By holding this certificate until maturity you are giving valuable help to the nation's war effort' (R.WD1a) (2); ten pounds, N467368 issued 2 Dec 1942 payable 2 Dec 1949 (R.WD3a). *A few minor tone spots on bottom edge of first, otherwise fresh uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

SPECIMENS

Sir Roland Wilson's Presentation Set





2998*

Decimal specimen banknotes, two each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA 000000; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson FAA 000000; five dollars, Coombs/Randall NAA 000000; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson SAA 000000; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson XAA 000000, with small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (R.71SPA, 81SPA, 91SPA, 101SPA, 111SPA). These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes. This book is signed by ten officials associated with the note issue, including Roland Wilson whose presentation book this was purported to be. *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$75,000



2999*

Five Dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type 1 specimen issue, NAA 000000 (McD DS8). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$4,000



3000*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XGY 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back of note, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No.0256 in red on front of note (Mc DS 20). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$8,000

STAR NOTES

3001

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/99 88736* (R.14).
Folds and creases, pin holes and 12mm tear in right top of
note, very good.

\$400



3005*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 32594*
(R.17s). Creases and folds, some grubbiness from use,
otherwise fine.

\$250

3002*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 51880* (R.16s).
Flattened of folds, slight trim, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,250



3006

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1942) I/5 22585* (R.31s).
Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise good very
fine.

\$1,000



3003*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 26383*/84*
(R.17s) consecutive pair. Light stain on bottom borders,
otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$9,500



3007*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/99 81511* (R.34bs).
Full bodied note, good very fine.

\$1,000



3004*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 35204* (R.17s).
Light folds and creases from handling, top edge cut close
in during production, otherwise crisp and original, nearly
uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,600

3008*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 10650* (R.50s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this
condition.

\$4,200



3009*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 02151*, 02152*, 02153* (R.72s) consecutive run of three star notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$6,500



3010*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 87399* (R.73s). *Extremely fine.*

\$750



3011*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 78008* first prefix (R.81sF). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3012*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 66293* (R.83s). *Centre fold, slight creasing, otherwise crisp original, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3013*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 20371* (R.301s). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3014*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 17956* first prefix (R.303sF). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900

ERROR NOTES

3015

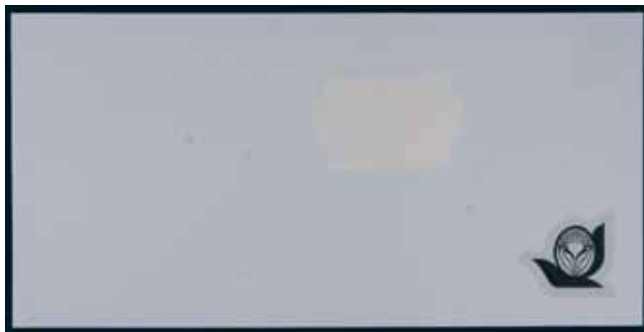
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/13 723895/HK/13 724895 (R.34b) mismatched serial numbers. *Folds, creases and stains, nearly very fine.*

\$250

3016

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQE 872397 (R.89) ink smudge on Macarthur's portrait. *Uncirculated*.

\$120



3021*

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), BK 98 851457 (R.618a) missing simultan printing phase on back. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$1,000



DECIMAL ISSUES

3017*

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) polymer note without any printing phase, with NPA sticker 206047/00070 attached (R.214). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$2,000



3018

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TJQ 542342 (R.306b) missing part printing phase top right corner. *Fine*.

\$150

3022*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 976527 (R.202) first prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



3023

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBJ 036928 (R.202). *Uncirculated*.

\$120

3024

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.202, 203, 204 (single and pair)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3025

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHY 299452/4 (R.204) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

3026

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NBV, NCF (R.202)(2); Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDD, NEB (R.203)(2); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKE (R.204) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3019*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) JK 93680844/7 (R.316a) consecutive run of four notes with wet ink transfer. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$270

3027

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKA 165841/4 (R.204); Knight/Stone (1979) NYF 895500, NYG 895001 (R.207); Johnston/Fraser (1985) PQQ 135999/6000, QCX 351000, QBV 616616/25, QCY 350501/4, QDP 789650/9 (R.209a); Fraser/Evans (1995) AB 09 648656/65 (R.217) includes consecutive pairs (2) and runs of four and ten notes (3). *First two notes very fine, all other notes uncirculated*. (41)

\$350

3020

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 98 001704/5 consecutive pair (R.318cF) (2), and BM 98 265345 missing some blue print and yellow pattern registered within area of portrait by Dobell. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3028

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NYG 597777, NYS 989614 (R.207) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic QAU 441028 (R.209b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGF 220951/4 (R.212) (4 consecutive); Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 04 578641/2 consecutive pair, AA 19, 34, 60, 76, 85 (R.214) (7); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BC 01 327873 (R.219). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

3029

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDH 502436/500; QDJ 502001/43 (R.209a) original pack of one hundred notes with breaks of two and four. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$700

3030

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) test notes AP, AQ, AW, AX, AY, AZ 97 998 622 six prefixes with same number (R.218bTi). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

3031

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CA 06 630605/14 (R.220) ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$60

3032

Five - one hundred dollars, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) (3) includes AA 81 291119 and AA 34 579977/8 consecutive pair; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) first release AB 24 937639 and second release AB 28 603672/3 consecutive pair (R.310a, 310b [2]) (3), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a) (2) GC 93 798451/2 consecutive pair; twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) CF 94 367647 (R.416a); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BM 96 830422 (R.616). *The first note with fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (10)

\$280

Together with brochures for all issues except 1988 ten dollars.

3033

Five - fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) first year prefix notes, all number AA 98 001838 (R.218, 318, 418, 518). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$280

3034

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CU 97 999184/5 consecutive test note pair (R.218bTi) (2), (2001) AA 01 125150 and JD 01 765036 first and last prefix pair (R.219F, 219L) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 001537 NPA issue (R.415i); fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 939663 first prefix (R.505F). *The last very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (6)

\$350

3035

Five - one hundred dollars, mixed date mixed signature set of five notes, all marked Gold 999, mounted within a perspex frame, includes five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DM 02 826526 (R.220a), ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AH 02 200927 (R.320a), twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) CG 06 597477 (R.420d), fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2004) AG 04 375366 (R.520b), one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) AI 99 771715 (R.618b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3036

Five - fifty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012), five dollars, BA 12, consecutive pair of first signature prefix and EA 12, consecutive pair last year prefix (R.New) (4); ten dollars, AA 12, consecutive pair of first signature prefix and DF 12, consecutive pair last year prefix (R.New) (4); fifty dollars, AA 12, consecutive pair of first signature prefix and GB 12, consecutive pair last year prefix (R.New) (4). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$350



3037*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 975835/36 (R.301F) first prefix, consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3038

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 318114 (R.301F) first prefix. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

3039

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) general prefixes, single notes (R.301). *Fine - extremely fine*. (17)

\$240

3040

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFP 233972 (R.302). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3041

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) SDR 827863 (R.302F) first prefix. *Very fine*.

\$120

3042

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SPF 340327/29, SPF 340333/35 (R.303) two consecutive runs of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$250

3043

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SRD 903205/17 (R.303) consecutive run of thirteen notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$400

3044

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) (2), (1988) first release (R.310a) (3), second release (R.310b) (10 including consecutive pair), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a, 313b) (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a). *The first good very fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (19)

\$220

3045

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) TAE 887378 (R.304); Knight/Wheeler (1976) TES 657930 (R.306a), TLD 002552/3 (R.306b) includes a consecutive pair. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$170

3046

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TSU 165595, TVA 829563, TVQ 370560, TXK 764876, (R.307b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) MDX 083688/9 (R.312) four single notes and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

3047

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UUX 194892/99 (R.309) consecutive run of eight notes. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

3048

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UXX 039003/12 (R.309) run of ten consecutive. *Stain or tone marks on three, otherwise crisp, virtually uncirculated*. (10)

\$140

3049

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UEQ 662904/19 (R.309) consecutive run of sixteen notes. *Light ink smudge on back right side, uncirculated*. (16)

\$250

3050

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URA, URB, URH, URJ 871100/1, ULJ 664200/1, ULJ 664444, ULK 664444 (R.309) five consecutive pairs of notes and two singles. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$270

3051

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UPK 728041/50 (R.309); Fraser/Cole (1991) consecutive runs MKF (4), MKU (3), MLB (4), MLH (4), MLJ (4), MLN (2). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$300



3052*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemorative, first printing, last serial prefix, consecutive pair AB 33 938 137/8 (R.310a). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,200



3053*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 530897 (R.310aL) first release, last prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

3054

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1968) AB 30 935884, 6/94 (R.310a) ten consecutive first release notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3055

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AA10, AA17, 26 January 1988, general prefixes, first release (R.310a [2]); second release, single notes (12) AB 16 555619/20, AB 22 795901/2, AB 46 785730/33 (R.310b) two consecutive pairs and a consecutive run of four notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (24)

\$330



3056*

Ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 10 516605/6 first prefix consecutive pair (R.310bF). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

3057

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 510055/6 (R.310b) first prefix, second release, consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

3058

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228611, AB 10 245233, first prefix, second release (R.310b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

3059

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228625, 228627, 263361 (R.310b) first prefix, second release. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

3060

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 013051; AB10 471389 (R.310b) first serial prefixes of second release. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

3061

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 57 954799 (R.310L) last prefix, second release. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3062

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 57 986889 last prefix (R.310bL). *Creases, very fine.*

\$250

3063

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 671177/8 (R.313bL) consecutive pair of last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3064

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 699294/6, MRR 699273/81 (R.313bL) last prefix, consecutive pair and a consecutive run of nine notes. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

3065

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 612743, MRR 699197, MRR 699215, MRR 699242/3, MRR 699245/9, MRR 699251/2 (R.313bL) last prefix, three single notes, two consecutive pairs and a consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

3066

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MHJ 353130, MPA 884604, MQJ 591422/30 (R.314b) two single notes and a consecutive run of nine. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$170



3067*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) five consecutive notes with the overprint 1 November 1993, the first five notes from the folders serials AB 93 000001/5. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000

3068

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) IE 93 345064, 784827, IG 93 358248 (R.316a); AA 93 869807 (R.316aF) first signature prefix, wet ink transfer. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3069

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 006532 (R.316aF), BL 93 907819/21, 099315/17 (R.316a) first prefix note, single note and two consecutive runs of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$140

3070

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) DA 93 477666/7, IC 93 298561/4, 298566/70 (R.316a) a consecutive pair and consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$220

3071

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) single notes, DB, DC, EM, EH, HK, IL, BL 93 907842/48 (R.316a) seven single notes and a consecutive run of seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$280

3072

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AA 96 920192/3 (R.318aF) first signature, consecutive pair of notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

3073

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) GL 98 764452, 903508, 903516, 903522, 903503, 903505/6 (R.318cL) five single and a consecutive pair of last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3074

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BK 98 149578 (R.318c); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CF 03 415883 (R.320b); Macfarlane/Henry (2006) GL 06 838547, 838599 (R.320cL) last prefix. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3075

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2002) AA 02 005145, 170977, 170980, 175297, 175289, 175267/8 (R.320aF) five single notes and a consecutive pair of first 2002 dated prefix; AA 03 031494/5 consecutive pair of first 2003 dated prefix (R.320bF). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

3076

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2002) BJ 02 372630, BK 02 957613, 957604/09, 957611/12, DA 02 875165, DI 02 850934, GF 02 703948/50 (R.320a) four single notes, a consecutive pair and consecutive runs of three and six. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$220

3077

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 005135/38, 005140/42, 173088/92 (R.320aF) consecutive runs of three, four and five first 2002 dated prefix. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

3078 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2006) AA 06 946420/36 (R.320aF) consecutive run of seventeen first 2006 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (17)	\$300	3089 Fifty dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.508 (4), 509a, b, 512 pair, 513 (10, includes broken run of WUB)). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (18)	\$1,000
3079 Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2006) AA 06 946395/402 (R.320cF) consecutive run of eight first 2006 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$140	3090 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999277 (R.515aF) first prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$100
3080 Ten dollars , 1968-1991 (R.303, 304 [2], 309 [2], 313a [2 consecutive], 313b [2 consecutive]) (9); twenty dollars, 1966-1972 (R.401, 403 [2], 404 [2]) (5). <i>Mostly good fine - uncirculated</i> . (14)	\$250	3091 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 999503/16 fourteen consecutive last prefix notes (R.515L). <i>The last with a corner crease, the rest mostly with a faint crease, otherwise virtually uncirculated</i> . (14)	\$900
3081 Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 963894/903 (R.310a) consecutive run of ten notes, also commemorative folder with ten dollar note (R.310b); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two banknote folder (embossed). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$170	3092 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1999) BA 99, BH 99, CC 99, CD 99, EL 99, GB 99, IA 99 (R.518c). <i>Second last note with light corner fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$400
3082 Twenty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGN 752782 (R.404), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB EEZ 724336, ESF 743142/51 ten consecutive, ETK 791270/6 seven consecutive (R.409a) (18). <i>The first two very fine and extremely fine, the rest centre fold and handling creases, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (19)	\$400	3093 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZFE 950481, ZFE 950499 (R.609). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250
3083 Twenty dollars , Johnston/Stone (1982) VGD 940391/2 (R.408) consecutive pair. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$200	3094 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBS 671439/41; ZBV, ZCR (R.609). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$600
3084 Twenty dollars , Johnston/Stone (1985) EBT 192001/2, EFA 500999/1000, EFB 500999/1000, EEZ 500999/1000 (R.409a) four consecutive pairs of notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$220	3095 One hundred dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 093034/9 six consecutive last prefix notes (R.613L). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$750
3085 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 000594 (R.415i). <i>Uncirculated, low number</i> .	\$80	3096 One hundred dollars , Fraser/Evans (1996) BM 96 902643, DF 96 577635 (R.616). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250
3086 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JA 02 651643/4 consecutive pair (R.420a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$80	3097 One hundred dollars , Fraser/Evans (1996) AS 96 900131, AX 96 704392, AY 06 733233 (R.616T) test notes. <i>Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$450
3087 Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 959894/5 (R.505aF) first prefix, consecutive pair. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$250	3098 One hundred dollars , Fraser/Evans (1996) BC 96 800383/3, BG 96 829905, DM 96 447158/59 (R.616) two consecutive pairs and one single note. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$650
3088 Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YDA, YDE, YDH, YDY (2), YDZ, YEB, YEC, YED, YEE, YEK, YEN, YER (2), YET, YEU, YEY, YEZ (3), YFD (3), YFJ, YFK, YFR, YFS, YFT (2), YGP, YGV, YGZ, YHC, YHE (2) (R.507). <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (35)	\$1,900		

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

WORLD GOLD COINS



3099*

Austria, Rudolf II (1576-1608), ducat, 1589, (3.48g), issued at the Vienna mint, obv. Rudolf standing to right, around RVDOL II D G R I S A G H B REX, rev. Arms, around ARCHID AVS DVX BVR MA NO 1589, (Friedberg 88, Dietiker 430, Halacka 295). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3100*

Austria, Salzburg, Leopold Anton Eleutherius Reichsfreiherr von Firmian, (1727-1744), ducat, (3.48 g), dated 1743, (Popken, Salzburg 1147; Probszt 2132, Friedberg 847). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3101*

Austria, Joseph II, under Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), half ducat, undated (c.1741), (1.73 g), by Matthew Donner, Vienna, commemorating the birth of Joseph II, 13 March 1741, (Monte Nuovo 1688, Julius 1687). *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$180

3102

Austria, Ferdinand I, ducat 1844A, (KM.2262). *Bent flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

3103

Austria, Franz Joseph I, ten francs (four florins), 1892 (restrike), twenty francs, 1892 (restrike) (KM.2260, 2269). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

3104

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrike, (KM.2267). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

3105

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1896 (KM.2805). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250

3106

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1897 (KM.2805); Hungary, ten korona 1908 (KM.485). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$250

3107

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1909 (KM.2815), twenty corona 1915 (KM.2818). *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)*

\$350

3108

Austria, Republic, twenty five schilling, 1926, 1928 (KM.2841). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



3109*

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1926 (KM.2842). *Minor hairlines, otherwise proof-like uncirculated.*

\$900



3110*

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1928 (KM.2842). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



3111*

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$900



3112*

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$900



3113

Austria, Republic, one hundred schilling, 1931 (KM.2842). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



3114*

Austria, Republic, gold bullion coinage, five hundred schilling, 1993, commemorative of Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra (KM.2989). *Uncirculated.*

\$320

3115

Austria, Republic, 1000 schilling, 1976, Millennium of Dynasty (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3116*

Austria, Elizabeth, Queen of Austria, Herzogovnia and Bavaria, gold medallic four ducats, undated, in .900 fine gold by HH (13g). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



3117*

Belgium, Liege, Ferdinand of Bavaria, (1612-1650), ducat, c1638, (Friedberg 323). *Very fine.*

\$400



3118*

Cambodia, Kingdom of Kymer, early uniface coinage, c1580s-1603, gold quarter tical (3.46g), obv. Hamsa bird with vine branch in mouth, (cf.Mitch 3025, cf.Panish 1a). *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$850

Mitchiner (p.392) notes that Gabriel Quiroga visiting the Cambodian Court in 1595 recorded that 'This Kingdom has its own coinage in gold and silver on which is inscribed a cock..'



3119*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



3120*

Canada, Newfoundland, Queen Victoria, two dollars, 1888 (KM.5). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

3121

Canada, proof gold (22ct; 16.9655g) one hundred dollars, 1976 Montreal Olympics (KM.116). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

3122

Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce .999 fine gold maple leaf or fifty dollars, 1985 (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200



3123*

Canada, Elizabeth II, one ounce .999 fine gold maple leaf or fifty dollars, 1985 (KM.125.2). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,200

3124

Canada, Elizabeth II, 1896-1996 Olympic Series, proof silver one ounce fifteen dollars (2) and proof gold half ounce one hundred and seventy five dollars, 1992 (KM.215-217). *In full set case, this damaged, coins FDC.* (3)

\$650



3125*

China, Yuan Shih Kai, medallic gold fantasy dollar, not dated (1916), (41.76 g), signed L.Giorgi, plain edge, obv. military bust facing of Yuan Shih-kai with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, with sun above a fleet of junks, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Pn-, Kann -). *Brilliant, as struck, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



3126*

Denmark, Christian IX, twenty kroner, 1890 (KM.791.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3127*

Finland, ten markkaa, 1881 (KM.8.2). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3128*

Finland, twenty markkaa, 1879 (KM.9.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



3129*

France, First Restoration, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Very fine.*

\$300



3130*

France, Empire, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Very fine.*

\$280



3131*

France, Empire, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1812A (KM.695.1). *Very fine.*

\$280



3132*

France, Napoleon Emperor, forty francs 1811A (KM.696.1). *Obverse hairline scratch, good very fine.*

\$600

3133

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1857A, 1860A, (KM.781.1), 1864, 1865, 1868, 1869, (KM.801.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$1,500

3134

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1897A, 1898A, (KM.825) (2); Napoleon III, five francs, 1865BB, (KM.787.1). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$650

3135

France, twenty francs, 1853A (KM.781.1); Russia, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$350

3136

France, Republic, twenty francs, 1903A (KM.847). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

3137

France, Republic, twenty francs, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1913 (KM.857). *Extremely fine or better*. (4)

\$900



3138*

Germany, Brandenburg-Bayreuth, Christian, (1603-1655), ducat, 1631, obv. Margrave standing, rev. arms, (Friedberg 368, Wilmersdorffer 557). *Slightly wavy flan, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$700



3139*

Germany, Breslau, Kasper of Logan, (1562-1574), ducat, 1563, obv. coat of arms, rev. St John (Friedberg 477). *Uneven flan, otherwise very fine or better and rare*.

\$800



3140*

Germany, Frankfurt am Main, ducat, 1639, mintmaster AM, (Johann Anseim Munch), (KM 85, Friedberg 972). *Uneven flan, otherwise very fine, scarce*.

\$400



3141*

Germany, Hamburg, Free City, twenty mark, 1877J (KM.602). *Good very fine*.

\$300



3142*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), Frederick d'or 1798A (Berlin mint), obv. bust left, rev. eagle facing left, (KM 371, Friedberg 2425). *Minor adjustment marks, possibly ex mount, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$600



3143*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.515). *Good very fine*.

\$350



3144*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888A (KM.515). *Good very fine*.

\$300

3145

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1872A, 1873C, 1879A (KM.501, 505). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$500

3146

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, ten mark, 1873A (KM.502). *Very fine*.

\$150

3147

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1905A, 1910A, 1910J, (KM.521) (3), Wilhelm I, five marks, 1877C, (KM.507). *Nearly very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$800

3148

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1889A, 1898A, 1899A (KM.516, 521). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$850

3149

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1898A, 1899A, 1901A, (KM.521). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$850

3150

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1909A (2), 1912A (2) (KM.521). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$1,150





3151*

Germany, Saxony, Johann Georg I (1591-1656), ten ducats, 1630, Dresden, struck for the 100th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, (34.27 g), obv. crowned bust of the Kurfurst right above a shield of arms, rev bust of the Kurfurst Johann right holding a sword, four shields of arms in the legend, (Friedberg 2693). *Minor edge knocks and a few light flan imperfections, otherwise a well detailed strike, almost extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000



3152*

Germany, Saxony, Johann George (1591-1656), double ducat, (6.85g), Dresden, mint master H Jacob, 1630, Centenary of the Augsburg Confession, (Baumgarten 295, Friedberg 2701, Merseberger 1058). *Slightly bent flan, some surface marks, otherwise toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$1,000

3153

Greece, twenty drachmai, 1884A (KM.56). *Good fine.*

\$270

3154

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.46). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

3155

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1976 Year of the Dragon (KM.40). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600



3156*

Hong Kong, proof ten dollars, 1994 Bauhinia flower (KM.70a). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$650



3157*

Hungary, Sigismund (1387-1437), gulden or ducat, obv. quartered arms in shield, around SIGISMVNDI D G R VNGARIE, rev. St Ladislav standing facing, around S LADISL AVS REX, mm. two lis, (Friedberg 9, Huszar 572, Pohl D1-6). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



3158*

Hungary, Sigismund (1387-1437), gulden or ducat, obv. quartered arms in shield, around SIGISMVNDI D G R VNGARIE, rev. St Ladislav standing facing, around S LADISL AVS REX, mm. V I across field, (Friedberg 9, Huszar 572, Pohl D1-10). *Very fine.*

\$400



3159*

Hungary, Johan Zapolya (1526-1540), gulden, 1540, (Friedberg 44). *Uneven flan, holed, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3160*

Hungary, Rudolf II (1576-1608), ducat or gulden, 1589, (3.47 g), issued at the Kremnitz mint, obv. Madonna seated facing, around RVDOL II D G RO I S AV GE HV B R, rev. Emperor Rudolf standing around S LADISLAVS REX, 1589, mm. K B, (Huszar 1002, Friedberg 63). *Slightly bent, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3161*

Hungary, ducat, medallic piece, not dated, after the engraver Christian Herman Roth, 1645-1690, issued after 1690, (3.10 g), obv. S: GEORGIVS. EQVITVM. PATRONVS. St. George galloping r., slaying dragon, rev. IN TEMPESTATE SECVRITAS Christ in boat in rough seas, (Friedberg 584 [p.454], Huszar 62). *Has been mounted, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



3162*

Hungary, Franz II, ducat, 1792 (KM.410, Friedberg 209). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3163*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, one hundred korona, 1907, Coronation Commemorative (KM.490). *Reverse rim bruise at 10 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$1,500



3164*

Iceland, proof ten thousand kronur, 1974 (KM.22). *FDC.*

\$600



3165*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.28 g), obv. Devanagari 'Ta', rev. two rectangular incuses with pellet in lower part of each, another similar ten rattis (1.22 g) and another similar for five rattis (0.67 g), (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 722-3, 729). *Very fine, the fractions very rare.* (3)

\$850



3166*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.950-1150 A.D.), gold four masa of eighty rattis (9.63 g), with stylised Devanagari characters (sesame seed), (cf. Mitchiner [South East Asia] 726-9). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



3167*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.1150-1250 A.D.), gold masa of twenty rattis (2.38 g), obv. irregular criss-cross pattern, from the surface when coin was struck, (like letter S), rev. irregularly rectangular double incuse, (Mitchiner [South East Asia] 732). *Very fine.*

\$850



3168*

Iran, Muzaffar Al-Din Shah, medal in gold (27.3g), AH1301, plain edge, equal to ten toman. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



3169*

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, medal in .900 fine gold, MS2535 (1976), conjoined busts/Shah and his father, National Bank Golden Jubilee, octagonal (9.7g). *FDC.*

\$400



3170*

Iraq, proof five dinars, 1971 (KM.134; Fr 1). *FDC.*

\$600



3171*

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, specimen pound, 1973 (KM.27). *FDC*.

\$300



3172*

Isle of Man, Elizabeth II, proof half ounce fine gold crown, 1987, US Constitution Bicentenary (KM.176c). *FDC*.

\$700



3173*

Italy, Naples & Sicily, Ferdinand IV as King of the Two Sicilies (1816-1825), thirty ducati, 1818, (37.81 grams), (KM.C129, F.855). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$6,000



3174*

Italy, Sardinia, Carl Felix, twenty lire, 1826 (KM.118.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$220



3175*

Italy, Venice, Tomaso Mocenigo (1414-1423), ducat or zecchino, in the name of this Doge, (3.38g), obverse, crude Doge kneeling before St. Mark, reverse, Christ standing within stars, (Paolucci p.39). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$600



3176*

Italy, Venice, Pasquale Malipiero (1457-1462), ducat or zecchino, (3.54g), obv. S.M.VENETI PA MARIPET, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (Friedberg 1233, Paolucci p.42, Biaggi 2887). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$300



3177*

Italy, Venice, Pasquale Malipiero (1457-1462), gold zecchino, (3.55g), obv. S.M.VENETI PA MARIPET, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (Friedberg 1233, Paolucci p.42, Biaggi 2887). *Good very fine*.

\$250



3178*

Italy, Venice, Ludovico Manin (1789-1797), gold zecchino, (3.35 g), obv. S.M.VENETI LVDO MANIN, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ standing within stars, around .SIT.T.XPE.DAT.QTV REGIS.ISTE.DUCAT, (Friedberg 1445, KM.c.140, Paolucci p.131). *Good very fine*.

\$220

3179

Italy, Venice, Zecchino, Ludovico Manin, (1789-1797), ducat, (Friedberg 1445). *Holed, otherwise good fine*.

\$120



3180*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire, 1813M (second 1 over 0) (KM.11). *Nearly extremely fine with original mint bloom, the overdate not listed in KM*.

\$600

Ex W.E.Purnell Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2262).



3181*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1812M (Milan) (KM.12). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3182*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, forty lire, 1814M, Milan Mint (KM.12, Pagani 17). *Very fine.*

\$550



3183*

Italy, Parma, Marie Louise, forty lire 1815 (KM.32; Fr 933). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$650



3184*

Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Alberto, twenty lire, 1832, milled edge (KM.131.2). *Scratched in left obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 2110).



lot 3185

3185*

Japan, Tempo (1837-58), koban (11.20g) undated (KM. C.22b; Fr.15; JNDA 09-21). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3186*

Japan, Komei era, base gold rectangular issue, two bu (Ni Bu), 1860-1869, (KM.C.21b, JNDA 20a). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3187*

Jordan, King Hussein, proof twenty five dinars, 1977 (KM.33). *FDC.*

\$600

3188

Malay Peninsula - Indonesia, Srivijaya kingdom, c.700 A.D., two strips of gold foil (2.70g and 2.35g) each with the approximate weight of a one massa; gold fractional unit (0.22g) obv. Na, rev. flower (cf.M.3060 but smaller); Sultanate of Samudra, gold fractional half coupling c. 15th century, obv. 'Al 'Adil', rev. 'Ahmad Malik Al Sultan', (cf. M.3074 but earlier style); small gold scyphate shaped 1/32nd massa plain both sides (12). *Mostly very fine or better, all unusual and rare.* (16)

\$500



3189*

Mauritius, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred rupees, 1971 (KM.39). *FDC.*

\$600

Mintage of only 750 pieces.

3190

Monaco, one hundred francs, 1886A (KM.99). *Very fine.*

\$1,250



3191*

Monaco, Prince Albert I, one hundred francs, 1891A (KM.105). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3192*

Netherlands, Zwolle, ducat, undated (1576-1612), obv. emperor standing, rev. legend in tablet, (Friedberg 213). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



3193*

Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1587, (Friedberg 284). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3194*

Netherlands, West Friesland, ducat, 1590, obv. emperor standing, rev. arms, (Friedberg 291). *Slightly wavy flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



3195*

Netherlands, Utrecht, Province, Scheepjesschelling (six stuivers), 1750, struck in gold, (6.94g), (equals two ducats), obv. coroneted shield with arms between 6 - S, rev., A two decker man-of-war sailing to left (Delmonte 987; cf. KM 101). *Slightly scuffed, several minor edge knocks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$800



3196*

Netherlands, Utrecht, trade ducat, 1818 (KM.50.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

3197

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3198

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3199*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3200*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3201

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden, 1912 (KM.151). *Good very fine.*

\$180

3202

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1912 (KM.149). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3203*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1932 (KM.162). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



3204*
Panama, proof five hundred balboa, 1975 (KM.42). *Nearly FDC/FDC.*

\$1,500

3205
Philippines, one thousand piso, 1975 3rd Anniversary of the New Society (KM.213). *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$400



3206*
Poland, ten zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y32). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3207*
Poland, twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y33). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3208*
Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1830 (KM. C.177). *Minor edge nicks and blistering on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

3209
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898, (KM.Y.62). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)*

\$1,000



3210*
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3211
Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899AR (KM.Y.64). *Very fine.*

\$400

3212
Seychelles, proof set, 1976, one cent - ten rupees and gold one thousand rupees (KM.PS4). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC. (9)*

\$620



3213*
Singapore, proof five hundred dollars, undated (1975) 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.14). *In case of issue with certificate, a few small hairlines and toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,200

3214
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1896 (KM.10.2). *Fine.*

\$300



3215*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



3216*
South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Scratch in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



3217*
South Africa, George VI, proof half pound, 1952 (KM.42).
FDC.

\$200



3218*
South Africa, George VI, pound, 1952 (KM.43). *FDC.*

\$400



3219*
South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof half pound, 1953 (KM.53).
FDC.

\$200



3220*
South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof pound, 1953 (KM.54).
FDC.

\$400

3221
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73).
Extremely fine.

\$1,200



3222*
South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand 1979 (KM.73). *In SAM case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,250

3223
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$1,200



3224*
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1883 (KM.31.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

3225
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922 (KM.35.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3226*
Turkestan, Bukhara, (under the Russians), in the name of 'Abd al-Ahad (1303-1329 AH, 1886-1910 A.D.), gold tilla (24mm, 4.62g), AH 1319 = 1901/1902 A.D., obv. legends with date and chain, rev. similar, (A.3041, KM.65 [Uzbekistan]). *Very fine but weak in places.*

\$200



3227*
Turkestan, Bukhara, (under the Russians), in the name of 'Abd al-Ahad (1303-1329 AH, 1886-1910 A.D.), gold tilla (24mm, 4.68g), AH 1319 = 1901/1902 A.D., obv. legends with date and chain, rev. similar, (A.3041, KM.65 [Uzbekistan]). *Very fine, slightly bent and weak in places.*

\$180

3228
Turkey, Abdul Mejid, (A.H. 1255-1277, A.D. 1839-1861), one hundred kurush, AH 1255 year 6 (KM.679); Abdul Aziz, (A.H. 1277-1293, A.D. 1861-1876), one hundred kurush, year 13, (KM.696); Muhammad V, (A.H. 1327-1336, (1909-1918), one hundred kurush, years 2, 3 and 7 (KM.752). *Good fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$1,000

3229
Turks and Caicos Islands, proof one hundred crowns, 1976 Queen Victoria tribute (KM.17). *In book holder of issue, FDC.*

\$400



3230*
USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1881, Liberty head. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



3231*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1901S, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$370



3236*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Rim bruise, good extremely fine.*

\$700



3232*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3237

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1879, Liberty head. *Surface marks on both obverse and reverse, fine/very fine.*

\$1,400

Slabbed by National Numismatic Certification as MS-63.



3233*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1882, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3238*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Brushed to clean, good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3234*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1893, Liberty head. *Obverse surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$650



3239*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,300



3235*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1908, Indian head. *Tooled in reverse field at 3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



3240*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400

3241

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 US Bicentennial (KM.21). *In case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, coin FDC.*

\$600

3242

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1979 Bicentenary of Death of Captain James Cook (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate, foxing on case lid lining and certificate, otherwise FDC.*

\$400

3243

Western Samoa, proof gold one hundred tala, 1984 Olympic Games (KM.60). *FDC.*

\$350

Slabbed by NGC as PF67 Ultra Cameo.



3246*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Joseph I, silver six macutas, 1770 (8.72g); Mary I, silver six macutas, 1796 (8.55g) (KM.15,33). *Toned very fine.* (2)

\$340

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1686).

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

3244*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Joseph I, silver two macutas, 1762 (2.73g); Mary I, silver two macutas, 1796 (2.93g) (KM.13, 35). *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1684).



3247*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Joseph I, silver eight macutas, 1763 (11.51g) (KM.16). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1687).



3248*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary and Peter, silver eight macutas, 1783 (11.40g) (KM.23). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1687).



part

3245*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Joseph I, silver four macutas, 1763 (5.61g); Mary and Peter, silver four macutas, 1784 (5.54g); Mary I, silver four macutas, 1796 (5.63g) (KM.141, 22, 32). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$320

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1685).



3249*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary and Peter, silver ten macutas, 1783 (14.31g) (KM.24). *Uneven tone, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1688).



3250*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary I, silver eight macutas, 1796 (11.66g) (KM.34). *Nearly very fine.*

\$320

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1689).



3254*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary I, silver twelve macutas, 1796 (17.48g) (KM.37). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1691).



3251*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary I, silver ten macutas, 1796 (14.60g) (KM.36). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 40 (lot 1690).



3255*

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus (1772-1803), silver thaler, 1773M (D.1263, KM.435). *Grey tone, very fine/good very fine or better.*

\$200

3256

Austria, Maria Theresa, (1740-1780), silver thaler, 1755 (KM.1816). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



3252*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Joseph I, silver twelve macutas, 1770 (17.49g) (KM.18). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1686).

3257

Austria, silver issues, schilling, 1924 (KM.2835); commemorative two schilling, 1928-1937 (KM.2843-2845, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2858, 2859) (10); five schilling, 1934, 1935 (KM.2853) (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$180

3258

Austria, proof silver one hundred schilling, 1991 Mozart-Salzburg, 1991 Mozart-Vienna, 1991 Rudolph I, 1992 Maximilian I, 1992 Otto Nicolai (KM.2996, 2998, 3001, 3003, 3005). *In cases of issue with certificates, one slipcover with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$150

Ex Otto Filipitsch Collection.



3253*

Angola, Portuguese Africa, Mary and Peter, silver twelve macutas, 1783 (16.73g) (KM.25). *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1687).

3259

Austria, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1982-1992 (KM.PS42 (2), 43-53). *In cases of issue, one 1981 set without outer pack, the 1981-1989 outer packs with foxing, all sets and cases FDC.* (13)

\$150

Ex Otto Filipitsch Collection.

3260

Belgium, silver issues, fifty centimes, 1909, twenty francs (10) 1949-1953, fifty francs (4) 1948-1954, some years include both French and Dutch legend types. *In 2x2 holders, fine - very fine.* (15)

\$70



part

3261*

Belgium, A. Baron, Brussels, 1871; Large; 1kg bread token; Bavaro Brasserie 15, France, soliciting token, Paris 32 Rue Blandel; Dance tokens (3 different); Fance, Moneron token for deux solo, 1791; Germany, dance token, Beer token, Hamburg token 2 mark, 1978. *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$120



3262*

Bolivia, Philip IV, cob eight reales, type of 16[5]2, Potosi Mint (21.74gms), Assayer E, variety with 1 PH 6 on reverse (Calberto 1041. Cayon 6460, KM.A20.6). *Waterworn with much pitting, struck on an irregular flan, otherwise about fine.*

\$150

3263

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700) - Philip V (1700-1746), cob one real 1667 Assayer E, Potosi Mint, (KM.23); others 1687 VR, 1694, 1697 VR, 1701, 174[1]; Peru, Lima Mint, 1709?, another uncertain date. *All waterworn, good - fine, mostly with one date only visible.* (8)

\$100



3264*

British Colonial, in general, George IV, pattern 1/50 dollar 1823 (Pr.15) (Vice FT7). *Beautifully toned, considerable brilliance, attractive brown and iridescent patina, virtually mint state and excessively rare.*

\$6,000

Ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 715) and Ex Robert.A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1869). P.D.Mitchell, cataloguer of the Ford collection, observed that the rims were rounded like a currency issue, however the coinage was never proceeded with and five tons were melted down in 1825. Struck at the Royal Mint from dies by William Wyon.



3265*

British Colonial, in general, George IV, pattern 1/100 dollar, 1823, edge plain, rim square or flat (Pr.17; Vice FT 10). *Beautifully toned, much red on obverse, brilliant FDC and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1870), purchased from Spink Australia in 1976 and from G.E.Hearn.



3266*

British Honduras, Edward VII, silver twenty five cents, 1906 (KM.12). *Toned extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (Spink London Sale 68, lot 1595 part) and Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1899).

3267

British North Borneo, half cent 1891H, cents 1888H (2), 1891H (2), 1894H, (KM.1, 2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$160



3268*

British West Indies, Martinique or another island, (c.1810) silver fifth dollar, a cut fifth segment with serrated edge of a Ferdinand VII Spanish American eight reales without countermarks (5.35g) (Pr. -; KM.-). *Toned, very fine and a very rare issue of uncertain location.*

\$100



3269*

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1858 (KM.4). *Attractively toned, subdued steel blue patination on the reverse, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



3270*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1858. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$230

3271

Canada, one cent - one dollar, 1859-1965, noted twenty five cents, 1900, 1909 (2) (KM.5, 11a [2]) (3), one dollar, 1958, 1965 (KM.55, 64.1) (2), also Newfoundland, fifty cents, 1917C (KM.12) and Nova Scotia, one cent, 1861 (KM.8.2). *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (51)

\$100



3272*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1871H (KM.6). *Dark toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$200

3273

Canada, one cent, 1901, 1906, five cents, 1906, ten cents, 1904, twenty five cents, 1906 large crown (KM.7, 8, 13, 10, 11). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$100



3274*

Canada, George V, silver ten cents, 1919 (KM23); George VI, silver fifty cents, 1938 (KMY32). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3275

Canada, proof silver one dollar, 1983 (KM.138); mint one dollar, 1978 (KM.121), 1981 (KM.130), 1995 (18) (KM.259), 1996 (KM.274) (4), 1997 (KM.282) (5), also Confederation Medal 1967. *In plastic cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$450

3276

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, series 1 - VII, each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.OCP1-7), over 30oz ASW. *In cases of issue with certificates, each of these with some foxing, also with timber set stand, coins and cases FDC.* (28 coins in 7 sets)

\$600

3277

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, series 1 - VII, each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.OCP1-7), over 30oz ASW. *In cases of issue with certificates, each of these with some foxing, also with timber set stand, coins and cases FDC.* (28 coins in 7 sets)

\$600

3278

Canada and Provinces, cent 1909, Newfoundland, silver five cents, 1912; tokens, Upper Canada, penny, 1857, Wellington halfpenny, countermarked GT, Nova Scotia, Trade & Navigation halfpenny, 1820, Prince Edward Island, Ships Colonies & Commerce (Haxby 13a), Paddle Steamer Fisheries Agriculture (Haxby 19), Self Government, 1857 (Haxby 22). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex J.B.Nestle Collection (U.S.A).

3279

Cayman Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, set of ten, 1980 Kings of England collection (KM.PS20), 5.7oz ASW. *Housed in two book-style albums and in slipcase with certificate, FDC.*

\$150



3280*

China, Empire, Wang Mang, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money (13.4g), 45BC-23AD. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3281

China, Empire, Sung Dynasty series cash with coin words by each emperor, 960-1022. *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$100



3282*

China, Sung Dynasty (960-1280), uncertain emperor round pictorial horse and rider charm with square hole, 40mm, (25.23 g), obv. two large rectangular characters, 'Three Zhang [of Tang]', rev. horseman to left, (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

This is a reference to the famous Zhang Tang a native of Du who lived towards the end of the Han Dynasty. He supervised the construction of Emperor Wu's mausoleum. He ascended through the ranks to palace counsellor. Working with Zhao Yu, Zhang Tang increased the severity of the laws to prevent officials abusing their power. When dealing with those from prominent families, he had a habit of twisting the law to ensure that they were proven guilty, but often asked the Emperor for leniency in the cases of those from humble backgrounds, with the result that many in the latter category were spared. Around 121 BC, a combination of foreign military operations and domestic disaster from flood and drought left the government treasury empty. Under the direction of the Emperor, Zhang Tang arranged for the minting of new currency and the nationalisation of the salt and iron industries, which had hitherto been in the hands of wealthy merchants. At the height of his career, he garnered such respect that his discourses on fiscal policy would receive the Emperor's undivided attention and on one occasion was the recipient of a personal visit by the Emperor to his sickbed. Horse charms were an important feature of the Sung dynasty looking back to famous battles and individual horses as well as significant events in earlier dynasties.

3283

China, Empire, Northern Sung Dynasty cash coins, 1068-1125 (Sch.529, 530, 532, 538, another similar, 542, 547, 552, 566, 567, 576, 580, 595, 602, 604, 614, 623, 638, 639, 640, 656). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - very fine.* (21)

\$100



3284*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 56mm, (60.52 g), bronze fifty cash coin, Board of Works mint, "Boo yuwan" (Harwill 22.759, Sch. -, TFP 2444). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

3285

China, Empire, Q'ing (Ch'ing), Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass Kiangsu Province mint, cast brass thirty cash 42 mm., another hundred cash (modern cast copy), another fifty cash under Tung-chih (1862-1874) a fantasy item, (KM.C.16.6, 16.10, -). *Mostly fine, last two are copy or fantasy.* (3)

\$50

3286

China, an accumulation of mostly cash from the Ch'ing dynasty, includes multiples (3) of 10 cash and 50 cash (3) all from Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), noted several Japanese and Annam cash. *Very good - very fine.* (127)

\$100

3287

China, Empire cash coins of various dynasties, 618-1908 (Sch.312, 1086, 1127, 1166, 1170, 1288, 1328, 1335, 1404, 1454, 1587). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - very fine.* (11)

\$100



3288*

China, Empire, general issue, specimen or trial strike of a twenty cash 1909 issue, struck on large extended flan with sharp edge, (27.18 g), (cf.KM.Y.21.5 for type). *Extremely fine and apparently unpublished.*

\$200

3289

China, Empire, twenty cash, 1907, 1917 (KM.Y.5, 11.2) (2), ten cash, 1911 (KM.Y.27) (2); provincial coins, Hunan, ten cash, 1922 (KM.Y.402.1), Shensi, two fen, 1928 (KM.436.2) (5), Sinkiang, twenty cash, undated (KM.Y.39.1). *In 2x2 holders with details, good - very fine.* (11)

\$50

3290

China, Republic, AE ten cash, CD (1919) (KM.Y.307). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by PCGS graded MS 62BN.

3291

China, Republic, AE ten cash, CD (1919) (KM.Y.307a). *Brown, uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by PCGS graded MS 62BN.



3292*

China, Empire, Fukien Province, silver twenty cents, 1932, Canton Martyrs commemorative (KM.Y.391). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

3293

China, Empire and Republic silver, Fukien Province, twenty cents, 1923, (KM.Y.381); Hu-Peh, ten cents (KM.124.1); Kiang-Nan, twenty cents (2), 1899, 1901, (KM.143a.2, 143a.6); Kwang-Tung, silver twenty cents (4) (KM.Y.201), ten cents (2) (KM.Y.200); another twenty cents (1923), (KM.383). *Some lightly toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

3294

China, Empire, Provincial and Republic issues, mostly copper ten cash (18), also includes Ho Nan 200 cash (KM.Y396.1) (2) and 50 cash; 20 cash Pei Yang (KM.Y68) others (5). *Mostly very good - good very fine.* (26)

\$100

3295

China, People's Republic, Beijing Olympics 2008 album, includes DVDs for 'From Athens to Beijing' and 'Welcome to Beijing China', plus relevant stamp issues, also coins of host countries since 1896, well illustrated, almost all text in Chinese; limited edition card with gold plated badge for the Snake Year 2001; Guyana, Robin Hood Train strip of five stamps. *Album missing a block of four stamps, the last strip with creasing on last two stamps, otherwise uncirculated - MUH.* (3)

\$50



3296*

China, Empire, Ming Dynasty (1368-1644), Cheng Te emperor (1506-1521) round lucky pictorial charm with square hole, 53mm, (40.68 g), obv. four large rectangular characters, 'Zheng De tung pao', rev. two dragons, one on each side, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1361, p.288, cf. Thierry 163-4). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



3297*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 17th-19th century, round lucky charm with square hole, 85mm, (165 g), obv. four large rectangular characters within inner circle around rectangular pattern reading 'Yi ben wan li' (for a stake and a profit of 10000), rev. similar to obverse 'Shun feng da ji' (the wind blows favourable and a good chance), (Thierry 216 [but much larger], Zhong guo hua qian No.987, p.217). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



lot 3298

3298*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, charm, in brass with small boy attached to top, (45.48 g), obv. reads "May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)" diameter 41mm, height 80mm. (cf.Sch. 92, Thierry 99 [without attachment], Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.377 [also without attachment]). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

A similar example was sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3207).



3299*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, charm, in brass with large scroll attached to top, (19.29 g), obv. reads 'Heaven is round and earth is square. The [six] rules and nine regulations. Wherever the spirit of this charm shall visit, all devils shall be exterminated. Let this immediate command be carried out with all despatch'. The centre male and female principle, rev. Spirit of the charm on right, charm characters and 8 diagrams above. Similar central male and female principle, diameter 40mm, height 55mm. (Thierry 103 [without attachment and central hole], Glover 1775 [Pl.180 with croll attachment but different central symbol male female symbols], Zhong guo hua qian No.1629, p.374 [also without attachment and symbols in centre]). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



3300*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, octagonal good luck and long life charm, with square hole, 40mm, (18.57 g), obv. 'Long life or promote longevity' rev. 'conscientious or fairness', (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.



3301*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round mother good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 44mm, (27.33 g), obv. 'soon you will rise high' rev. 'what you wish for or good luck' (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No. 865 for obverse and similar for 952-3 illustrated as reverse). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



3303*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Hsien Feng Tung Pao', Emperor Wen Tsung (1851-1861), round mother charm with square hole, 46mm, (31.09 g), rev. 'Unify the whole country or bring the whole country under one rule' (Thierry Amulets., -; Zhong guo hua qian No.-). *Very fine and extremely rare, unpublished.*

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



3302*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round personalised good luck and fortune charm, with square hole, 37mm, (21.01 g), obv. 'Tian Fu Ce bao' rev. a group of animals (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Good fine/fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



3304*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, round personalised good luck and fortune charm, with round hole, 37mm, (23.15 g), obv. 'Qian sha Shang Liang' rev. 'long life mao life' (Zhong guo hua qian No.-, Thierry -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex E. Wodak Collection.



3305*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 44mm, obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3306*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, lucky charm with square hole, in bronze, (12.05 g), obv. reads 'Yuan tian shang', rev. eight diagrams of Fu Hsi, diameter 39mm, (cf.Sch. 92, cf.Thierry 99 [without attachment], cf.Zhong guo hua qian No.231, p.54 [same obverse, similar reverse, ours with extra characters]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex E.Wodak Collection.

3307

China, coin amulets (5) plus erotic charm (50mm) early cash and two Tibetan tankas in silver. *Fine - very fine (9).*

\$60

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1501) previously the first five ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection (from D.Raymond in Nov. 1947), the sixth ex R.G.Stewart Collection and the others acquired in 1960s.

3308

Cook Islands, proof silver ten ounce ten dollars, 2002 Battle of the Coral Sea. *In case of issue with certificate, case soiled, FDC.*

\$150

3309

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar and silver plated pewter medal, 2004 commemorating HMAS Sydney and SMS Emden battle; proof silver one dollar two coin set, 2005 Gallipoli 90th Anniversary. *In wooden cases of issue with certificates, first set cardboard outer soiled, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$100

3310

Cook Islands, proof silver five dollars three coin set, 2010 Legends of Hollywood, Clark Gable, Ginger Rogers, John Wayne; USA, Kennedy half dollars set of ten, 2006 with Marilyn Monroe coloured overlay on obverse. *In cases of issue, the first set with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$250

3311

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Calendar Series, rectangular proof silver and coloured one dollar four coin set, 2012 Year of the Dragon. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250



3312*

Crete, Prince George, five drachma 1901 (KM.9). *Toned, fine.*

\$70



part

3313*

Denmark, Christian IV, (1588-1648), silver four skilling, 1644, rev. Hebrew letters between IUSTUS and IUDEX, (KM.133.1); Central Europe, uncertain denier obv. cross with fleurs at end of arms, P and T in opposite angles, rev. sword with sceptres either side, (illustrated). *Very good and fine. (2)*

\$100

3314

East Africa, small collection containing one shillings (3), 1924 (2), 1952, (KM.21, 31); fifty cents (3) 1937H, 1960, 1963, (KM.27, 36); ten cents 1964H (KM.40) (2); five cents 1936, 1963 (2), 1964 (2), (KM.23, 37, 39), one cent 1959H (KM.35). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated several with original mint bloom. (14)*

\$100



3315*

East Africa, Edward VIII, proof ten cents, 1936 (KM.24).
Small spot in VIII, otherwise FDC and rare.

\$500



3316*

East Africa, George VI, proof ten cents, 1942 (KM.26.2).
Small area of toning and cabinet friction to left of date, otherwise FDC and rare.

\$500

3317

East Timor, mint sets, 2004, one centavo, five, ten, twenty five and fifty centavos. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$100



part

3318*

El Salvador, group of Hacienda tokens, includes Finca Santa Rosa, half real, real, two reales, 1879, 1903, undated types (3); Finca Galingagua San Augustin, half real, four reales, many with coffee tree designs. *Mostly very good - fine.* (9)

\$80



3319*

Egypt, Suez Canal, Borel Lavalley et Compagnie, 1865 tokens in brass (18mm and 20mm) for 20 and 50 centimes, 20 and 24 faceted edges. *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1713) and Robert A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1815), previously purchased from Spink in 1979.



3320*

Ethiopia, Menelik II (1889-1913), silver birr, 1889A, (KM.5).
Good very fine.

\$90

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.



3321*

France, Bearn, (Aquitaine), Vicounts of Bearn, Centulle III-V of posthumous rulers (from 1012 to 15th century, an issue to uncertain ruler but of late style), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + CENTVLLO COM, pellets in two angles, rev. PAX in centre, around ONOR FORCAS, (P.d'A Pl.69, 8, Boudeau 525, Roberts 4181). *Very fine with surface hoard patination.*

\$100

3322

France, Mediaeval deniers from the 11th - 16th century including Clermont Bishopric issues 11th century (Roberts 4158) (2); Cahors, anonymous bishops 12th century (Roberts 4316); Toulouse, Raymond V-VII (1148-1249) (Roberts 4226); others (4). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200



3323*

France, Philip II, (1206-1223), silver denier Tournois, issued from Saint-Martin de Tours, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Chatel Tournois, around SCS MARTINVS, star stops, (C.165-6, L.193, Dup.176, Roberts 2401). *Good fine, rare.*

\$120



3324*

France, Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Raymond VII (1222-1249), silver denier, obv. legend around cross, + RAMON COMES, S in one angle, rev. P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (P.d'A Pl.81, 4, Boudeau 721, Roberts 4226). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120

3325

France, Philip IV, (1285-1314), silver obols, issued from 1311, obv. cross legend around, + PHILIPPVS REX, rev. Lis over NOVVS, around BVRGENSIS, (C.235, L.238, Dup.233, Roberts 2641). *Fine - very fine, some with hoard patination.* (5)

\$120

3326

France, Lorraine, silver denier Parisiis, issued by Ferri IV of (1312 - 1328), struck at Nancy mint, obv. legend around cross, + PARISIVS CIVI, rev. I R A/O D N in centre, around + PHIRICVS DVE, (Boudeau -, Roberts 3943). *Fine, weak in places, rare.*

\$80

3327

France, Philip VI, (1328-1350), silver double tournois, issued 1337, (Roberts 2633, Duplessy 271, Ciani -, Lafaurie 274); Charles IX (1560-1574), silver douzain, Poitiers mint, 1574, (Duplessy 1089, Ciani 1384, Lafaurie 920); Henry IV, (1589-1610), silver douzain 1596, (Duplessy 1247, Ciani 1563, Lafaurie 1081). *Generally fine on clipped flans.* (3)

\$100



part

3328*

France, Charles V, (1364-1380), silver blanc with K, obv. cross legend around, rev. crowned K with lis and legend around, (C.471, L.373, Dup.263, Roberts 3351) (illustrated); Italy, Patriarchs of Aquileia, Pilgrim II (1195-1204), silver denars (2), (Koch Pl.69 No.Cs7); Austria, Salzburg, Eberhard II (1200-1246) (Probszt 13) (illustrated); another Austria, Berthold III (1158-1188) (Koch Pl.46); together with assorted (3) probably Austrian Medieval deners and pfennigs from Central Europe of cities and Bishoprics. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$220



3329*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, (3.11 g), obv. + KAROLVS FRANC. ORV REX around with round Os, shield with three lis, rev. cross with fleur de lis and crown, respectively in each angle, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A variety, Ciani 507). *Toned, very fine, scarce with CNG ticket.*

\$150

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatic Group) Sale 39 September 18, 1996 (lot 2005).

3330

France, Louis XVI, silver jeton, commemorating Brittany, 1776, (Mitchiner 3747 [30], Feud. 8742). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$70

3331

France, Paris Mint, proof silver one and a half euros three coin set, 2005 Jules Verne. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$250

3332

France, WWI and later tokens, restaurant (12), bread 2kg, others (6). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$70



3333*

France, M.D. Mine d'Aniche, copper mining token for 30s (Sous) 1820 C.T.; (Florange 10). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1805) previously purchased from Maison Platt (Paris) in 1997.



3334*

France, M.D. Mine d'Aniche, copper mining tokens for 30s (Sous) 1820; C.T. 12s (Sous) undated (Florange 10,11). *Second has a test cut otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1804) and previously the second ex Hamlet (lot 841 part) Collection, the first from a London dealer in 1983.



3337*

Germany, Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg, under John Philip, Frederic, John Frederic William and William (1602-1625) silver thaler, 1613, obv. D. G. IO: PHIL : FR : IO: WIL : FR : WIL FRA: DV SA IVL : CL : ET . MON, busts of four brothers two on each side facing each other, rev. shield lambrequin with six crests, flanked by 16-13, LANDG : THV : MAR: MIS : COM : MAR : ET . RAVE : WA translation: Landgrave of Thuringia, Margrave of Meissen, Count of Mark and Ravensberg, (D.7365). *Fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$250



part

3335*

France and French Colonial, various issues including one piastre 1909A (EF), twenty cents 1937 (EF), both from French Indo China, others, one francs, 1866BB (EF), 1916 (Unc toned). *A nice group, very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$150



part

3336*

German East Africa, one heller, 1908J, one rupie, 1914J; German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A; Germany, Saxony, one new groschen 1863B. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$400



3338*

Germany, Saxony-Albertine, Johann George I Alone (1616-1656), silver thaler 1639 SD, Dresden mint, obv. bust to right, rev. arms, (D.7601 for type, KM.132). *Date not listed, attractive tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

3339

Germany, Augsburg, copper one heller, 1645, (KM.A23, Eklund 41); 1722, (KM.128, Eklund 43), 1780, 1796 (KM.188, Eklund 49); another uncertain city, obv. arms, rev. blank, not dated. *Very fine or better, all housed in plastic 2x2 holders.* (5)

\$50



3340*

Germany, Saxony, Albertine line, Johann Georg IV, (1691-1694), silver two thirds thaler or 60 kreuzer, 1693, obv. bust to right, rev. crowned arms, (KM.641, Merseb 1317, D.813). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Slabbed by NNC as AU-50.



3341*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.28 g), dated 1711, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPES MEA 1711, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Nearly extremely fine, with original mint bloom with minor flan flecking for weight adjustment, rare.*

\$250



3342*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.33 g), dated 1713, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem), around IN TE DOMINE SPES MEA 1711, (KM.95 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXX, 7; Boudeau 1576). *Good very fine, with some original mint bloom and minor flan flecking for weight adjustment, rare.*

\$250



3343*

Germany (France), Provincial issue for Lorraine (duchy), Leopold I, (1690-1729), silver teston (8.32 g), dated 1716, obv. draped bust to right, around LEOP I D G D LOT BA REX IER, rev. crowned cross potent (cross of Jerusalem) within shield with crosses in corner, around IN TE DOMINE SPERAVI 1716, (KM.96 [VF \$300], De Saulcy pl. XXXI, 1; Boudeau 1576). *Good very fine, some uneven patination on the obverse, very rare.*

\$250

3344

Germany, various silver coins, Bavaria, Maximilian III (1745-1777), six kreuzer 1746 (KM.479); Ludwig I (1825-1848), three kreuzer 1835 (KM.747); Brandenburg-Ansbach, two and a half kreuzer, 1770 another 1776, (KM.277); Montfort, Ernst Josef (1734-1758), one kreuzer 1748H (KM.170); Wurttemberg, Karl Eugen (1737-1793), 1782, 1/48th thaler, (KM.422). *Bright, two with some surface roughness, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

3345

Germany, Democratic Republic, five mark, 1973 125th Anniversary of Birth of Otto Lilienthal, 1974 Centenary of Death of Philipp Reis, 1975 100th Anniversary of Birth of Thomas Mann, 1975 International Women's Year, 1976 200th Anniversary of Birth of Ferdinand von Schill, 1977 125th Anniversary of Death of Friedrich Ludwig Jahn, 1979 100th Anniversary of Birth of Albert Einstein, 1983 125th Anniversary of Birth of Max Planck, 1984A Leipzig Old City Hall, 1984A Thomas Church of Leipzig, 1985A Restoration of Dresden Zwinger, 1986 175th Anniversary of Death of Heinrich von Kleist (KM.43, 49, 54, 55, 60, 64, 72, 91, 96, 97, 103, 112); ten mark, 1968 500th Anniversary of Death of Johann Gutenberg, 1974 25th Anniversary DDR, 1974 200th Anniversary of Birth of Caspar David Freidrich, 1975 Centenary of Birth of Albert Schweitzer (KM.20.1, 51, 52, 56). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$270



part

3346*

Great Britain, silver trade dollars, 1900 and 1930 [illustrated] (KM.T5). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



3347*

Great Britain, trade dollar, 1909 (KM.T5). *Last date figure sits in recessed zone, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$80

3348

Greece, Othon (1832-1862), ten lepta, 1849 (KM.29), five lepta 1838 (KM.16). *Very good - fine. (2)*

\$50



3349*

Guatemala, countermarked coinage, type 1 of 1838, sun at left behind volcano under long cloud on a cob silver four reales dated 1760 of Bolivia, Potosi mint, (13.43 g). (KM.76.3). *Fine for issue, holed as many are for wearing.*

\$120



3350*

Haiti, twenty centimes, 1907; fifty centimes, 1908 (KM.55, 56). *Small spot in front of nose on the second coin, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

From an old collection.



3351*

Heligoland, (British Island Territory off northern coast of Germany 1807-1890 when exchanged for Zanzibar and other territories), Queen Victoria, Pilot's Badge cast in brass (oval, 46mm x 71mm), pilot standing holding plumb line, stamped 154, reverse crowned VRI monogram. *Very fine and rare, especially in this large size.*

\$600

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1237) and previously from the R.J. Ford (lot 162) Collection.



3352*

Honduras, half real, 1869A (KM.32). *Brilliant fields, uncirculated.*

\$80

From an old collection.

3353

Hong Kong, proof sets, 1993 (2), 1997 (KM.PS6 [2], 7) (3), mint set, 1997 (KM.MS3). *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC. (4)*

\$140

3354

Hungary, Stephan I, (997-1038), silver (denar) (0.87g). obverse, STEPHANVS REX within cross with wedges in each angle, reverse, CIVITAS within an equilateral cross with wedges in the angles, (Huszar 1 [p.31]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$100

3355

Hungary, Bela II, (1131-1141), silver denar, obverse, facing head, reverse, cross in centre of two circles, (Huszar 51); another Bela III, (1172-1196), silver denar, obverse, around B ELA REX of a double cross shield, reverse, complex pattern of lines and dots, (Huszar 69): Andreas II, (1205-1235), silver denar, obverse, star under crescent and temple, reverse, intricate design, (Huszar 266). *Very fine, a few scarce.* (3)

\$100



part

3356*

Hungary, circa to Gexa (1141-1161), silver denar, (Huszar 152) (illustrated); Bela IV (1235-1270), silver denar (Huszar 320), Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denar (Huszar 547), Charles III (named as Charles VI), (1711-1740) 1733KB silver denar (2), 1740KB (Huszar 1640, 1642). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



part

3357*

Hungary, circa to Gexa (1141-1161), silver denar, (Huszar 152) another (Huszar 156); Balkan area, Slavonia, period of Bela IV (1235-1270) and later, silver marderdénar (Martin denarius), obv. dog left, cross and star, rev. double cross of Hungary, h R to left and right of cross (Nuber Type AII No.1) c.1270 (illustrated) (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

3358

Hungary, period up to Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver bracteates, obv. diademed head to left all within dotted border, rev. incuse of obverse, another obv. BELA REX legend around, triple human head, rev. incuse of obverse, (Huszar 192, 200). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London with tickets.

3359

Hungary, Matthias I Corvinus, (1458-1490) silver denars mm. K shield, K V/A, nX, KS, KC, KP, (Huszar 717, 719, 720[2], 722[2]) Ludwig II, KA, KB, LV, 1526 (4) (Huszar 841), LB 1522, LA 1524 (Huszar 846). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$170

3360

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, tin animal coinage probably of the 17-19th century, these however are believed to be later in this period, elephant on flat support base both very similar with basket on back, each 46x70mm (32.5g each), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$100

3361

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, a) monkey Hanuman obv. head, rev. scorpion or Arabic inscription in rectangular frame, of unusual shape; b) king on horseback; c) tin horse; d) pig; none of these noted in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (4)

\$80

3362

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, these however are believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174) from Perak, turtle - tortoise cast tin a) turtle long legs hollow centre 60x90mm (86.2g); b) tortoise solid base with Chinese character on back 53x64mm (130g) this from Banka Island; baby tortoise solid base 24x39mm (8.9g), similar noted in Tony Lye's book (cf.SS 44-46; cf.TL 74-82). *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$150

3363

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14th century, probably 18th century or later, a) Nandi bull 55x47mm; b) driver on elephant 50x50mm; c) another different style horse, smaller rider 57x48mm, not in Tony Lye's book. *Fine - very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$80

3364

Israel, mint set 1949-1961, sixteen different coins in plush official case of Israel Coins and Medals Company (KM. MS4). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$100



3365*

Italy, Aquileia, Pietro Egizi da Ferentino (1299-1301), silver denaro, obv. PETRVS PATKA, facing prelate, rev. eagle, overstruck (Biaggi 159). *Issue overstruck, large flan some copper oxidation on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

3366

Italy, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Very good - nearly very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200



3367*

Italy, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.196 grams), obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Good fine and rare.*

\$120

3368

Italy, Venice, AE tornesello issues struck for the use in the Levant (average weight 0.51g) (44) issues noted include those of Agostino Barbarigo (1486-1501), Leonardo Loredan (1501-1521), Antonio Grimani (1521-1523) and Andrea Gritti (1523-1538), (Paolucci p.170 note all are rare - very rare); together with Russia, Novgorod, Ivan III Vasilievich of Moscow (1478-1505) silver denga and Greece one lepton 1876. *Fair - good fine*. (46)

\$100



3369*

Italy, The House of Savoy and the Kingdom of Italy, Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of Savoy, (1538-1580), silver blanco or four soldi, 1576, Torino mint, (4.54 g), obv. arms of Savoy around EM FILIB D G DVX SABAVDIE P PED, FE RT across, rev. cross, around IN TE DOMINE CONFIDO 1576 T, (Simonetti 45/27, CNI 278-282). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2214).

When Emanuele Filiberto succeeded his father Carlo III in 1553 he was essentially a duke without a duchy. A series of wars involving French, Spanish and Swiss forces had devastated Savoy, and by 1536 Francis I had brought the duchy under complete French rule. Emanuele in exile served the king of Spain, as governor-general of the Lowlands, and in 1557 delivered a devastating defeat to the French at St. Quentin. As part of subsequent negotiations the Duke was confirmed as the independent ruler of Savoy, assuming full control of his duchy in 1559. Emmanuel Filiberto made Turin his capital, thus shifting the centre of his duchy from France to Italy, and Savoy's growing influence in Italian affairs led to the establishment of the House of Savoy as the royal Italian house in 1861.



3370*

Italy, Kingdom of Naples and Sicily, Ferdinando IV (1759-1799), copper eight tornesi, 1796, (KM.C.49). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$200

3371

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, five soldi, 1809M (KM.C.5.1); Kingdom, fifty centesimi, 1867M BN, 1863N BN (KM.14.1, 14.2) (2), lira, 1863M BN (KM.5a1), five lire, 1870M BN (KM.8.3); Republic, five hundred lire, 1959 (KM.98). *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$50

3372

Italy, Kingdom, Vittorio Emanuele II, centesimo, 1861M (KM.1.1). *A few with spots of verdigris but mostly uncirculated with much mint red*. (17)

\$100

3373

Italy, Umberto I (1878-1900), silver five lire, 1879R (KM.20). *Bright, nearly very fine*.

\$60



part

3374*

Jamaica, United Fruit Company, workers tallies in brass (15) various countermarks on Lyall 416, Pr 135 C, D, G, H, K, L, N, Q, S, U, V, W, X, Y, Z; different tallies (Lyall 388, 397, 398, 400, 410, 412, 413, 415, 419, 421, 425, 426 (2), 427, 428, 430, 434, 436, unlisted (sexagonal 3.5g) M(agnus) T(inling) check (no value stated). *Fine - extremely fine*. (36)

\$200

Most ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2238).



3375*

Jamaica, M. Howard, Ferry Grass (Kingston) halfpenny token, edge grained right (c1795) (Pr.131; Lyall 153; Rulau 14). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120

3376

Jamaica, British Colonies, (penny), 1825 (Lyall 147); Street Car Co, one fare (Lyall 189, 190) (2); Atlantic Fruit Co. Ltd (Lyall 220, 246, 257, 263, 269, 272, 277) (7); Boston Fruit Co (Lyall 287); Fletcher & Co, one stem, 1928 (Lyall 307, 308) (2), 1932 (Lyall 309, 310, 311) (3); Greenwood Estate MF (Lyall 321); IDWI (Imperial Direct West India Mail Service Co. (Lyall 326, Rulau 129); Standard Fruit and Steamship Co Ltd (Lyall 370). *Fine - extremely fine*. (19)

\$200

Mostly ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2237).

3377

Japan, Mutsuhito, ten sen, Yr37 (1904) (KM.Y.23); Hirohito, fifty sen, Yr8 (1933) (KM.Y.50). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$160

The first slabbed by PCGS as MS64, the second by NGC as MS63.

3378

Japan, ten sen, meiji yr.33 (1900); twenty sen, meiji yr.32 (1899) (2); fifty sen, meiji yr.31 (1898); silver one yen, meiji yr.23 (1890) (KM.Y. 23, 24 [2], 25, A25.3). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

3379

Japan, proof silver one thousand yen, yr 15 (2003) (KM. Y.131) 5th Winter Asian Games. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

3380

Japan, mint sets, 1970 (KM.MS2). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3381

Keeling Cocos Islands, proof set of two, 1977 (Bruce X.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, a few light hairlines, otherwise toned FDC.*

\$100



3382*

Korea, silver two chon, undated, issued 1882-1883, Tae Dong Treasury Department (KM.1082). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300



3383*

Madeira Islands, J.A.Bianchi, 80 reis and 100 reis, undated but issued 1816 (P.37, 36). *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1768) and previously purchased from J.King in 1986.



lot 3384

3384*

Madeira Islands, J.A.Bianchi, 50 reis, and 60 reis, undated but issued 1816 (P.39, 38). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1767) and previously purchased from J.King in 1986.



3385*

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface for 600 reis (P.61). *Oxidised, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1778) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



3386*

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface for 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.64,63,62). *Good very fine - extremely fine and rare thus.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1775) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.

3387

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface for 250, 300, 400 and 500 reis (P.65-2). *Somewhat oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1777) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



3388*

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface but for 150, 200, and 250 reis (P.67,66,65). *The last with traces of original gilding, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1774) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.

3389

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface for 50, 100, 150, and 200 reis (P.69-6). *Good very fine but somewhat oxidised.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1776) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

3390*

Madeira Islands, Fabrica Do Torreao, uniface 50 and 100 reis (P.69, 68) undated but issued 1842-76. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1773) and purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983.



3391*

Madeira Islands, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface for 250, 300 and 400 reis (P.72-70). *Slightly oxidised, good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1781) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995.



part

3392*

Madeira Islands, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 80 (illus), 100 and 200 reis (P.75-3). *Slightly oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1780) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



part

3393*

Madeira Islands, Alfandega Do Funchal, uniface 40 (illus), 50 and 60 reis, undated but issued 1876 (P.78-6). *Pierced at base as issued, oxidised otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1779) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 728 part).



part

3394*

Madeira Islands, I.W.Phelps & Co, fifty reis, 1802, countermark F.1 (Pascoal 87), St. Helena, halfpenny, 1821; British North Borneo, London Borneo Tobacco Company, one dollar (Pr.58 variety). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



part

3395*

Madeira Islands, Krohn, 200, 240 and 300 reis, the last hexagonal, edge plain (P.109-7). *Oxidised, otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1785) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

3396*

Madeira Islands, Krohn, 40, 100 and 150 reis in brass, milled edge (P.112,111,110). *Slight oxidation, otherwise good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1784) and Sotheby's Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 732 part).



part

3397*

Madeira Islands, Club Recreio, a set in ivory, G R on obverse, value on reverse, 100, 200, 250 and 500 (reis) issued 1901 (P.189-6) (illus). *Some rust (?), fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1787) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 733 part).



3398*

Madeira Islands, W.S. & Co. Ltd Madeira around central hole, brass with milled edge (32mm) 377 stamped on reverse, work tally (P.200) issued 1902 by Wilson, Sons & Co. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1789) and Sothebys Sale 9 Oct 1995 (lot 735 part).

3399

Marshall Islands, five dollars, 1988M (KM.6) Launch of Space Shuttle Discovery (14); 1991 (KM.37) Space Shuttle Columbia (41); 1992R (KM.81) Reaching for New Horizons (11). *Uncirculated.* (66)

\$250

3400

Marshall Islands, five dollars, 1992(R) (KM.84) (52); 1992R (KM.87) (2). *Uncirculated.* (54)

\$200



3401*

Mexico, Charles II (1675-1700), irregular shaped cob eight reales, date not visible, Assayer G used by Charles II in Mexico, (KM.46, cf.Cayan 7533). *Very good.*

\$100

Lot includes certificate (No.106) for origin as believed to come from a Spanish ship off the Philippine coast wrecked in the 17th century.

3402

Mexico, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob eight reales, Mexico City Mint, assayer -, not dated issue (cf.Cayan 161 [p.160]); another Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, undated, assayer -, (KM.47a, cf.Cayan type 134) (holed); another two reales uncertain ruler (probably Philip III-IV), from Mexico City Mint; another Philip V (1700-1746), cob one real, 1717 (two dates), Potosi Mint, assayer Y, (Cayan 1415). *Poor - good fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Tom May Collection.

3403

Mexico, Philip IV (?) cob silver eight reales (26.8 grams) and four reales (13.6 grams). *Fine.* (2)

\$150

3404

Mexico, Philip IV, cob silver eight reales 1648; Bolivia, cob eight reales Potosi Mint, circa 1570. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Pat Boland Collection.

3405

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, not dated c.1650, Mexico City Mint, all with some chopmarks (KM.38). *Fair - fine.* (3)

\$100



3406*

Mexico, Philip V, silver four reales, 1733 MF, mm Mo (KM.94). *Worn smoothly, very good and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.



3412*

Mombassa, copper pice 1888H; silver two annas and quarter rupee, 1890H (KM.1.2,2,3). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



3407*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, 1736Mo (KM.103). *Scrape marks and porosity, otherwise very fine, probable shipwreck coin.*

\$100



3413*

Monaco, Honore V, copper decime 1837C M (KM.95.1). *Brown and red patination, about as struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3408*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1772FM (KM.106.1) rare inverted FM variety. *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$300

3409

Mexico, silver fifty centavos, 1938 and 1944 (KM.447), peso 1908 GV (KM.409.2). *The first two with full original mint bloom, the last toned extremely fine, the first rare in this condition. (3)*

\$250

The Professor Keith Bullen Collection.

3410

Mexico, silver issues, ten pesos, 1960, twenty five pesos, 1968 (3), one hundred pesos, 1977 (KM.476, 479.1 [3], 483.2). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$60

3411

Moldova, loose coin sets of modern issues. *Uncirculated. (70 sets)*

\$100

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3414*
Netherlands Low Countries, Holland, lion daalder, 1576 (KM.11). *Nearly fine.*

\$80



3415*
Netherlands, Holland silver ducaton or rider, 1692 (KM.51). *Blackened tone with porosity, otherwise very fine, probable shipwreck coin.*

\$100

3416
Netherlands, ten cents, 1826 (KM.53), 1890 (KM.80), 1896 (2), 1897 (2) (KM.116), 1906 (KM.136) and 1918 (KM.145). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120

3417
Netherlands, gulden, 1848 (2) (KM.66), 1863, 1865 (KM.93), 1892 (2) (KM.117), 1913 (KM.141) and 1922 (KM.161.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$110

3418
Netherlands, twenty five cents, 1849 (KM.81), 1892, 1894 (2) and 1897 (KM.115). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$220

3419
Netherlands, five cents, 1868, 1869 (KM.91) and 1909 (KM.137). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$70

3420
Netherlands, half gulden, 1863 (KM.92), 1909 (KM.121.2), 1910, 1919 (KM.147) and 1929 (KM.160). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50



3421*
Netherlands, Queen Wilhelmina I, silver gulden, 1911 (KM.148). *Dig mark either side of neck, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3422
Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, five gulden (gold), 1912 (KM.151) jeweller's copy; medalllic coinage, all five cents in cupro nickel, 1970-1980 period (9, Bruce X.5, 7, 8, 9 and five others). *The first with some scratches on face, otherwise extremely fine, the rest mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3423
Netherlands, 1720-1777, several silver issues, noted two and a half gulden, 1930 (KM.165); Hollandia, two stuivers, 1755 (KM.48); Netherlands East Indies, half stuiver, 1826S (KM.285). *In 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$50

3424
Netherlands East Indies, Batavian Issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuiver, 1644 (KM.31; Sch.18). *Fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200

3425
New Caledonia, Bank of Indo China, Noumea, encased postage stamps for ten centimes and twenty five centimes, a German beer token, British tokens (3) and Australian tokens (A.44, 461, 486, 628). *Fair - very fine.* (10)

\$150

3426
Palestine, one mil to one hundred mils, various 1927-1939. *One 1937 one mil with mint red, fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

3427
Palestine, various issues, two mils to one hundred mils, 1927-1941. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$70

3428

Philippines, loose coin sets of modern issues including bimetallic coins. *Uncirculated*. (40 sets)

\$100



3429*

Poland, proof one hundred thousand zlotych, 1990 Fryderyk Chopin (KM.Y.199). *FDC and scarce*.

\$100



part

3430*

Poland and Danzig, an interesting collection housed in a green Port Phillip Coin Album, highlights include issues under Russia, Nicholas I, 1-1/2 rouble or ten zlotych, 1836MW (KM.134) (illustrated); 3/4 rouble or five zlotych, 1836 and 1840 (KM.133); thirty kopeck or two zlotych (4) 1835, 1837, 1838, 1839; other fifteen kopeck, 1835 (2), 1839, a range of earlier issues include three groschen 1583, 1596, 1598, 1599, six groschen 1600, 1601, orts 1622 (2), 1668, gulden 1665 etc; Danzig issues (13) mostly 1923-1937. *Mostly good - fine, Danzig issues fine - uncirculated, includes five holed coins*. (64)

\$400

3431

Poland, Republic, Queen Jadwiga, silver issues of two zlotych, 1932, 1933, 1934; five zlotych, 1932 Warsaw Mint, 1932 London Mint, 1933, 1934; ten zlotych, 1932, 1933 (KM.Y.20 [3], 21 [4], 22 [2]); Josef Pilsudski, silver issues of two zlotych, 1934; five zlotych, 193, 1935, 1936; ten zlotych, 1935, 1936, 1937 (KM.Y.27, 28[3], 29[3]). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (16)

\$130

3432

Portugal, five reis, 1728, 1734 (KM.216) (2); one hundred and twenty reis, undated (1706-50) (KM.178); two hundred reis, 1767 (KM.247.1). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$70

3433

Portugal, five reis, 1799 (KM.305); ten reis, 1734, 1744, 1799, 1819, 1844 (KM.217, 227, 309, 356, 481) (5). *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$120

3434

Portugal, ten reis, 1743, 1752, 1754, 1760, 1764, 1765 (KM.227, 243.1, 243.2 [4]). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$120

3435

Portugal, fifty reis, undated (1786-99) (KM.283); sixty reis, undated (1799-1816) (KM.312); one hundred and twenty reis, undated (1706-50) (KM.178) (2), (1777-1786) (KM.266). *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$70

3436

Portugal, silver issues, Kingdom, one hundred reis, 1864, 1874 (KM.510) (2); five hundred reis, 1855, 1857, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1877, 1887 (KM.494, 498, 509 [5]) (7); Republic, two and a half escudos, 1937 (rare), 1948 (KM.580) (2); five escudos, 1937 (scarce) (KM.581). *The 1877 water affected, all cleaned, poor - fine*. (12)

\$220

3437

Portugal and Colonies, includes 500 reis 1846, St. Thomas & Prince one escudo, Mozambique (3), Macau. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

3438

Russia, silver kopecks of various rulers including Peter I (1682-1725), issue up to 1696 (2) (cf.Spasky Fig.98, 5); others as dengas of uncertain ruler of 17th century. *Small flans as usual, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$60



3439*

Russia, Catherine I or Peter II, five kopecks, 1727KD, (KM.179) another 1727HD, (KM.170). *Very fine and rare; good fine and scarce*. (2)

\$200

3440

Russia, Catherine II (the Great), copper five kopecks, 1769EM, Nicholas I, copper ten kopecks, 1833EM, (KM.59.3, 115.1). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100



3441*
Russia, Catherine II, copper five kopecks, 1792EM (KM.59.3). *Good very fine*.

\$70



3442*
Russia, Alexander I, copper novodel, polushka, 1802 KM with obverse, crowned double eagle two inner circles, initials KM below, reverse, and date within two inner circles, oblique milled edge, (KM.N355). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

3443
Russia, Nicholas I, poltina or half roubles, 1845, 1848, 1852 (KM.167.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

3444
Russia, Nicholas I, electrotpe copy of 1-1/2 roubles, 1836 (KM172.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$60

3445
Russia, collection of copper half kopecks 1840, 1841 (4); one kopecks 1852-1916, some duplication of dates. *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (60)

\$120

3446
Russia, collection of copper one kopecks 1800-1837(4), two kopecks 1813-1842 (25), three kopecks 1858, 1860, some duplication of dates. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (31)

\$80

3447

Russia, collection of copper two kopecks 1757, 1841-1843 (4) (KM.C.7.2, 145.3); copper five kopecks 1870-1880 (KM.12.1, 12.2). *Fair - very fine*. (12)

\$50

3448

Russia, collection of copper two kopecks 1868-1912, mostly different dates. *Fine - extremely fine*. (24)

\$100

3449

Russia, collection of copper three kopecks 1869-1916, all different dates. *Very good - extremely fine*. (19)

\$100

3450

Russia, collection of copper five kopecks 1758, 1788, 1833, 1834, 1835 (2), 1836, 1837, 1840, 1858, three kopecks 1841 (2), 1842, two kopecks 1799. *Fair - very fine*. (14)

\$100

3451

Russia, collection of silver twenty five kopecks 1858, silver twenty kopecks 1848-1916 (28), silver fifteen kopecks 1863-1916 (17), three kopecks 1858, 1860, some duplication of dates. *Poor - nearly very fine*. (46)

\$150

3452

Russia, collection of silver fifty kopecks 1817, 1897, 1912, silver ten kopecks 1816/5, 1842, 1847, 1898-1916 (28), silver five kopecks 1856 (Unc), 1890-1915 (6), silver fifteen kopecks of Catherine II (poor); additional copper issues including 1728 kopeck (KM.185.2) (F-VF), 1794 kopeck (KM.C.57.2), quarter kopeck 1755, 1771, dengas 1735, 1737; USSR issues various denominations from 1923 a good range of the 1920s (31), some duplication of dates. *Poor - nearly uncirculated, unless noted*. (76)

\$200

3453

Russia, a small mix of left over coins from collection and some duplicates, noted copper 3 and 5 kopecks 1924, half kopecks 1868-1913 (8), quarter kopeck 1899; mostly issues of USSR to to 1970 and a few world coins. *Fair - very fine*. (108)

\$60

3454

Russia, various (5) includes rouble 1818, Finland (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$180

3455

Russia, USSR, five kopeks, 1969 (KM.Y.129a); fifteen kopeks, 1972 (KM.Y.131). *A few tone spots, first coin rare, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$270

3456

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics proof silver issues, five roubles (4) and ten roubles (2) set of six, 1977 (KM.Y.145-150) (6), five roubles (2) and ten roubles (3) set of five, 1978 (KM.Y.154, 155, 158.1, 159, 160) (5). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (2 sets)

\$150



3457*
Ryukyu Islands, copper half shu, undated (c1862), (33.61g), (JNDA 2 [p.114], KM.C.115 [p.822], J&V -). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3458*
St. Lucia, Chastanet, in copper with central hole (26 mm) undated but circa 1870 (Pr.15; Lyall 466). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1364), Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1936) and previously from the Spink Sale 106 (lot 1242).



3459*
St. Lucia, Minvielle & Chastanet, coaling tally, Day in brass (29mm) and D in brass (27mm) (Lyall 476-7) undated but circa 1900. *The first a little corroded otherwise very fine, the second with slight bend and staining otherwise very fine, the first very rare, second rare. (2)*

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1366) previously the first from Seaby in 1975, the second ex Spink Sale 106 (lot 1243).



part

3460*
St. Lucia, Peter & Co; Coaling tallies Value 4 (4), N (night) (5), D (day) (2), 2, 1/- No Value (2) (Lyall 479, 481-91 extra 487, 490, 491); James Burness & Sons, no Value (night rate) (Lyall 464); Chastanet no value (c.1870) (Pr.15; Lyall 466). *Fine - very fine. (17)*

\$280

All except last two ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2367).



3461*
St. Lucia, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, work tally for coaling, no value stated, central hole, in bronze (26 mm) (Pr.18; Lyall 496) undated but circa 1885. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1369), Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1937) and previously from the Spink Sale 106 (lot 1249).



3462*
Sarawak, Rajah C.V.Brooke, five cents, 1920H (KM.13). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



3463*

Serbia, Stefan Uros II Milutin, King, (1282-1321), silver dinar (19mm, 1.83 g), obv. full-length nimbate figure of Christ seated facing on throne, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels; barred IC-XC across upper field, rev. VROSI[VS] R/E/X S STEF[ANVS], Stefan and St. Stefan standing facing, holding akakia and Gospels, respectively, and banner between them, (Jovanovic 2; Ivanisevic 3.1; D&D 3.1.1). *Very fine*.

\$150



3464*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (Prince 1389-1402), silver denier, obv. helmet with horns, rev. Christ standing, (Jovanovic 2 [p.117]). *Chip out of edge, very fine and very rare*.

\$50



3465*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (Prince 1389-1402), silver dinar, obv. helmet with horns, rev. Christ head with legend around, (Jovanovic 3 [p.117]). *Weakly struck, fine and very rare*.

\$50



3466*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (Despot 1402-1427), silver dinar, obv. helmet over shield, rev. Christ standing within oval IC XC each side, (Jovanovic 23 [p.120]). *Weakly struck and off centred, fine and very rare*.

\$100

Ex Rudnik Hoard, published in Numismaticar Issue 11 (1988, p.105-112) as No.5.



3467*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (as Prince or Despot 1389-1427), silver dinar, obv. cross in circle, pellets in angles, rev. standing figure probably of Stefan, (cf. Jovanovic 24 [p.120]). *Weakly struck and off centred, fine and extremely rare*.

\$380

Ex Rudnik Hoard, published in Numismaticar Issue 11 (1988, p.105-112) as No.2, (four examples known all from this hoard).



3468*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (as Prince or Despot 1389-1427), silver dinar, obv. double head eagle facing dots around, rev. standing figure of Christ across IC - XC, (Jovanovic 25 [p.120]). *Weakly struck, otherwise fine and very rare*.

\$100



3469*

Serbia, Stefan Lazarevic (Despot 1402-1427), silver dinar, obv. legend *BbXd*/bAAECH/ OTbCTE/ *QANb, rev. Christ standing within oval IC XC each side, (Jovanovic 37 [p.121]). *Weakly struck, very fine and very rare*.

\$80



3470*

Sierra Leone, silver ten cents, 1805 (Vice FT 7; KM.3). *Scratches on obverse, toned, good very fine*.

\$150

Ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 179) and Ex Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1717).

3471

Slovenia, mint sets, 1993 (KM.MS 3). *In plastic cases, uncirculated*. (44)

\$100



3472*

South Africa, Bloemfontein, Daniel & Hyman, 1867, 2/- in cupro-nickel (T.01; M.2). *Some staining, otherwise extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1621) and Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part).



part

3473*

South Africa, Cape Town, J.W. Irwin, halfpennies in bronze, 1879 (T.C.5; M.155). One with some pitting, otherwise good fine; very fine; good very fine (3),

\$90

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1562) and previously the second ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), the third ex Dolphin Coins in 1985.

3474

South Africa, Cape Province; City Tramways, Capetown celluloid tokens halfpenny with different companies' advertisements, twenty eight out of a total of thirty nine possible (Theron C4, page 4; Hern pages 49-51, catalogue no 88c) also aluminium (Hern 88a); City Catering Dept., 1d, 3d, 6d (Theron 22; Hern 108d, e, f); Railways 6d (Theron C10; Hern 570r); UTC (University) 3d (Theron C12; Hern 616d); E.K. Green (Theron C18; Hern 252) in brass, plain edge (4); Elm Tramways 1 1/2 d and 1/2 d (Theron C45; Hern 180a, 180c). *All in 2x2 holders and described, very fine - extremely fine.* (40)

\$200



3475*

South Africa, Cape Province, merchant token, Marsh and Sons Cape Town halfpenny, undated (C.1870) (Theron 7; Hern 348a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2392 part).



3476*

South Africa, Cape Province, merchants token, Whyte & Co, Cape Town halfpenny, 1861 (Theron C.14; Hern 662a). *Very fine.*

\$120



3477*

South Africa, Cape Province, H(erman) S(ohr) De Aar shilling (Theron C.42; Hern 556a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 91 (lot 2395).

3478

South Africa, Cape Province, East London Municipal Ferry, Cape Town penny, 1880 (Theron C44; Hern 178a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50



3479*

South Africa, Cape Province, Alexanderfontein Hotel Kimberley two shillings (Theron C53; Hern 10a). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$70

3480

South Africa, Cape Province, De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd Kimberley store tokens 3d (2), 6d (2), 1/- and 2/6 (2) Bultfontein and Du Toitspan (Theron C.56; Hern 150d, 150e, 150f, 150g, 150j, 50k); East Griqualand and Transkei, Strachan & Co store tokens, Umzimkulu 3d, 6d 1/- and 2/- (Theron set 3, p69; Hern 582j, k, l, m). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

3481

South Africa, Jagersfontein, Municipality, water three gallons, disc for operating and drawing water from a pump in 1913, each disc cost one penny and became known as the water penny. In copper (T.05; M.49). *Nearly fine-good fine.* (3)

\$40

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1623) previously the first ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.

Virtually all 10,000 pieces minted in Birmingham were used as intended to work the pumps thus their condition is never better than very fine.



part

3482*

South Africa, Natal, DNC (Durban Navigation Collieries) store tokens of Duchon & Kleinman 6d (Theron N4; Hern 164e) (2); Nine Stores (Natal) Ltd, Glencoe 1/- and no value stated (Theron N22; Hern 232a, k); Transvaal Province, Premier Transvaal Co op Stores Ltd 20/-, 3d in aluminium (Theron T.4; Hern 450 U, X); Municipal Tramways Johannesburg 1 1/2 d (Yheron T14; Hern) GPW Government Printing Works) Social Club Pretoria 1 1/2 d (Theron 22; Hern 244h, j); Soldiers Institute Pretoria 3d (Boer War Period) (Theron T.31; Hern 558b); English & Colonial P & T Co Ltd, Johannesburg brass check (T.-; Hern 194a). *Fine - extremely fine, the last two very scarce.* (11)

\$200

3483

South Africa, Orange Free State, D M Co Ltd (Diamond Mining Co) Kroonstad 1/- (Theron 08; Hern 638b); H & P LD (Harding and Parker Ltd) Serechal store tokens, 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/- (Theron 011; Hern 270d, e, f, g). *Very fine.* (5)

\$70



3484*

South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1893 (KM.2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3485*

South Africa, ZAR, shilling, 1897 (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS61.

3486

South Africa, ZAR, halfcrowns, 1892-7 (KM.7). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

3487

South Africa, halfpennies - halfcrowns, 1892-1955 and silver one rand, 1967 (5, English [1], Afrikaans [4]), 1969 (Afrikaans), total ASW nearly five ounces. *In 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

3488

South Africa, George V, threepences 1932, 1933 and 1934 (KM.15.3). *The first nearly uncirculated, others good extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

In slabs by NGC as MS61, AU58, AU58.

Ex Patrick Connolly Collection.



3489*

South Africa, George V, two shillings, 1936 (KM.22). *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

3490

South Africa, George VI, two shillings, 1951 and 1952 (KM.38.2). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3491

South Africa, George VI, crowns, 1952 (300th Anniversary) (KM.41) (3); Elizabeth II, 1960 (50th Anniversary of the Union) (KM.55); Republic, fifty cents, 1961-1963 (KM.62). *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

3492

South Africa, Elizabeth II, crown to farthing 1959 (KM.44-52). *Select specimens, uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

3493

Southern Rhodesia, a small collection of halfcrowns 1936, 1949, (KM.5, 24); two shillings 1941, 1947 (KM.19, 19b); shillings 1932, 1935, 1948, (KM.3, 22); threepence 1935 (KM.1); pennies 1940, 1941, 1944, (KM.8, 8a); halfpenny 1944, 1951, (KM.14a); Rhodesia shilling 1964 (KM.2), Rhodesia and Nyasaland pennies 1956, 1963 (KM.2), British West Africa, two shillings 1918 (KM.12), shilling 1943 (KM.23). *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100



part

3494*

Southern Rhodesia, George V - George VI, two shillings, 1932, 1936, 1937 and 1940. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

3495*

Southern Rhodesia, George V - George VI, sixpences, 1932, 1946 and 1948. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$250

3496

Spain, Valencia, Alfonso III (V of Aragon), (1416-1458), silver real, (2.56 grams), variety with flower on bust, (Cayon 2022, 210 euros); Spanish America, an issue of either Potosi or Lima mints, half real, (c.1600) (1.59 grams). *First clipped, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80



3497*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Chocolate brown, extremely fine.*

\$110

3498

Sumatra, EIC, keping, 1786 (KM 257.10); Merchants tokens, 1804 (2) (KM 262, 3); Malaya, Kelantan tin pitis (cfKM.5); Philippines, Leper Colony, 1/2 centavo, 1913 (KM.1); Costa Rica, railway tokens, fifty centavos (3); St. Thomas, G. Beretta, three centavos (Rulau p.166). *The last holed, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

3499

Switzerland, St. Gallen abbey, silver bracteate pfennig, late 13th early 14th century, obv. lamb of God left with cross and banner, rev. incuse, (Kestner Hannover 2574-2575, p.317). *Dark tone, chipped, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with their ticket.



3500*

Switzerland, Geneva, one sol siege coinage, 1590. *Edge chip, a few spots of underlying mint red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



3501*

Switzerland, Basel Canton, silver five batzen, 1809, obv. city arms and winged griffen, rev. value tablet in wreath, (KM.199). *Good extremely fine, brilliant and rare.*

\$150



3502*

Switzerland, Vaud, silver twenty batzen 1811, obv. arms with date, rev. knight standing beside shield, value below, (KM.16). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$140



3503*

Switzerland, Luzern, silver four franken, 1813, (KM.109). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$200



3504*

Switzerland, Canton of Vaud, billon batzen or 10 rappen 1816 (KM.8). *Extremely fine*.

\$90



3505*

Switzerland, Zurich, medallic pattern in silver of ducat, 1819, obv. Magister Zwingli, (cf.KM.M2). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$100



3506*

Switzerland, Bern, five batzen 1826, obv. arms with bear, rev. cross and legend, (KM.196.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



3507*

Switzerland, Graubunden, shooting thaler, four franken, 1842, (28.23 grams), (Bruce XS1, KM.17; D.372). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$800



3508*

Switzerland, Schwyz, silver five francs shooting thaler, 1867 (KM.X.S9, D.383). *Good extremely fine*.

\$250



3509*

Switzerland, Basel, shooting thaler, 1879 (KM.X S14, D.388). *Peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



3510*

Switzerland, Lucerne, shooting thaler, five francs, 1939 (KM. S20). *Brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$80

3511

Switzerland, half franc (29), one franc (21), two francs (8), five francs (8), 1886-1969, all silver issues. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated*. (66)

\$240



3512*

Switzerland, five francs, 1923B (KM.37). *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3513

Switzerland and Monaco, collection housed in blue coin album containing a range of minor Canton issues including Basel (8); Chur (1); Freiberg (2); Geneva (7) including 25 centimes 1839; Lucerne (3); Neuchatel (3); St.Gaul (2); Schwyz (2); Sitten (1); Solothurn (3); Ticino (2); Vaud (4); Zurich (1); Helvetian Republic (6); Shooting Thalers etc (6); Monaco, a small collection of 20th century minor issues (42). *Two holed, Cantons fine - extremely fine, Monaco very fine - uncirculated*. (93)

\$400

3514

Thailand, various coin sets (50) and including commemorative ten baht, 2006. *Uncirculated*. (2kg)

\$100

3515

Thailand, Mekong River valley, copper canoe money c.1700-1850, 65-75mm length. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (7),

\$100

3516

Tibet, AE five sho, (1947), (KM.Y.28). *Brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Slabbed by PCGS graded AU 58.



3517*

Trinidad, copper token, H.E.Rapsey, Port of Spain half stampee, undated, edge straight grained (Pr.5; Lyall 508). *Dull toned and softly struck in centre of obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 1938).



3518*

Tunisia, Tabarka, Foyer du Soldat (incuse) uniface check in brass (25m) for 1 (unit) undated but circa 1920 (G-E 1.1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1742) and Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 913).

3519

Turkey, accumulation of issues including a silver five kurush year 1277/7 (KM.691) (nEF), minors (17); Afghanistan, 1333 rupee (KM.853), Sudan, twenty piastres 1312 (2), (KM.14, 16 unlisted date with spears below); Morocco, silver dirham 1299 (2) (KM.Y.5), copper four falus (2); Muscat & Oman, quarter anna 1315AH (KM.3.2); Zanzibar (3) copper pysa (KM.1); Tunisia, copper eight kharub 1281AH (KM.159); Islamic copper (4) and a lead pull of 1310AH. *Mostly fine.* (34)

\$100

3520

Turkey, one new lira, 2000s (KM.1169). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8.6kg)

\$90



part

3521*

Turks and Caicos Islands, West Caicos Sisal Company, store tokens (or truck tickets), 2/-, 6d, 3d, 1d and 1/2d (Lyall 520, 522, 521, 524, 525; Pr.181); US Virgin Islands, The West Indian Company coaling token or tally, 1920 (Rulau 90). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2870) previously ex Baldwin Sale 18 (lot 409).

3522

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar four coin set, 2006 Great Maritime Explorers of Australia; silver copper plated one dollar, 2005 75th Anniversary 1930 penny. *In wooden cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$130

3523

Uganda, Perth Mint, proof like one ounce five thousand shillings, four coin set, 2002 Matthew Flinders. *In wooden cases of issue with certificates, metal bands on both cases loose, uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$250

3524

Ukraine, mining tallies or checks, in white metal, all different. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$70



3525*

USA, Massachusetts, silver pine tree shilling, 1652 (Noe 25) cfFord (lot 124). *Area of striking weakness, otherwise even dull grey toned very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 4105).



3526*

USA, Colonial, George I, Rosa Americana twopence, 1723, in brass (or bath metal) by William Wood. *Corroded, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2082).



3527*

USA, Vermont cent, obv. VERMON AUCTORI, George III bust right, rev. seated figure Britannia, traces of legend BRITANIA, issued 1787, (KM.8). *Nearly very fine/good and rare.*

\$150



3528*

USA, Washington cent, double head of Washington type. *A few minor marks in field, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$100

3529

USA, Post-Colonial, Washington copper cent, 1783, large draped bust, plain edge (KM.Tn38.1). *Very good and scarce.*

\$100



3530*

USA, large cent, matron head of Liberty, 1817, 13 stars. *Cleaned and lacquered, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



3531*

USA, large cent, 1831, matron head of Liberty. *Attractive red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

3532

USA, braided hair cent, 1851; two cents, 1864 large motto; seated Liberty half dime, 1861; dimes, Barber, 1904, Mercury, 1918; quarters, Barber, 1906D, standing Liberty, 1917, 1918D; also, Civil War token, Oliver Boutwell, Miller, Troy, NY, 1863. *Very good - very fine. (9)*

\$200

3533

USA, one cent, 1826 - c1978, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1863, 1875, 1887, 1888, 1892, 1903, 1905, 1907 bitten, 1909VBD (3), 1910S, 1912D, 1912S (4); also token, Tollner Hammacher New York. *Poor - extremely fine*. (100s)

\$150

3534

USA, Indian head cents, 1881, 1900, 1903, Lincoln cent, 1912S; Liberty nickel, 1902, 1906; Barber dime, 1901; Barber quarter dollar, 1899, Standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917. *Very fine*. (9)

\$120

3535

USA, Lincoln cents, mostly 2000s issues. *Full mint red, uncirculated*. (10kg)

\$100

3536

USA, one cent - one dollar, 1864-1979, noted one cent, 1864, 1887, 1919D, Liberty nickels, 1900, 1903, Barber dimes, 1903O, 1905S, Walking Liberty half dollar, 1928S, Morgan silver dollar, 1891O. *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated*. (41)

\$60



3537*

USA, Liberty head nickel, 1886; buffalo nickel, 1914D. *Good; minor rim nicks, toned, fine*. (2)

\$200



3538*

USA, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Spotty, good very fine*.

\$100

3539

USA, draped bust dime, 1807. *Poor, plugged*.

\$50

3540

USA, Barber dimes, 1893S and 1896; Mercury dime, 1924S; Barber quarters, 1905, 1905S (2, one with re-cut milling), 1909D. *Very good - extremely fine*. (7)

\$90



3541*

USA, Mercury dime, 1916D. *Good, rare being the key date of type*.

\$260

3542

USA, Mercury dime, 1923S. *Toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$60

3543

USA, Roosevelt dimes, mint issues, 1946D (2), S (2), 1949D, 1952, 1955 (5), D, S (2), 1956, 1957D (2), 1959, 1960; proof issues, 1964, 2000S (3), 2001S, 2003S (2), 2004S (3), 2006S (2), 2007S, 2009S (2), 2011S. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (35)

\$100



3544*

USA, Isabella quarter 1893, Columbian commemorative. *Attractive light tone, nearly uncirculated*.

\$350



3545*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1826. *Toned, very fine*.

\$80

3546

USA, Barber half dollars, 1896S, 1899O, 1902O (2), 1905S and 1908O. *Good - nearly very fine*. (6)

\$90

3547

USA, proof Franklin half dollar, 1955. *FDC*.

\$50



3548*

USA, trade dollar, 1877S. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection.

3549

USA, Peace silver dollar, 1922S; proof silver dollar, 1983S LA Olympics; proof silver half dollar, 1982S Washington; Virginia halfpenny, 1773 (KM.Tn 25.2); one cent, 1943S zinc issue; miniature Roosevelt dime, 1980; also J F Kennedy medal in 14ct gold (1g; 12.5mm). *The second and third proofs in case of issue, FDC, the rest very good - very fine.* (7)

\$90

3550

USA, one dollar, 1993 WTC Ground Zero Recovery; 2001 with full cover obverse (2); 2005 Marine Corps 230th Anniversary (cased); 2007. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3551

USA, Y2K Walking Liberty quarter ounce .999 fine silver, 2000, fantasy coins by Continental Coin (a private mint) made during the 'Year 2000' scare campaign. *Uncirculated.* (42)

\$200

3552

USA, Kennedy half dollar, 24ct gold plated with multi coloured overprint of Life and Times of Elvis Presley (29); also two coin set with coloured Kennedy half dollar 'The King', and Nevada quarter dollar, 2003, 'Elvis Presley' (9), privately minted by Merrick, in cases of issue with certificates; also cloth pocket patches with Elvis Presley (157). *Uncirculated.* (195)

\$130

3553

USA, Civil War tokens, Charnley Rhode Is, 1863; New York Oswego, M.L.Marshall Rare Coin Dealer; Patriotic Series 1863, McClelland, Little Mack (HG 811), Industry bee hive (HG 961), Coat of Arms 1863 (HG 994), Our Navy, battleship 1863 (HG 1128), Knickerbocker Currency (HG 1224). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

3554

USA, Civil War tokens, 1864, Indian head/Our Army, in bronze (18mm), Pittsburgh Hardware & Notions, in bronze (19mm); New York Park Theatre, Paid/1817, in bronze (19mm). *The first with traces of mint red, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

3555

Vatican, Marian Year mint set, 1987 (KM.MS92); Anno Santo (Holy Year) set of three medals, 1983, in silver (each 30mm; 14.9g), cased; Pavilion of the Holy See at World Expo, 1988, in gilded (39mm) (C.1988/24) in A.J.Parkes case of issue. *All uncirculated, the set of three with beautiful blue toning.* (1 + 2 sets)

\$70



3556*

West Indies, uncertain countermarked issues, heart-shaped cut coin, (18.6x15.5 mm, 2.57 g), with incuse countermark showing a K? or something similar, (cf.Pridmore West Indies, Dominica 35); Mexico, Veracruz, Coscomatepac, silver cut one real with countermark COSCOMA/ TEPEC in two lines (0.61 grams), (Not in Grove "Tokens of Mexico" or Rulau "Latin American Tokens"). *Very fine and rare, both very interesting.* (2)

\$100

Ex Stack's New York, January 13, 2004 (lot 790) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 2497).

Coscomatepac is within the State of Veracruz in Mexico. The municipality is located in the central and mountainous zone of the State, on northeastern spurs of the Tip of Orizaba. The land of the municipality belongs to the classes uneven, escarped and very escarped.

3557

World coins and banknotes, assorted issues, banknotes (175), Angola, Egypt, Great Britain, one pound (P.377a), Guernsey, one pound (P.49a), Ireland, Isle of Man, Lithuania, Morocco, Mozambique, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Spain, Uganda, USA, Zambia; coins (115), all modern minor issues including Ecuador, Fiji, Hungary, Iceland, Jordan, Paraguay, Seychelles. *In a two ring binder, fine - uncirculated.* (296)

\$130



part

3558*

World coins, Argentina, five centavos 1925 and 1942 (KM.34); Bolivia, twenty centavos, 1875 and 1909H, five centavos, 1909 (KM.159.1, 176, 173.3); Chile, half centavo, 1835, ten centavos, 1940, twenty centavos, 1938 (KM.164, 166, 167.3). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

From an old collection.

3559

World coins, Argentina, World Cup Soccer set of six, 1978 (KM.MS5), includes silver one thousand, two thousand and three thousand pesos; South Africa, mint sets, 1967 English, 1967 Afrikaans, 1968 English (2), Afrikaans, 1969-1972, 1976 (KM.MS1, 2, 3 [2], 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13) (10), all sets include some silver coins. *The coins toned in the South African sets, otherwise uncirculated.* (11)

\$130

3560

World coins, Argentina, ten centavos, 1882 (KM.26); Canada, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1888, five cents, 1891, George V, five cents, 1918, 1919 (KM.7, 2, 22 [2]) (4); Fiji, florin, 1934 (KM.5); Italy, five hundred lire, 1958 (KM.98); Netherlands, one gulden, 1912 (KM.148); USA, Lincoln cent, 1911S, Barber dime, 1900, Mercury dimes, 1918D, 1925S, Kennedy half dollars, 1964D (2). *The last two uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

Ex Otto Filipitsch Collection.

3561

World coins, Perth Mint, proof silver six coin collection, 2005, including Australia one dollar; Canada five dollars; France 1.5 euro; Great Britain two pounds; Russia three kopeks; USA one dollar, commemorating 60th Anniversary end of WWII. *In wooden case of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$200

3562

World coins, silver and bronze, mostly twentieth century minors, including Australia, fifty cents 1966 (18), 1987 (10); Great Britain, halfpennies, halfcrowns and crowns; Hong Kong, Japan, New Zealand, USA, dime 1887, quarter dollar 1902, half dollar 1934S, 1942S. *In a red album, poor - extremely fine.* (430)

\$170

3563

World coins, silver and bronze, includes mint sets and single coins, Australia, Austria, Maria Theresa taler 1700SF restrike; Cook Islands, fifty cent, 2007 commemorating 1930 penny; Germany, Great Britain, five pounds two coin set, 2005 Nelson, Trafalgar; France, ten francs, 1988 Roland Garros; Iraq, New Zealand, Poland, Russia, mint set, 1979; USA, Leonardo Da Vinci Collection set of five Kennedy half dollars with coloured images of Da Vinci paintings; Vatican; last National Coins of the 10 new EU-Members 2004. *In packets and wallets of issue, very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$160

3564

World coins, crowns, Australia, 1937 (2); Canada, 1965, 1967 (KM.64.1, 70); Germany, Prussia, five mark, 1876C (KM.503), 1895A (KM.523); Great Britain, 1897LXI (S.3937), 1951 (S.4111); Mexico, eight reales, 1882GaFS with chopmarks (KM.377.6); USA, one dollar, 1885. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

3565

World coins, silver and bronze minors, mostly twentieth century, assorted issues including, Australia fifty cents, 1966 (6); Chile, Denmark, France, Israel, Territory of New Guinea. *In three albums, poor - uncirculated.* (520)

\$100

3566

World coins, silver and bronze, including Australia, mint roll fifty cents, 1988; Great Britain, twopence, 1797 (S.3776); Territory of New Guinea, penny 1936, threepence 1944, sixpence 1943, shillings 1936, 1938; PNG one toea - one kina, 1975; Australia, medal in silver (50mm) by A.J.Parkes, Opening of ANZ Centre, Hobart 19th August 1992, cased. *Fair - uncirculated.* (14)

\$100

3567

World coins, silver and bronze, including Austria, Germany, two Reichsmarks 1934A (KM.81 [2]), five Reichsmark 1934A, D(2), F (KM.83), 1935A(3), 1936A(2), D (KM.86), 1937A, J, 1938A(2), 1939D (KM.94); Great Britain, penny 1797 (S.3777); India, New Zealand, Spain, Turkey; also assorted banknotes (67). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$220

3568

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver two dollars, 1976 (KM.66a); Canada, proof silver one dollar, 2000 (KM.401); Singapore, proof silver ten dollars, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.20a); South Africa, proof silver rand, 1986, 1994, silver two rand, 1992 and five rand, 1994 (KM.119, 149, 147, 150) (4); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1974 Games, proof silver ten tala, 1979 Cook (KM.18a, 33a) (2). *In cases of issue, some affected by foxing, 1986 rand toned, otherwise FDC.* (9)

\$110

3569

World coins, assorted countries mostly base metal and recent issues, includes Bavaria thaler (undated); Australian silver and bronze, decimal five dollars, 1988 (3), 1990, and dollar 1995; Papua New Guinea proof set 1976 (cased); also mint and used stamps in two envelopes. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$200

3570

World coins, Belgium, Greece (1910 drachma), Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway and Spain (includes silver two reales 1717). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200

3571

World coins, Belize, sterling silver proof set, 1975 (KM. PS4); Canada, Montreal Olympics proof set, 1975 Series IV (KM.OCP4); Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8); Iceland, proof set of five hundred and one thousand kronur, 1974 (KM.PS2); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (KM. PS1) (2); Philippines, proof sets, 1975 (KM.PS8) (2); USA, Bicentennial silver proof set, 1976, a total of over 15 ounces ASW. *In cases of issue, some of these with foxing, coins FDC.* (10)

\$300

3572

World coins, proof sets, Belize, 1975 FM(P) (KM.PS4), 1976 FM(P) (KM.PS5); British Virgin Islands, 1976 FM(P) (2) (KM.PS4); Cook Islands, 1975 (2) (KM.PS8); South Africa, 1999 (4) (KM.PS169). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$100

3573

World coins, silver and bronze, British Virgin Islands, proof one dollar, 2005 (KM.32) ; Republic of Palau, proof five dollars, 2007 Lady of Lourdes; one dollar 2008 (P.154); USA, Kennedy half dollars, 2005, set of ten with Marilyn Monroe coloured overlays. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$150

3574

World coins, Cambodia, half fuang, (1847-60) (2) one in silver and one billon, silver tical (1847) (KM.37); French Indo China, piastre, 1946 security edge (KM.32.1), 1947, one thick and one thin planchet (KM.32.2) (2). *In 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$110

3575

World coins, Canada, specimen silver one dollar, 1977 (KM.118); Cayman Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1976 (KM.12); Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1977, mint set, 1969 (KM.40, MSB1) (2); Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1981, mint crown, 1977, proof set, 1971, mint set, 1982 (S.4229, 4227, PS21, US01) (4), also Silver Jubilee 1977 uncirculated coins set; New Zealand, proof sets, 1978, 1983, mint one dollar, 1969, 1970 Cook Islands; Turks & Caicos Islands, mint silver twenty crowns, 1976 (KM.14); Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1977, 1978, mint tala, 1970 (KM.26a, 28a, 9) (3). *In cases of issue, some affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$190



part

3576*

World coins, Canada, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1900 round 0 variety (KM.2); USA, seated Liberty dime, 1876CC with mint mark inside wreath. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80

3577

World coins, Edward VII issues, Canada, twenty five cents, 1908 (KM.11); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1907H (KM.26). *The first with small edge nick on obverse, otherwise very fine, the second nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

3578

World coins, Americas, various countries, includes Canada, USA, Chile, Brazil, Cuba, Mexico and Haiti, mostly silver. *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

3579

World coins, minors in base metal, 1851-1987, some items include Ceylon, one cent, 1937 (KM.111) (full mint red), China, twenty cents, Yr2 (1940) (KM.Y.358), ten cents, Yr25 (1936A) (KM.Y.349.1) (2), Netherlands East Indies, two and a half cents, 1899 (KM.308), Straits Settlements, one cent, 1876 (KM.9). *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (231)

\$100

3580

World coins, Chile, decimo, 1864 (KM.136.1) hole plugged at top; Great Britain, sixpences, 1936, 1937, 1948, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1967 (S.4038, 4084, 4105, 4110, 4141, 4149 [2]) (7); Macau, various issues, 1967-1975 including five patacas, 1971 (KM.1a, 2a, 5a, 6 [2], 7) (6); Philippines, ten piso, 1988 (KM.250) 'People Power' in commemorative folder; Portugal, five reis, 1799 (KM.305); Netherlands East Indies, various issues from 1819-1945 (KM.283, 306 [2], 307.2, 308, 313, 315, 317 [5], 318 [3], 319) (16); also various world tokens (14) for Australia, France, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Okinawa, Taiwan, Vietnam and Vietnam US Army issue. *In 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated.* (46)

\$100

3581

World coins and medalets, includes China, Republic, silver dollar, Sun Yat Sen, Memento issue (1927), (KM.Y318a.1); another Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), copper spade money, with flat shoulder and foot, with legend "The Pu Currency, (Sch.148, TFP 486 [p.44]); also broken knife money, European jetons, medalets etc, lead copies of Spanish 8 reales (3) and a copy of Chinese dollar etc. *First coin extremely fine, others fair - nearly extremely fine, several with ring supports.* (30)

\$120



part

3582*

World coins, Colombia, fifty centavos, 1892; two and a half centavos, 1881, 1881 small size; five centavos, 1902 (KM.180, 179, 187.2, 190); Costa Rica, two centimos, 1903, five centimos 1910, ten centimos, 1910, twenty five centimos, 1924 (KM.144-146, 168); Dominican Republic, centavo, 1877 (2), one and a quarter centavos, 1888 (KM.3, 6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

From an old collection.

3583

World coins, Congo, proof 3D hologram silver ten francs, 2003 Victoria Falls (KM.122); Denmark, proof silver two hundred kroner, 2004 Wedding of Frederick and Mary (KM.895); Great Britain, specimen two pounds, 1996 10th European Championships (S.4317), specimen five pounds, 2000 Millennium (S.4552); Nepal, mint gold .3g asarfi, 2000 the smallest Nepal Buddha gold coin (4) in credit card style holder; also various post office first day covers in the 1970s from Australia (1), Great Britain (47) all addressed. *The covers used, the coins uncirculated - FDC.* (56)

\$110

3584

World coins, Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1986 (KM.32) (3); Fiji, mint sets, 1984 (KM.MS7) (2, consecutive numbers 0516/7); Israel, piefort mint set, 1984 and mint set, 1980; New Zealand, mint sets, 1965, 1967 in hard plastic case, 1970, 1977, 1983, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), proof silver one dollar, 1986 Kakapo (2), mint one dollar, 1974 Games; Pitcairn Island, mint one dollar, 1988 (KM.3) (3). *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$120

3585

World coins, Cyprus, nine piastres, 1901 (KM.6); various other issues of Egypt and Turkey, some in silver, including Egypt, qirsh, AH1277/10 and AH1327/3 (KM.250a, 305) and Turkey, twenty para, AH1255/16 and forty para, AH1277/4 (KM.668.1, 702), one Turkish coin with piece of embedded shrapnel (ex Gallipoli??); lead copy of Roman Imperial issue denarius and a small copper issue of Philip of Spain. *Poor - very fine.* (23)

\$50

3586

World coins, Fiji, proof twenty five dollars, 1975 (KM.37); Gambia, proof ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16a); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976, proof ten kina, 1975 (KM.PS2 and KM.8a) (2), also philatelic numismatic covers of first coinage, proof one toea - five kina (ten kina missing), in album; Philippines, proof fifty piso, 1975 (KM.212); Turks and Caicos Islands, proof fifty crown, 1976 (KM.16). *In cases of issue, many with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$160

3587

World coins, Fiji, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS8); Great Britain, proof sets, 1987, 1991, 1992 (S.PS39, 47, 50) (3); Mozambique, proof silver two hundred and fifty meticaïs, 1985 (KM.107); Philippines, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS20); also Netherlands, Queen Beatrix souvenir set of five cent - two and a half gulden. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

3588

World coins, loose coin sets of modern issues for Fiji (29 sets), Gambia (9 sets), Haiti (6 sets), and Tonga (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (47 sets)

\$100

3589

World coins, France (61), 1849-1944, noted Second Kingdom, five francs, 1835A (KM.749.1), Second Republic, one franc, 1849A (KM.759.1), Second Empire, one franc, 1867A (KM.814.1), also Germany (97), 1874-1988, noted Empire, fifty pfennig, 1876B, one mark, 1875A, 1881A (KM.6, 7 [2]) (3), Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1935A (KM.86). *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (158)

\$100

3590

World coins, in base metal, 1700s-1950s, some items noted include Germany, twenty pfennig, 1888A (KM.9.1); Guernsey, one double, 1830, two doubles, 1858 (KM.1, 4) (2); Madagascar, one franc, 1943 (KM.2); Palestine, twenty mils in bronze, 1942 (KM.5a); Portugal, twenty centavos, 1920 (2), 1921 (KM.571) (3); a large variety of other issues, also noted a shipwreck recovered East India Company ten cash from the Admiral Gardner wreck. *Mostly good - uncirculated.* (101)

\$150

3591

World coins, including Great Britain pennies, 1967 (38); East Germany (18), Canada (40), Territory of New Guinea (5), Fiji (10), South Africa (16); China (67), Italy (126), Japan (30), all base metal issues. *Fair - uncirculated.* (352)

\$200

3592

World coins, a varied selection of minors, 1800s-1900s, many in silver, some items include Great Britain, penny, 1918H (S.4052); India, silver rupee, 1915 (KM.524); Italy, lira, 1863M BN (KM.5a.1); Japan, twenty sen, Yr3 (1898) (KM.Y.24); Palestine, fifty mils, 1935 (KM.6), many others. *Poor - uncirculated.* (2.2kg)

\$150

3593

World coins, proof sets, Great Britain, 1983, 1984 1986; USA, 1983. *FDC.* (4)

\$100

3594

World coins and medals, philatelic numismatic covers, Great Britain, 25th Coronation QEII, 1978 with silver medal; Papua New Guinea, proof set of eight coins, 1975 including silver five and ten kina, each set coin in a first day cover; Turkey, Last Run of Orient Express, 1977 with silver medal (2); USA, First Solo Flight Across Atlantic, 1977 with silver medal. *All in folder covers, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

3595

World coins, Great Britain, specimen one pounds, 1983, 1984, 1986 (S.4221, 4222, 4332) (3); Guernsey, mint set, 1989 (KM.MS6); USA, proof silver one dollar, 1983 Olympics (2); also boxed set of Seaby colour slides of Pattern and Trial Pieces in the Collection of the Royal Mint, London. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$70

3596

World coins, 1700s-1980s, noted some silver minors, also Great Britain, crowns, 1965 (8), 1977 (6), New Zealand, crown, 1953, Centenary halfcrown, 1940, New Guinea, penny, 1936 (KM.7) (mint red), USA, mint set, 1974D, ANS one penny token, 1849-1949 (mint red), Catholic School Committee Reward medal, c1900, in bronze (47mm) by L.Wiener, other medals and three large 'coin' pendant keyrings. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 110)

\$70

3597

World coins, Great Britain, George III imitation spade guinea, 1770, brass jeton; India, British, silver quarter rupee, 1882 (KM.490); Netherlands, Wilhelm II, silver gulden, 1848 (KM.66). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

3598

World coins, Greece - USA, 1900s-2000s, mostly base metal minors, some in silver and a few tokens. *In 2x2 holders, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (96)

\$100



part

3599*

World coins, Guatemala, half real, 1894, quarter real, 1896, real, 1899, 1900, two reales, 1895, twenty five centavos, 1915 (KM.162, 165, 167, 174, 177, 231); Costa Rica, twenty five centimos, 1924 (KM.148); Mexico, five centavos, 1882, 1903M, fifty centavos, 1935 (KM.399, 404, 448); Nicaragua, five centavos, 1899, centavo, 1940, five centavos, 1940 (KM.9, 11, 12); Panama, half centesimo, 1907 (KM.6); Paraguay, five centavos, 1900, ten centavos, 1900, fifty centavos 1925, 1938, peso, 1925 (KM.7, 8, 12, 15, 13); Peru, two centavos, 1938, five centavos, 1934, ten centavos, 1921 (KM.212.1, 213, 214). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

From an old collection.

3600

World coins, Hong Kong, proof set, 1993 (KM.PS6); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1991 9th South Pacific Games (KM.30). *The first case and certificate with spot of foxing, last case damaged as usual, coins FDC.* (2)

\$50

3601

World coins, mixed base metal issues, many in bronze, includes India, copper, half anna 1862 (5.5kg). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 500)

\$60

3602

World coins, a good selection, 1854-1966, but mostly pre 1930, all silver issues, noted Israel, ten lirot, 1973 (KM.70.1), Romania, five hundred lei, 1941 (KM.60) (2). *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$250

3603

World coins, Mexico, Charles IV, silver eight reales, 1797FM Mexico Mint (KM.109); Netherlands, West Friesland, one gulden, 1763 (KM.97.3), Zwolle, Rudolf II, 1576-1612, arendscheilling, undated. *The first polished, good - fine.* (3)

\$120

3604

World coins, Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1976, 1977 (KM.PS2, 3) (2); Great Britain, crowns, 1977 (3), 1981 carded (3) (S.4227 [3], 4229 [3]) (6), First Decimal Coins sets in wallets (2); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games (3) cased; Western Samoa, mint tala, 1974 Games (KM.18) (3) in packs; China, Empire, set of three cash coins in case and with Chinese Customs permission seal included, all in Chinese silk box, also Ching Dynasty, K'ang-hsi cash, undated (1662-1722) (KM.311.1); world banknotes (16, includes 12 in very poor condition). *Poor - FDC.* (34)

\$100

3605

World coins, Europe, a selection of silver and debased silver, includes deniers and other denominations, struck from 12th century to 1754 including issues from Poland, Lithuania, Hungary, Low Countries etc. *Very good - fine, three holed.* (19)

\$150

3606

World coins, Sasanian, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 61); Russia, wire money kopeck of Ivan V Alexeevich (1682-1696); Armenia, Hetoum I (1226-1270) AE tram; Ionian Islands 1834, lepton (KM.34); Thailand, silver bullet eighth baht, another copper 2 att; Australia decimal blanks for five cents (2), one cent (1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3607

World coins, Europe, a selection of silver and debased silver, mostly 25-28mm, of various denominations, struck from 17th and 18th century including issues from Spain, France, Netherlands, Hungary, Malta, etc. *Good - good fine, one with ring mount.* (11)

\$100



part

3608*

World coins, British Commonwealth, various issues including St. Helena halfpenny, 1821, East Africa pice, 1899, Canada cent, 1884, Guernsey eight doubles, 1887; later issues of Africa 1916-1950. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$300

3609

World coins, Europe, a selection of copper of all sizes from 15-40mm, of various denominations, mostly made from 17th to the 19th century including issues from Sweden, Portugal, France, Belgium including an interesting mis-strike, Germany, Spain, Netherlands and Low Countries (including jetons), Austria, etc. *Poor - very fine, some scarce, several interesting.* (88)

\$200

3610	World coins , some in silver, noted an ancient Roman bronze and Switzerland, five rappen, 1873B (KM.5) (VF), also miniature gold imitations of English Queen Victoria Jubilee head and George V sovereigns. <i>Poor - extremely fine.</i> (11)	\$50
3611	World coins , WWII zinc wartime and occupation coinage of various countries, 1940-1945 (95); USA, rolls of fifty zinc one cent coins, 1943 (6 rolls). <i>The individual coins in 2x2 holders, the rolls in original maker's wrappers, fine - uncirculated.</i> (95 + 6 rolls)	\$80
3612	World coins , silver proof and mint coin collection, Conservation Series, 1974-1976, by the Royal Mint, consisting of a part set of twenty coins. <i>All in capsules, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (20)	\$300
Together with two descriptive booklets and several certificates of authenticity.		
3613	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3614	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3615	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3616	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10.2kg)	\$100
3617	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3618	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3619	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3620	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3621	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3622	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3623	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3624	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3625	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3626	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3627	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3628	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3629	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3630	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3631	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3632	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3633	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3634	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100
3635	World coins , mostly base metal minors, 1900s-2000s. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (10kg)	\$100

3664

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$50

3665

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - uncirculated*. (5kg)

\$100

3666

World coins, assorted base metal 20th century issues (5kg). *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$60

3667

World coins, assorted base metal 20th century issues (5kg), noted a worn 1799 halfpenny. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$60

3668

World coins, assorted base metal 20th century issues (5kg). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$60

3669

World tokens, British Guiana, Trade & Navigation one stiver, 1838; Canada, Trade & Navigation penny, 1838; Isle of Man, penny, 1786 (holed at top), Ramsay halfpenny, 1811, William Callister halfpenny, 1831; Lower Canada, Marquis Wellington halfpenny of commerce, 1813; Nova Scotia, Halifax, Broke halfpenny, 1814; Billiken good luck token; Worcester Salt good luck token. *Very good - very fine*. (8)

\$50



part

3670*

World tokens, Latin American, Costa Rica, Luis Morales, real; Costa Rica Railway, fifty centavos; Chile, Establd. de Panucillo, twenty centavos; Peru, A.R. Bogco, Cigarrillas Lima; Puerto Rico, Hacienda Vega Redonda, two almud? (reals?); Uruguay, Estancia Santa Margarita Cerveceria Uruguay, Montedvideo, five pesos?; Venezuela, Isla de Providencia, leper colony tokens, twelve and a half centavos?, 1939 (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (9)

\$120

3671

World tokens, various issues, noted Caffè Birreria Tivoli in brass (35mm); Cafes SCIFO Sousse in plastic (30mm); Chandana Bros Nellore in silver (24mm); Stand Ca Bianca in gilt and another in silvered (25mm), both different; Spanish coin weight, Spagna Doppia, in bronze (25mm), uniface; speil marke with dachshund on obverse, in bronze (30mm); other plastic issues (5) and others (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (14)

\$50

3672

World tokens, and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

3673

World tokens, and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

3674

World tokens, and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

3675

World tokens, and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

3676

World tokens, and some medals in base metal, mostly late 1900s-2000s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (10kg)

\$100

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



3677*

Argentina, Rasario Jockey Club, Sante Fe , Inauguration of the Hipodrome (grandstand) December 1901, medal in copper (40mm) by U.Gottuzzo. *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$150

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1384) and Baldwin list 2, item 144.



3678*

Argentina, Masonic Founder's jewel, St Andrews Lodge No 3706, in silver and enamel by Spencer, London, hallmarked for Birmingham 1913. *In original maker's case, ribbon discoloured, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

St Andrew's Lodge No 3706 was established on 18 November 1913 at Buenos Aires, Argentina. It was discontinued on 10 September 1986 due to the decline of the British community in Argentina post the Falklands War.



3679*

Austria, Holy Roman Empire, Coronation of Emperor Charles VI, at Namur, 1717, AE medal (30mm) by P.Roettier, obv. bust right, rev. armorial shield crowned. *Extremely fine with considerable mint bloom.*

\$80

Ex Glendinings, London, Sale 25 June 1997 (lot 691).



3680*

Belgium, pewter medal, 45mm, commemorating Peter Paul Rubens monument in Antwerp of 1840, made by the Royal Society of Sciences, Letters and Arts, obv. Rubens to left in hat, rev. Antwerp raised a Monument to Rubens 1840. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

3681

Belgium, Peter Paul Rubens, in bronze (46mm) by Jouvenel, from series of great Belgians (circa 1849); another of Rubens and one of Van Dyck in gilt bronze (34mm) by Jouvenel. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3682

Belgium, J.D. Van der Waals, 1911, physical chemist awarded Nobel Prize in 1910, in bronze (65mm) by F.Jeltsema. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3683*

China, Harbin, Masonic lodge founders medal in gold gilt (29mm), by F.T.Widmer, Boston, Sungari Lodge, A.F. & A.M., instituted July 5 1928, plain back, ribbon and pin back suspension with founders bar at top. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3684*

China, (C)hina (I)nland (M)ission (B)oy's (S)chool, prize medals in silver, shield shape (35mm x 30mm), English hallmarked, ring top suspensions, both inscribed on the obverse "CIMBS/Chefoo/Old Boys/Challenge Shield" "1929" for one and "1930" for the other, both inscribed on the reverse "Won by/J.B./Davies". *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

Chefoo is situated on the southern edge of the Gulf of Chihli in the Yellow Sea, about five hundred miles north of Shanghai, in the province of Shantung. (Chefoo is now known as Yantai.) On the rising ground looking out across a bay, there stood a group of neo-Gothic buildings erected in 1896 by Hudson Taylor, the founder of the China Inland Mission (C.I.M.). For nearly fifty years these buildings were the home of a great English boarding school - the Chefoo School - where children of missionaries from all over China and children of other foreign residents received a Bible-oriented, English "public school" education up to Oxford Certificate level. The school was established in 1881.



3685*

Ethiopia, silver plated bronze medal 42mm, issued EE1949 (1957), plain edge, loop removed from edge, obv. crowned profiled bust of Haile Selassie, rev. imperial monogram as a trilobe, Biblical text around (Psalm 68, 32), (Gill S38 [p.172]). *Very fine*.

\$80

The medal commemorates that to the day 16 years earlier Haile Selassie re-entered Addis Ababa following the defeat of the Italians.

3686

France, Medals Illustrating Roman History, struck c1750, in bronze (31mm) by Jean Dassier, featuring Papirius and Manilius, Second Punic War, Pompey the Great, and Cato Censorinus. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

3687

France, Marriage of Napoleon and M.Louise, 1810, in silvered bronze (41mm) (Bramsen 952); Napoleon I, Tomb of Napoleon, undated, in bronze (14mm); Napoleon III Palais De L'Exposition, 1855, in bronze (23.5mm); Louis Napoleon, Souvenir of Funeral, 1879, in bronze (23mm); Eiffel Tower Ascension Souvenir medal, undated (1899), in bronze (41mm); Menin Gate in Remembrance Ypres, 1927, in bronze (31x26mm). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$100



3688*

France, Anne of Austria as Queen Dowager of France, 1660, in silver (60mm), a restrike from the Paris Mint of the original unsigned, obv. bust of Anna to right, rev. Diva Se Iactat Alumna, plant in foreground clouds, valley and hills. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Inscribed Argent and mintmark symbol on edge.

3689

France, medals and medalets of Napoleon (3) in silver 14mm (2, one holed) issued year XIII and 1810 and AE 40, 1808 by Andrieu and Andrieu, commemorating Conquest of Sicily; Louis Philippe, AE 25, Museum of Versailles, 1837. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

3690

France, William Shakespeare, Francis Bacon, and John Milton medals from the French 'Series Numismatica Universalis Virorum Illustrum', struck 1818-1823, all in bronze (41mm). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

3691

France, Revolution of 1848, collection of medalets and medals, (22-37mm), commemorating personalities and events. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$120

3692

France, Charles Lucien Jules Laurence Bonaparte, ornithologist and nephew of Napoleon, 1857, in bronze (50mm) by Dumont and Ponscarne, obverse, bust left, reverse, tribute within wreath, legend around. *Good extremely fine*.

\$50

3693

France, portrait medal of Marshal MacMahon, President of the Republic, undated, in bronze with cast ring surround decorated with laurel and oak leaves and suspension ring, (50mm centre medal, 77mm with outer surround) by P.Tasset (Forrer vi/19). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Patrice MacMahon, French General and politician, born 1808, Chief of State 1873-1875, first President of the Third Republic 1875-1879, died 1893.



3694*

France, Centenary of the Senate, 1975, in silver (78.6g; 50mm) by J.Boyer, obverse, angel advancing right towards the sun with wreath in right hand and blowing a horn, reverse, Senate building. *Small obverse rim bump at 5 o'clock otherwise extremely fine*.

\$80

3695

Germany, Ravensburg thaler replica of 1624, issue in silver (cased) (No 913), with leaflet and Waldfee one hundred million mark note of 1923, serial No.5953. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3696

Germany, Foundation of Empire, 1870, in white metal (41mm) by Drentwett, bust of Wilhelm I, rev. arms. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

3697

Germany, Third Reich, Luther Day commemorative, 10 November 1933, in white metal (33.5mm), maker's name on reverse, 'Alfred Stubbe/Berlin S.W.19', pin back. *Very fine*.

\$50

Issued to celebrate the 450th anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther, the founder of German Protestantism. The badge was not issued by the NSDAP (Nazi Party) but wide sections of the Party participated in Luther Day events across Germany.



3698*

Germany, Mainz, **gold** medal 0.986 fine, (18.65 g), commemorating the first seal of the city, obv. seal of the city arms, rev. first seal of the State of Mainz, Rotary Club 1962, 2000 years. *Prooflike, uncirculated*.

\$650

3699

Israel, Pilgrim Medal, 19th century, in white metal (36mm) holed at top for suspension, obverse, bust of Christ left, Hebrew letters in front and behind are equivalent to Greek alpha and omega as in 'I am the Alpha and the Omega ...' (Revelation 1:8), reverse, Aramaic text translates to 'Messiah-King has come in peace and Man-God made living'. *Good fine/very fine*.

\$50

3700

Italy, Simplon Tunnel, 1898-1906, in silvered (34mm); Caio Duilio battleship in the Levant, 1932, in silver (18mm); another identical in bronze; College of S.Francis (St Francis) award medal in bronze (42mm), reverse inscribed 'Guarnieri Orezio 1930-31'; Ministry of Agriculture Industry & Commerce merit medal, c1890, in bronze (41mm); Municipality of Faenza merit medal, undated, in gilt bronze (38mm), holed; religious medal in bronze (oval 38x34mm), obverse, Christ (Salvator Mundi) and reverse, Mary Mother of God; Count Biancamano Cruise of Mediterranean medal, 1933, in bronze (24mm); Italian Club Tour on 50th Anniversary of Liberation of Lombardy, 1909, in bronze (30mm); Gathering of Tuscany Blackshirts, 1922, in bronze (28mm); Nazario Sauro Facist Group, Firenze, 1923, in bronze (25mm); French Army WWII Divisional medal in bronze (25mm), no suspension or ribbon; also a large Balabb Senin medal, undated, in bronze (54mm), obverse, Christ and two disciples feeding two children beneath tree, reverse, Discobolus of Myron (The Discus Thrower). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (13)

\$150



3701*

Italy, Fair Exhibition of Milan, 1928, in gilt copper (29mm) convertible inside exhibition for five lire, obverse, head of Vittorio Emanuele III right and below engraver's name, G.Castiglioni, reverse, head of the government, President Benito Mussolini naked, holding a fasces while riding a horse crushing a snake under its hind hooves, below Italian text and at edge, S.Johnson. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Otto Filipitsch Collection.

3702

Italy, FAO.Roma, 16 October 1989, in silver (60.4g; 50mm) by R.Stefanelli, obverse, kneeling, naked man tends to a small tree, reverse, a quote from Socrates, 'Agriculture is mother and nurse of the other arts, for when agriculture flourishes, all other arts are in full vigour.' *Small edge bump at 4 o'clock, extremely fine*.

\$50



3703*

Japan, Ibaraki Prefecture, presentation medal, undated, in silver, obverse with inset gold symbol in centre, above, Mount Tsukuba with Japanese characters over, below, sea bordering Honshu Island with wreath of roses at base, reverse, centre symbol, above, 'Japan', below, 'Ibaraki Prefecture'. *In case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$80



3704*

Peru, Lima, medal in silver (37mm) by E.Cris for the inauguration of the tramways of Lima, 24th March 1878 (Mayaux 442; Rulau Lim 130). *Toned good very fine*.

\$100

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Sale 61B (lot 1416) acquired in the early 1970s.

3705

Russia, Peter I, copper medal, 38mm, issued 1725, by B.Gass, commemorating his life and death 1672-1725, obv. Peter I to right, rev. nine line legend 'memory of a successful life as Czar', another in pewter 48mm by IK, commemorating the Peace of Carlowitz with the Turks, 1700, obv. similar, rev. Peter I seated offering abundance to chained kneeling city. *First very fine with '100' scratched both sides; second with flaw on ear area of obverse, otherwise very fine/extremely fine and a rare early struck Russian medal. (2)*

\$120



3706*

Russia, For Successes in Russian Philology, prize medal, 1783, in bronze (39x39mm) (Diakov 199.6 (R1), Sm 298), obverse, radiant cypher of Catherine II within laurel wreath, reverse, owl seated on a globe with lyre, book and sceptre, all on a pedestal with date. *Good extremely fine*.

\$300



3707*

Russia, 50th Anniversary of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1892, in bronze (86mm) by V.Nikonov and A.Griliches (Smirnov 1010), obverse, conjoined heads of Alexander III, Alexander II and Nicholas I right and within circle, crown above, reverse, Imperial eagle above crossed spade and axe, all within wreath. *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

3708

South Africa, Generals of the Anglo-Boer War Silver Medallion Collection, (1977), set of twelve medals in sterling silver (each 40g; 45mm) by South African Historical Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, some foxing on case, uncirculated.* (set of 12)

\$250

3709

Switzerland, La Venerable Societe des Tireurs a la Cible de Payerne (The Venerable Company of Rifle Shooters of Payerne) Medal of Distinction, unnamed. *Pin missing on ribbon suspension brooch, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Payerne is a municipality in the Swiss canton of Vaud.



3710*

USA, The Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association, award medal in silver (38mm) by C.Gobrecht, inscribed on reverse, 'Bigelow, Brothers & Kennard, / for / Gold Watch Cases. / Exhibition / of / 1847.' *With reverse rim nicks, pierced hole top and bottom for swivel mounting, good very fine.*

\$100

Bigelow, Brothers & Kennard were manufacturing jewellers and fine makers of silver and watch cases in Boston, Massachusetts.

3711

USA, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, hypnotic holy eye in colour in oval gilt frame (31x73mm), reverse stamped in relief, The M.C.Lilley & Co, Columbus, O., pin back; another (18mm), hypnotic holy eye and around, 'Keep Your' at the top and, 'on LA CROSSE' at bottom, screw back, by Whitehead & Hoag Co, Newark, N.J.; another (9mm), hypnotic holy eye only, spring fitting on reverse. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

3712

USA, Charles Lindbergh, Crossing of Atlantic, 1927, in bronze (68mm) by G.Prudhomme, reverse, showing flight route; Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1977 commemorating the Lindbergh flight. *The last in case of issue, extremely fine - FDC.* (2)

\$80



3713*

Venezuela, Masonic jewel, in 10kt gold (7.6g), 'Star of Paraguana No.151' on pin back suspension bar and clasp, inscribed on reverse, 'G.Gordon/R.W.M./1957.' *In purse holder, uncirculated.*

\$130

3714

World medals, Canada, Valcartier Training Camp Medal, 1914, in silvered bronze with gilt centrepiece, Lord's prayer on reverse; Great Britain, Lord Roberts V.C. to Commemorate British Valour, undated, in gilded (17mm). *Suspension pin missing on first medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3715

World medals, France, Napoleon, The Battle of Marengo/Cisalpine Republic, restrike bronze medal (58mm) by Lavy (Br 42); Great Britain, Battle of the Nile, Davison's Nile Medal, 1798, in bronze (48mm) cast and with much pitting (BHM 447; Eimer 890). *In cases, uncirculated; fine.* (2)

\$100

3716

World medals, Germany, Goldsmith's House, Hanau, for 25 Years of Co-operation, Schwab, undated, in fine silver (40mm); USA, commemorative stamp of three cents 1954 Liberty stamp issue, in pewter (64x55mm); Vatican, Giovanni XXIII **gold** medal, undated, (approx .2g; 10mm), on descriptive card. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3717

World medals, The Dawn of the New Millennium Eyewitness Commemorative Medal Collection, set of three proof sterling silver medals, 2000, by Franklin Mint, in timber presentation case; Australia, 60th Anniversary of Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1992, in antique silver (32mm) together with two official commemorative postcards; Great Britain, QEII Golden Jubilee Visit to Australia, 2002, in silver (38mm), Golden Jubilee medal, 2002, in silver (38mm), Queen Mother Tribute medal, 2002 (2, one in 24ct gold on silver and one in nickel silver) (both 38mm), Queen Mother 100th Birthday medal, undated (2000), in silver (39mm); miniature replica St Edward's crown in gilt with jewels. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$150

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

The originals were issued to members of the militia and volunteers who served in the campaign of 1773 which put down a native rebellion on St. Vincent in the West Indies. Believed to be from the estate of Dame Mabel Brooks.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3718*

Air Force Medal, (GVIR FID:DEF). 4016202. Plt.II. W.W.Green. R.A.F. Engraved. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

AFM: Supplement to LG 9/6/1949, p2824. With copy of gazette page.



obverse only

3719*

Carib War Medal 1773, George III, cast copy in silver (54mm), cast and chased with loop suspension. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3720*

Davison's Nile Medal, 1798, in gilt bronze as issued to Petty Officers. *A few rim bumps, very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 348).



3722*

Davison's Nile Medal, 1798, in bronze as issued to ratings.
Surface marking, otherwise very fine.

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 402).



3721*

Davison's Nile Medal 1798, in bronze as issued to ratings.
Extremely fine.

\$400

Together with medal wallet.



lot 3722

3723*

Naval Gold Medal 1795-1815, large size facsimile in silver gilt (51mm) (approx 70g), struck by Bigbury Mint for The Nelson Society with their certificate 230 of only 300 issued, an exact replica with the same inscription as the medal awarded posthumously to Lord Nelson. *In a fitted blue leatherette case with a 36 inch length of 45mm ribbon, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Issued in 2005 to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the Battle of Trafalgar.

Scarce Military General Service Medal with 11 Campaign Clasps



3724*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - St.Vincent.
T.P.Cooke. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

On roll as 3439 Thomas P Cook, St Vincent 14/3, Boy 3rd Class, Raven.

The sea battle of St Vincent was fought off the coast of Portugal between fifteen British and twenty eight Spanish 'Ships of the Line' in March 1797. Despite the odds against them, the British under Admiral Sir John Jervis won a decisive victory that gave them much better access to the Mediterranean. Nelson played a major part of the action however accompanying the fleet of battle ships were seven relatively unheralded frigates and sloops as support ships. On board the smallest sloop, the HMS Raven, served a young sailor named Thomas Potter Cooke, 3rd Class, an eleven year old whose duties during battle included carrying gunpowder from the magazine to the gun positions.

Thomas Potter (Tippy) Cooke was born in 1786, the son of a surgeon. When his father died in 1796 the ten year old Thomas volunteered for service in the Royal Navy and was soon serving on HMS Raven a newly commissioned sloop. The next year he found himself in the action at St Vincent. After this battle, Admiral Sir John Jervis (now Earl St Vincent) transferred his flag to a newly commissioned gun ship, Ville de Paris. Coincidentally the young sailor, T P Cooke, also transferred to the same ship. In March 1802 there was a pause in the war after the British accepted Napoleon's offer of conditional peace. During this period of quiet, young Thomas took the opportunity to gain his release from naval service and by 1804 had embarked on a new career as an actor.

He was soon very popular with the audiences in the theatres of the day such as Covent Garden and the Surrey, particularly his rendition of nautical themes what with his athletic six foot frame and naval experience behind him. Meanwhile, after many years of discussion, a Naval General Service Medal was finally authorized by Queen Victoria in 1847 to be issued to survivors at that date for various actions between 1793 and 1840. Of those involved in the Battle of St Vincent only 348 claimants were registered and of the total of 121 crew on board the Raven, only Thomas Cooke was listed to receive the Naval General Service Medal with clasp St Vincent.

Thomas Cooke's acting career prospered into his seventies. During his career on the stage he portrayed the lead in The Life of Nelson, Cpt Van Decken in the Flying Dutchman and created the monster in the original version of Mary Shelley's famous Frankenstein. In 1857 he appeared in a series of short plays in aid of Actors' Benefit organized by Charles Dickens. Cooke passed away in 1864 at the age of 78 and a prominent theatre critic of the day described him as 'The best sailor that ever trod the stage.'

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2003).



3725*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - eleven clasps
- Corunna, Busaco, Fuentes D'Onor, Cuidad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthes, Toulouse. George Belfour, 52nd Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$8,500

Recorded on medal roll as George Belford, clasps confirmed. Noted that he appears on Waterloo Roll as Belfour, a member of Captain Love's Company, 52nd Foot.



3726*

Baltic Medal 1854-1855. Unnamed. *With original ribbon, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 15 (lot 354).

3727

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855, Sardinian issue. *Unevenly toned, very fine.*

\$100

3728

Afghanistan Medal 1881. 69.B/1572. Pte P.Cousins. 1/18th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

3729

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 34528 Tpr G.Griffiths. P.O.W.L.H. *No ribbon, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with Australian WWI Nearest Female Relatives Badge AIF; medalet for Australia Celebrates Coronation of George VI, 1937 (C.1937/3 variety); a few coins including Australia 1926 penny and 1922 threepence with obverse upset by 12%.



3730*

Africa General Service Medal 1902, - clasp - Kenya. 23218856 Spr. B.G.Lamb. R.E. Impressed. *Hairlines otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3731

Singles: Imperial Service Medal (GVR), crowned bust; another (GVR) coinage bust; General Service Medal 1918-1962 (GVIR), - one clasp - Malaya. William Arthur Hodgson. on first medal, William Henry Bern. on second medal, 27078 SC Osmal B Mat. Yassin F of M Pol on last medal. Impressed with partial official re-naming of Osmal on last medal. *The first with some surface damage to the obverse, otherwise all extremely fine, three single medals.*

\$90

3732

Singles: Victory Medal 1914-19 South African pattern. Dvr. H.Charles. C.A.H.T.C.; General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR) (no BR:OMN), - clasp - Malaya. T/22954886 Dvr. E.F.N.Hickman. R.A.S.C. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$100

C.A.H.T.C. (Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport Corps) was formed in 1916. It had eight companies made up with 6,214 'coloured' (mixed race) men who served as drivers with the Army Service Corps in northern France.

3733

Efficiency Medal (GVIR), second type - scroll - Malta. 6033 Pte. F. Aquilina. K.O. Malta R. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3734

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR), swivel suspender, large letters. 724 Pt. Josh. Featherstone 59 Regt. 1851. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

3735

Coronation Medal 1953. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



3736*

Arethusa Training Ship Special Good Conduct Medal.
 Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 2046), previously private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

BRITISH GROUPS

Staff Surgeon died while on service in Crimea War



lot 3737

3737*

Pair to Crimea casualty: South Africa Medal 1854; Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol. Staff Asst Surgn. N.O'Connor, M.D. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal impressed. *Clasp on Crimea Medal loose, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

Together with small Medical Staff button (QVC), lug on back missing.

Nicholas O'Connor, born 10Sep1814; Enl.05Apr1839; stationed at Barbados 03May1841; Staff Surgeon 2nd Cl 12Nov1847; served in South Africa in the 2nd and 3rd Kaffir Wars 1846-53; Staff Surgeon 1st Cl 15May1855; arrived at Crimea 13Oct1855; died of disease 07Jun1856; name recorded on the memorial at the Royal Victoria Military Hospital at Netley, Southampton to honour those Medical Officers who lost their lives in the Crimea.



3738*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854, - clasp - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855, Sardinian issue. F.Townsend. Gr.Rl. Horse Arty. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal officially impressed. *Toned very fine - good very fine.*

\$400

Frederick Townsend, painter, age 20, born at Walcot, Bath, England; Enl.21Nov1851 in Royal Artillery at Bath; served 21 years 2 days, of this 1 year 2 months served in Crimea and 6 years 10 months in India; Townsend never received a LS&GC Medal as he appeared in the Regimental Defaulters Book four times and was twice tried by Court Martial; Serving with 3 Battery RHA he was promoted to Cpl in Nov1857, Sgt in Apr1858, reduced to Gunner in Oct1858, by Nov1861 was Sgt, the Battery Sgt Mjr in Jun1865 and finally Brigade Sgt Mjr in Aug1869; Disch.25Nov1872. With copies of service record papers.



3739*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 3096. Pte J.McRae. 2/Scots. Gds. on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

John McRae, labourer, age 22, born at Dinwell Ross, Scotland; Enl.22Oct1878 in Scots Guards in Glasgow; to Scots Guards, London 28Oct1878; served in operations in Egypt and the Sudan; Disch.21Oct1885. With research.



3740*

Group of Four: India Medal 1895-1902 (QVR), - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 11449 Gunr. J.Lord No 7 Mtn By R.A. on first medal, 2686 L.Cpl. J.Lord, Manch. R. on second medal, 2686 A-Sjt. J.Lord. Manch.R. on last two medals. First medal engraved in running script, the rest impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Joshua Lord, Manchester Regiment in WWI. With copy of WWI medal index card details.

3741

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Territorial suspender. 62101 O'Hagan T on first five medals, sixth and seventh medals unnamed, 62101 Cpl. T.O'Hagan S.A.S. on last medal. First five medals unofficially impressed, last medal renamed and engraved. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$150

Battle of Britain Group to a Pilot



3742*

Group of Six for Battle of Britain and then POW: 1939-45 Star, - clasp - Battle of Britain; Atlantic Star, - clasp - Air Crew Europe; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Battle of Britain 1939-45 Medal. All medals unnamed as issued. *The first five medals swing mounted and the last unofficial medal loose, extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with;

1. Caterpillar Club badge gilt silver, unnamed.
2. RAF jacket with sewn on ribands to match above official medals with relevant rosettes and pilot's embroidered wings and Flt Lt shoulder rank with metal VR (Volunteer Reserve).
3. Forage cap with metal crown/eagle air force badge.
4. POW ID tag, '1327/Stalag Luft III'.
5. RAF embroidered pilot's wings (unused).
6. Small soft cover book, 'The Battle of Britain August - October 1940' an Air Ministry Account of the Great Days from 8th August - 31st October 1940, first edition 1941.

Peter Frank Hall, born 01May1916 at Hinkley, Warwickshire, UK; Enl. in RAFVR; underwent training at Desford in 1939 and then to Brize Norton to train on twin-engine aircraft; first operational service was with 235 (Beaufighter) Sqn; first mission was over Holland on 25Jun1940; upon completion of his tour of about 300 hours he went to RAF Catfoss as a Flight Instructor (flying Blenheims, Beaufighters and Lysanders); Sep1941 posted to Central Flying School at Upavon before returning to Catfoss; with some 1,080 flying hours to his credit he applied for a second tour in early 1943; 1409 Met Flight was formed in Apr1943 with Peter Hall 2ic; 30Dec1941 Pilot Officer; MIA when Mosquito DZ316 that he was piloting was shot down by FW190 at 2015 hours on 09May1943 at Wieringermeer, Netherlands; the pilot of the Focke Wulf FW190 was a highly decorated Luftwaffe ace, Hauptmann Robert Olejnik and Hall's aircraft was Olejnik's 38th victory; Hall and his Observer, William Charles Woodruff, baled out and landed safely near Den Helder in Holland; Hall reported that while he descended by parachute FW190s circled around him continually but fortunately they were decent types and did not shoot at him; reported as POWs; 22May1943 to Stalag Luft Sagan and interred at Camp L3, POW number 1327; this was the camp from where the famous 'Wooden Horse' escape was made; Hall selected for tunnel escape but operation discovered resulting in the execution of 50 POWs; 27Jan1945 released; 25Jul1947 Flight Lieutenant; Disch.25Jul1952; Died Mar1995.

With research including a 25 page account of Peter Hall's wartime experiences including his time as a POW.



3743*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae:Imp) with Territorial suspender. The first five medals unnamed as issued, T.3765393 Dvr. W.Billington. R.A.S.C. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$180

MID: Third Supplement to LG 23/5/1946, p2475, to Dvr. W.Billington in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Mediterranean Theatre.

With copies of gazette.

HMS Hermes Casualty Group



3744*

Group of Five to KIA on HMS Hermes: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. All unnamed as issued. *Display mounted, stars toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$240

Together with original MID certificate named to George Herbert White; Admiralty condolence note with delivery of medals, named to George Herbert White; photo of aircraft.

MID: Supplement to LG 30/9/1941, p5639, to Petty Officer George Herbert White, D/J.82171, H.M.S.Hermes for good services in operations off the coast of Italian East Africa.

George Herbert White from Coverack, Cornwall, was killed when the aircraft carrier, HMS Hermes, was sunk by Japanese dive bombers 20 miles off the coast of Ceylon on 9th April 1942 with the loss of 19 officers and 283 ratings. He is commemorated on the Plymouth Naval Memorial, Devon, UK.

With research material and gazette pages.



3745*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae:Imp) with Regular Army suspender bar. The first four medals unnamed as issued, 1861474 Sjt. T.W.Manley. R.E. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

MID: Second Supplement to LG 30/12/1941, p7344, to WOII (Q.M.S.) T.W.Manley, Corps of Royal Engineers, in recognition of distinguished services in the Middle East (including Egypt, East Africa, The Western Desert, The Sudan, Greece, Crete, Syria and Tobruk) during the period February, 1941 to July, 1941.

With research.



3746

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Territorial suspender. First four medals unnamed as issued, T.84778 W.O.Cl.2. D.D.Rennie. R.A.S.C. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$180

MID: Supplement to LG 4/4/1946, p1701, to W.O.II D.D.Rennie R.A.S.C. in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in North-West Europe.

With copy of gazette pages.



3747*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 (entitled to MID). Unnamed as issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with Bermuda Football Association Cup Competition 1941 Winners medal in silver (illustrated), with case; copies of MID recommendations; MID compliments slip from Admiralty with instructions for wearing; service medals box; copy of London Gazette pages.

MID: Fourth Supplement to LG 1/6/1945, p2852, to Chief Engine Room Artificer Francis Flynn, C/M.34688 (Sliema, Malta).

Recommendation for operational award to Ch.ERA Francis Flynn, HMS St Angelo: R.Y.S.Kumanovo left Malta for Sicily on the 26th December, 1944 with 100 passengers. En route she ran into very bad weather (wind E.N.E., Force 7-8 and very rough sea with heavy rain) and got into difficulties, eventually having to be abandoned on the afternoon of 27th December.

On hearing that the ship was in difficulties about 1000 on 27th December, Chief E.R.A. Flynn, who was a passenger on board, went to the bridge to offer his services. He then went down to the boiler-room where he found water up to the fire bars of the lower boiler and that the fires had been allowed to go out. He collected some Yugo-Slav stokers and in spite of language difficulties and reluctance on their part, managed to get them to assist in relighting the fires and raising steam. This work was continued until about 1530, when, as the pumps were blocked and no longer serviceable, nothing further could be done.

3748

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) with Regular Army suspender. First three medals unnamed, 877843 S/Sjt. S.A.Storr. R.A.E.C. on last medal. The named medal impressed. *Court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

See lot 3795 for medals awarded to his grandson, Jason Quinn.

3749

Trio to POW (Tobruk): 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Display mounted, good very fine.*

\$150

Together with Regular Army Certificate of Service book; Certificate of Transfer to Army Reserve.

Edgar Bromwich, born 16Aug1904 at Birmingham, England; joined West Yorkshire Regt on 13Aug1920 and served until 12Aug1932; joined Royal Artillery on 12Sep1938; to France with B.E.F. in Sep1939 and present at Dunkirk retreat 1940; taken prisoner at Tobruk 8Apr1941 and sent to Campo 78 at Salmona, Central Italy; spent more than two years as POW until 1943 and in the confusion of Italy's surrender he escaped with a number of other POWs; arrived in England 28Nov1943; Disch.24Nov1945; re-joined Reserves serving from 10Aug-20Nov1950.



3750*

Trio to POW: 1939-45 Star; War Medal 1939-45; Dunkirk Medal. All unnamed as issued. *Court mounted for display, uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with Regular Army Certificate of Service Book; Soldier's Service and Pay Book; La Ville De Dunkerque certificate in memory of the Battle of May and June 1940, named to William Broad, B.E.F.

Cpl William Broad, miner, born 08Jan1909; Enl.16Nov1938 at Leeds; Home Service 19Nov1938 - 01Oct1939 with 15/19 King's Hussars; with Royal Armoured Corps in B.E.F. 02Oct1939 - 24May1940; captured Boulogne, France then POW 28May1940 - 07May1945.

With copy of completed Questionnaire for British/American Ex-Prisoners of War.

3751

Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil) 2nd type; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Lieut A.W.Wallich on second and third medals. Second and third medals impressed, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Lieutenant Aubrey Woodford Wallich. OBE: LG 1/1/1946.

Entitled to Military Cross, half yearly Army List 31Dec1924 section 1, p648.



3752*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (GVR). T4-037752, Sjt. J.A.Le Petit, A.S.C. on first three medals, fourth medal unnamed as issued, TR-037752 Sjt J A Le Petit. R.A.S.C. on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Together with original MID certificate.

MID: Sixth Supplement to LG 8/7/1919, p8771, to T4/037752 Sjt. J.A.Le Petit R.A.S.C. (T.F.) attd 87th Fd.Amb., R.A.M.C.

John Alexander Le Petit, clerk, age 16, born at Woolwich, England; Enl. Feb1912 at Woolwich in 1st London Division Transport and Supply Column; to Cpl 01Sep1914; Disch. to regular ASC 08Dec1914 and promoted to Sgt; to 28th Divisional Train, ASC for duration of war; service in France and return to England 12May1919; Demobilized 19Jun1919.

With research including medal index card details and copy of gazette pages.



lot 3753

3753*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender). SS-6545 Pte. W.Ward, A.S.C. on first medal, SS-6545 W.O.Cl 1. W.Ward. A.S.C. on second and third medals, SS-6545 S.S.Mjr:W.Ward. A.S.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$350

MSM: Supplement to LG 4/6/1917, p4593, to S.S.M. W.Ward, A.S.C. for valuable services rendered with the Armies in the field.

MID: Supplement to LG 1/1/1916, p62. to Sgt W.Ward for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

Wilfred Ward served in France from 26Jan1915; he died 09Feb1919 (age 25) and is buried at Blackley (St Peter) Churchyard, Lancashire, UK.

With copies of gazettes and medal index card.



3754*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR with Admiral's uniform swivelling suspender). 269299. J.Mc.Donald. C.E.R.A.1. R.N. on first medal, 269299 J.Macdonald. C.E.R.A.1. R.N. on second and third medals, 269299. James Macdonald, C.E.R.A. 2Cl. H.M.S.Vernon. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$320

MID: Supplement to LG 17/3/1919, p3593 to C.E.R.A. 1st Cl. James Macdonald, O.N.269299 (Po.) (Portsmouth).

James Macdonald, fitter and turner, age 23, born at Elgin, Moray, Scotland; served on various ships including Victory I and II, Australia, Royal Oak, Duke of Wellington, Duke of Edinburgh and many others; Disch.20Apr1920.

With research.

3755

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR Admiral's uniform non-swivelling suspender). J.16558 F.H.Germon, A.B., R.N. on first three medals, J.16558 F.H.Germon A.B. H.M.S.Emerald. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$250

Frederick Herbert Germon, upholsterer's boy, age 18, born at Devonport, Devon, England; Enl.15Jan1914 for 12 years; served on various ships including HMAS Iron Duke (Fleet Flag Ship) at Jutland.

With research.

Service with Australian Volunteer Hospital



3756*

Trio with scarce 1914 Star to Australian Volunteer Hospital: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.Fehrsen, Aust:Vol:Hosp: on first medal, Surg. Lt. F.O.Fihrsen. R.N. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,750

Together with Municipal Employees War Service Association 11 Nov 1919 medal (illustrated), uniface, in enamel and silver (38.5mm) with suspension and blue neck ribbon, obverse impressed, '1936/Fehrsen Dr. E.O.' Note the name on the various medals is in three different forms, namely Fehrsen (correct), Fihrsen and finally E.O instead of F.O.

Most volunteers to the Australian Volunteer Hospital which was raised in England were not Australians but rather from British or other Commonwealth countries.

Dr Frederick Oloff Fehrsen, born at Middelburg, Eastern Cape, South Africa, into a family of medical practitioners was raised at Somerset East where he attended Gill College. He then advanced to Stellenbosch University for a year and lived with his uncle, Professor John Marais. In 1911 he went to London to undertake his medical training at London Hospital.

When war broke out in 1914 he interrupted his training when he joined the Royal Army Medical Corps as an NCO and volunteered for service with the Australian Volunteer Hospital. After two years he returned to London Hospital to complete his training and qualified as M.R.C.S (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) in 1916. After completing the required resident appointments he then joined the Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieutenant. He served on the South Atlantic Patrol for the remainder of the war and returned to South Africa in 1919.

He was appointed Port Health Officer in Cape Town and soon after was in general practice at Beaufort West until 1925. He then returned to Cape Town as Port Health Officer and from then on devoted his life to public medical service. He qualified for a Diploma of Public Health at Cape Town University and was appointed to the position of District Surgeon, Cape Town for three years. He was then appointed Assistant Health Officer for the Union, holding this position at Pretoria for about a year after which he resumed his former post of District Surgeon, Cape Town. During the period of this appointment he was Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence at the University of Cape Town. In 1931 he was appointed Assistant M.O.H. for the City of Cape Town, succeeding as M.O.H. in 1944, a position he held until his retirement in 1952. For the eight year period that he was M.O.H. he also held the part-time position of Professor of Public Health at the University of Cape Town and after his retirement was appointed Emeritus Professor.

Dr Fehrsen distinguished himself in epidemiological research. Two important areas of public health work that he was able to have implemented during his tenure were the introduction into Cape Town of compulsory pasteurization of the public milk supply and the establishment of the Central Dental Clinic where under-privileged persons of any race, sex or age could receive dental services free or within their means. After retiring from municipal service, Dr Fehrsen worked successfully for a number of years on the medical staff of the Valkenberg Mental Hospital, Cape Town right up until he became seriously ill. He was an active member of the Medical Association of South Africa and also a keen sportsman in rugby, cricket, golf and athletics in which he distinguished himself.

Dr Fehrsen died on 24 June 1958 at Rondebosch and Mowbray Cottage Hospital, Rosebank, Cape, after a short illness. His funeral service was conducted at St Saviour's, Claremont and at the Crematorium, Maitland.

With research.

3757

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. T-36014 Dvr. R.Rose, A.S.C. on first medal, T-36014 Pte. R.Rose. A.S.C. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$200

MID: Fifth Supplement to LG 11/6/1918, p6925, to T/36014 Dvr. R.Rose (now Devon.R.), for gallant conduct and distinguished services rendered during the period from the 21st September 1917 to February 28th, 1918, from Commander-in-Chief, British Salonika Force.

With copy of medal index card and gazette pages.



3758*

Pair: South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette (denotes service in combat zone); General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Gulf. ACA I R Poole D1876809 HMS Brilliant on first medal, Ck (CA) I R Poole D1876809 RN on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ian R Poole, born 1957 at Rowley Regis, UK; Enl.1980 in Royal Navy as Acting Catering Assistant; served in Falklands conflict on type 2 frigate HMS Brilliant; subsequent service in Gulf War.

Together with a CD containing copy of ship's log for the period of hostilities as photographed from ADM 53/118919/20/21; a copy of the Daily Express newspaper dated May 24 1982 with the first six pages devoted to the Falklands War; a small batch of 'Capture Card for Prisoner of War' in English and Spanish as used by International Committee of the Red Cross; and research.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

Rare Victoria Cross Appreciation Gold Pass



3759*

All Tivoli Theatres VC Recipient's Life Pass, in gold (15 carat, 14.5g) (33mm Victoria Cross shape) by Angus & Coote Limited, inscribed on the reverse, 'For Valor/An Appreciation/Pres by/The Hon. Hugh D.McIntosh/ M.L.C.', unnamed, possibly reserved for a non-attendant to the dinner where each surviving Australian Victoria Cross recipient was presented with this pass. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$6,000

This pass is normally with the VC recipient's medals and to obtain one usually would necessitate buying the group, if and when one comes up for sale, a cost of hundreds of thousands of dollars. This unissued pass presents the opportunity to acquire an important piece of Victoria Cross memorabilia at a reasonable price.

Rare Victorian Colonial Award - Only 5 Known



3760*

Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment Medal, in silver (44mm) with suspender bar. To Private. W.D.Singleton No.2 Gun Detachment V.V.A.R. 24th May 1858. Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 5589).

R.D.William's book, *Medals to Australia* 4th edition, notes that only five of these medals known. Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment, the first Victorian volunteer unit, was formed in 1854. The name was changed to Victoria Volunteer Rifle Regiment shortly after and on 1 January 1856 it was renamed Victoria Volunteer Artillery Regiment.



3761*

China War Medal 1900. W.H.Brown, A.B. H.M.S.Protector. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$6,500

Able Seaman 1st Class William Henry Brown; Emb.06Aug1900 on H.M.C.S. Protector; RTA 06Jan1901 on H.M.C.S. Protector; recorded as no.26 on nominal list of crew of 'Protector'.



3763*

Distinguished Conduct Medal, (GVR type 1). 2708 Sjt: J.B.Raeside. 7/F.Coy Aust:E. Impressed. *Ribbon faded, nicely toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000

DCM: LG 18/7/1917, p7272, posn 1; CAG 8/11/1917, p2941, posn 23.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost coolness and fearlessness in placing the charges and exploding them during the destruction of enemy wire. He personally attended to every detail, and the success of the operation was largely due to his close supervision.

James Burns Raeside, age 35, Dredge Master (Sydney Harbour), born at Invercargill, New Zealand; Enl.19Jul1915 as a Sapper in 7th Fd.Coy. Engineers at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.30Oct1915; WIA 07Aug1916 shrapnel wound back and side, France; promoted to Corporal 15Nov1916 'in the field'; to Sergeant 21 Nov1916; DCM 02Jul1917 (Routine Order No.87 1/8/1917); RTA 25Jan1919; Disch.23May1919.

With research.



3762*

China War Medal 1900. T.W.Pearce, Sign. N.S.Wales Nav. Contgt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Note correct initial F instead of T as per nominal roll - Signaller F.W.Pearce D Coy; Emb.08Aug1900 on S.S.Salamis; RTA 25Apr1901 on S.S. Chingtu.

3764

Singles: Military Cross (GRI), reverse marked 'Copy'; Front Line Service Medal. Both unnamed. *The first with dirty ribbon, otherwise both uncirculated, two single medals.*

\$70

Together with riband for MC, this dirty and frayed at edges and another sew-on riband only, this also marked.



3765*

1939-45 Star. *Production samples, very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Amor archives, showing two stages in production of suspension ring.

3766

Atlantic Star. *Demonstration sample, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.



3767*

Air Crew Europe Star, test strikes in bronze. *Extremely fine and rare. (3)*

\$300

Ex Amor archives.



3768*

Air Crew Europe Star. *An unfinished example, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Amor archives



3769*

France and Germany Star, test strike in bronze. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Amor archives.

3770

Defence Force Service Medal 1982-1997, Type I, with award clasp, miniature and ribbon bar. A.A.Uhlman A17664. *With case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

3771

Australian Defence Medal 2006 with Masonic jewels. 3149104 G.J.McDonald. Pantographed. *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Together with case, miniature medal, ribbon, spare ribbons and letter for issue of medal. Also included are the following Masonic jewels and badges.

1. Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (approx 15g) for Portland Lodge No.6 with monogram voided initials 'GMcD' in gold on ribbon, with P.M.Blashki & Son, I.M.Sage case, foxing on lid lining.

2. Fifty Year Service jewel, Craft Degree, in gilt and enamel, for Victoria, reverse named to, 'R.W.Bro./G.J.McDonald/1955-2006', with George H.Lilley backing card and case.

3. The Order of The Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria with Supreme Grand Chapter Centenary badge 1889-1989 badge affixed to ribbon, on Blashki backing card, unnamed (Only 44 of these jewels with the special ribbon attachment exist. They were only worn by members of the Centenary Grand Team of The Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria.)

4. Breast pocket nameplate, 'Grahame/McDonald/D.G.Z./Centenary Grand Team', with affixed miniature gilt and enamel Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria 1889-1989 Centenary badge.

5. Fifty Year Service jewel in gilt for Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria.

6. Supreme Grand Chapter of Victoria 1889-1989 Centenary cufflinks in gilt and enamel, on Blashki backing card.

7. Masonic cufflinks in gilt and black. 8. Masonic miniature lapel pin in gilt and enamel, with safety chain.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3772*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (3rd reverse), - six clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - clasp - South Africa 1901. 251 Pte W.M.Legh. N.S.Wales M.R. on both medals. First medal impressed, the second medal engraved and renamed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Pte William M.Legh, C Sqn 1 NSW Mounted Rifles confirmed on roll.

Military Cross Group for Polygon Wood



lot 3773

3773*

Group of Six: Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR); Meritorious Service Medal (GVR swivelling suspender); Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal. Lieut. A.Mc.G.Collie No.2 Section 3rd Div. Ammn. Column A.I.F. Polygon Wood Sept 25th 1917 on first medal, Capt. A.Mc.G.Collie 3rd Div.Art. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain A.MC G Collie A.I.F. on third medal, Warrant Officer A.Mc.G.Collie, Military Staff Clerk on fourth medal, W.O (1) A.Mc.G.Collie Corps of Mil Staff Clerks on fifth medal, Regtl.Q.M.Sergt. Alexander Mc. Gregor Collie, Military Staff Clerk on last medal. The first two medals engraved, the rest impressed. *Court mounted, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$6,000

Normally the British War Medal is impressed however, the military record papers for Collie show that the medal issued to him was 'Inscribed' in England and received by him from AIF Headquarters, London on 25May1920.

MC: LG 27/10/1917, p11110, posn14; CAG 14/2/1918, p285, posn 30.

Recommendation: For conspicuous courage and devotion to duty. On the morning of 25th September 1917, Lieut. Collie was leading a convoy of pack mules up the Hooge Road when a large ammunition dump near Hooge caught fire, effectually stopping all traffic. By making a hazardous detour, however, he passed the place and took his ammunition to within about 1000 yards of the front line. Although his horse had been blown from under him and he himself badly shaken, he returned to Hooge for another supply. After suffering several casualties in men and animals he was forced to desist. In the evening an urgent message from the 15th Australian Infantry Brigade stated that all dumps in their area had been blown up. Transport was turned out and Lieut. Collie again led them. He got through to the Brigade dump, returned twice to Hooge, loaded up again, and carried the ammunition forward.

On the evening of 27th September, in leading a similar party forward from Hooge, nine men and a good many mules became casualties on the first trip. Despite this, Lieut. Collie and his men returned to Hooge for a second supply which they took to the Brigade dump.

His courage, energy and devotion to duty are deserving of special recognition.

C of A MSM: CAG 53 16/6/1921, p972 to WO CII A.McG.Collie MC Corps of Military Staff Clerks Army HQ. LS&GCM: MO438/14.

Alexander McGregor Collie, labourer, born 19Jul1874 at Bacchus Marsh; served 3 years 4 months in Vic Rangers; Enl.15May1896 as a Gunner in Vic Vol Arty; 30Aug1897 A/Bombr; 10Sep1897 reverted to Gunner at own request; 14Aug1900 charged with disobedience of orders, marrying without leave, fined 7 days payment; 16Apr1901 A/Bombr; 15May 1901 re-engaged for 5 years in Vic Regt R A Arty; 22Apr1902 Bombr; 09Aug1902 cancelled; 13Jan1904 supernumery; 14Jan1904 Military Staff Clerk; 01Jul1911 Warrant Officer; 12May1916 apptd Lieut in AIF, 3rd Div Ammn Col, at age 42; Emb.27Jun1916; to DAC 28Jul1917; 25Oct1917 awarded MC; 18Jan1918 to 13 LH from 3rd DAC; 24Jan1918 rejoined 3rd DAC; 10Jul1918 from 3 DAC to be Quarter Master Army HQ; 04Jul1918 Capt Admin HQ; AIF appt terminated 01Feb1920; RTA 21Aug1920; Hon Capt 01Jul1921; Capt 19Jul1923; Hon Maj 19Jul1934.

Lieut. Collie's brother also served in the AIF. In his official file there is a request to OIC Base Records, Melbourne by Lieutenant Collie at HQs, Adjutant General's Department that he be advised of his brother's situation. Subsequently, advice was directed to him that his brother 2041/903 William Thomas Collie, 11 LH Regt was KIA 26Nov1917 at Palestine. Unfortunately, Lieut. Collie was in the field at the time and the file notes that this information had not been imparted to him.

With research.



3774*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; also includes scarce Citizens of Lidcombe Tribute Medal 1919. 7849 Gnr A.Finley. 5/F.A.Bde A.I.F. on first medal, 7849 Dvr A.Finley 5 F.A.B. A.I.F. on second and third medals, Pte. A.Finley on Tribute Medal. First three medals impressed, Tribute Medal engraved with renaming. *Ribbons glued to card for display, very fine.*

\$400

The Tribute Medal renaming has probably been done officially as A.Finley is listed on the Lidcombe War Memorial and the renaming seems to be contemporary.

Albert Finley, age 21, butcher, born at Auburn, NSW; Enl.02Sep1915 at Holsworthy Camp, NSW; Emb.18Nov1915; RTA 11Jun1919; Disch.04Aug1919.

3775

Trio: 1914-15 Star; War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-18. 3391 Cpl C.H.Reade. 6/F.Amb A.I.F. on first medal, 3391 Sgt. C.H.Reade. 6F.Amb. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Original ribbons in poor condition, some staining on last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Together with matching riband bar.

Charles Hamilton Reade, salesman, age 39, born at Hamilton, Victoria; Enl.20Jan1915; Cpl 17Apr1915; Emb.04Jan1915; with 6 Lt Horse FAmb 06Oct1915 and admitted to hospital for Influenza; Sgt 17Jul1916; to hospital 08Nov1916 Bronchitis; to hospital 10Mar1918 Trench Fever; RTA 19Oct1918 with disability; Disch.18Feb1919.



lot 3776 part

WIA three times, the last at Mont St Quentin, DOW



3776*

Trio to Mont St Quentin casualty: Military Medal (GVR) Type 1; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 985 Cpl C.F.Morrisby, 33/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 985 Sgt. C.F.Morrisby 33 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Together with;

1. Mother's and Widow's Ribbon with two stars, no.26022 on reverse of suspender bar.
2. Memorial Plaque named to Clement Fairfax Morrisby.
3. St James Holy Bible, inside endorsed, 'Presented to/C Morrisby/Christmas 1911/All Saints S S Moree/Jas Brand/Supt'.
4. Church of England Common Prayer Hymns A & M, inside written, 'C.F.Morrisby/S.C.E.G.School/North Sydney/C.F.Morrisby/Auburn St./Moree./N.S.Wales'.
5. Booklet titled, 31 Views The Cities of Our Allies & Our Enemies, McCathies Ltd War Publications, souvenir of The Great War of 1914, printed in Australia by Marchant & Co Ltd.
6. Program for In Memoriam 'Order of Service' held at Commonwealth Parliament Houses, Thanksgiving Sunday, 17th November 1918 after signing of Armistice in memory of fallen Australian soldiers (last page missing).

MM: LG 21/8/1917, p8647, posn 32; CAG 20/12/1917, p3379, posn 8.

Mentioned in RO237 (21.3.17) 'for bravery and dashing and fearless behaviour in a raid on the night of the 24-25 Feb 1917.'

Mentioned in RO312 (19.6.17) 'for conscientious bravery and gallantry in offensive 7-11/6/17.'

Clement Fairfax Morrisby, age 18, station hand, born at Goulburn, NSW; Enl.20Dec1915 at Moree; Emb.04May1916 ex Sydney; L/Cpl 10Apr1917; Cpl 02Jun1917; T/Sgt 04Aug1917; Sgt 01Nov1917; WIA on three occasions the last time a GSW to the head on 31Aug1918 during fighting near Mont St Quentin; DOW 04Sep1918 at 3rd Stationery Hospital, Boulogne; In a report on his death, one of his fellow soldiers, Cpl H.H.Weekes, 976, 33Bn C Coy made the following statement, 'He was leading his men at the time he was hit; the enemy were in a trench about 30 yards in front. He was a good, game soldier.'; Buried at St Sever Cemetery Extension, Rouen.

With research.



3777*

Trio: Royal Red Cross 2nd Class; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Sister Z Deacon. First medal unnamed, second and third medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Together with original case for first medal; letters (2) addressed to Miss Z. Deacon, St Andrews, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia, stating service.

RRC 2nd Class: LG 3/6/1916.

Sister Zaida Deacon served as Staff Nurse and Sister with Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve at home, in Salonika and with the Army of the Black Sea, from 26th August 1915 to 22nd December 1920.



3778*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Meritorious Service Medal (GVR swivelling suspender). 379 Sgt. A.D. Davies. 1-Tunn. Coy. A.I.F. on first medal, second medal same except 1 Tun. Coy, 379 Cpl A.D. Davies. E. & M.M. & B. Coy Aust:E: on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbon on last medal damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,500

E. & M.M. & B. Coy is Electrical Mechanical Mining & Boring Company.

MSM: Third Supplement LG No.30750, 17/6/1918, p2114; CAG No.173, 7/11/1918, p2114, to No.379 Corporal A.D. Davies, Engineers, in recognition of valuable services rendered with the Forces in France.

Alfred Douglas Davies, motor engineer, age 21 born at Robertson near Mudgee, NSW; Enl.05Feb1916 at Casula, NSW; Emb.20Feb1916; 20Oct1916 2nd Cpl; 30Sep1917 T/Cpl; 23Dec1917 Cpl; 11Aug1916 T/Sgt; 08Jun1918 awarded MSM; 01Sep1918 Sgt; RTA 12Jan1920; Disch.29Mar1920.

With research.

3779

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19, 57034 Dvr. T. Weekes 2-F.S.E. A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$200

Thomas Weekes, horse driver, born 27Feb1881 at Goulburn, NSW; Enl.17Dec1917; Wireless Training School 21Dec1917; Emb.10Jun1918; served with 2 Field Sqn Engineers; charged and convicted of drunkenness and conduct to the prejudice of good conduct and military discipline in that he created a disturbance in Camp after 'Lights Out' 29/3/19 at Moascar, Egypt - awarded three days; RTA 17Jul1919 with malaria; Disemb.30Aug1919 at Sydney; Disch.30Nov1919.



3780*

Family Group to Kokoda Veteran: Father: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1399 Pte. T. Bolton, S.Notts.Hrs. on all medals. Impressed. Son: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX13019 T A Bolton on all medals. All medals impressed, the Defence Medal in an unusual style with the service number on far left side of the rim and the name on the far right. *The Victory Medal ribbon damaged, the last group swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

Thomas Albert Bolton, sheet metal worker, born 14Jan1920 at Nottingham, UK; Enl.25Apr1940 at Caulfield, Victoria, to Machine Gun Depot, Broadmeadows; 16May1940 to Reconnaissance Regt; Emb.30Aug1940 with 6 Division Cavalry Regt for Middle East; operations in Syria against Vichy French from 30Jun1941; to 2/14 Infy Bn 08Nov1941 in Syria; Emb.29Jan1942 Suez; Disemb.24Mar1942 Adelaide; Emb.12Aug1942 for Port Moresby and operations in New Guinea including Kokoda Track against Japanese; 12Jan1943 to 21 Carrier Group; Emb.11May1943 Port Moresby for Cairns; 13Apr1944 to Aust Employment Coy, Finschhafen; Emb.20Jun1944 Port Moresby to Brisbane; Disch.08Jul1944.

In December 2003 T.A. 'Alby' Bolton wrote his story, 'The Military Life of Thomas Albert Bolton VX13019'.

With research.

3781

Family Group: Father. Single: Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (GVR). Lieut. W.E.Smith. M.C 2nd Battalion. Engraved. Son. Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVR) with Australia suspender. N15295 T.W.Smith on first two medals, No 104103 C/Sgt T W Smith, 2/35 Bn. on last medal. First two medals impressed but N smaller than numbers, the last engraved. Both lots display court mounted, the first as a group of four with first three medals missing. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

CAFLSM: CAG No.29 3/5/1923 to W.E.Smith MC.

The only W.E.Smith awarded an MC in WWI was Captain Walter (Edmond, Edmund or Edward - in various service records with these variations to his second name) Smith, 53 Battalion. He was awarded the Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry in the attack on Polygon Wood east of Ypres on 26Sep1917. He was recommended for a DSO for the attack on Peronne on 01Sep1918 but was instead awarded a First Bar to his MC.

Walter Smith was born in 1895 at Newtown, Sydney; served 6 years with 31Bn Senior Cadets; served 6 months with AN&MEF with A Coy in New Guinea, Disch.04Mar1915; he was an engineer when he enlisted in AIF on 01Feb1916; WIA 19Jul1916 GSW hand and right thigh (severe) at Fleurbaix, France; also suffered frost bite, trench feet and was gassed; by 1921 he was a Major. His record shows he was awarded an Efficiency Decoration. By 1925 he was a Lt Colonel and served as such in WW2. This latter service history seems to conflict with the award of the CAFLSM. No WW2 record can be found for T.W.Smith with a service number of N15295.

With research.



3782*

Group of Seven to Army Nursing Officer: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SW Pacific; Netherlands Commemorative War Cross, - clasp - South Asia - South Pacific 1942-1945. NFX132268 J.Cupit on first six medals, last medal unnamed. The first five medals impressed, the sixth medal pantographed. *The first five medals swing mounted, the sixth medal in case of issue, the Dutch medal loose for wear on left breast, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with matching set of swing mounted medals for first five medals, separate miniature for sixth medal; Medical Red Cross uniform patch.

Lieutenant Joan Cupit, Junior Theatre Assistant at Wallsend District Hospital, born 31Jul1916 at West Maitland, NSW; Enl.20Dec1940 at Paddington, NSW in Australian Army and to Australian Army Nursing Service; 13Jan1941 to duty at Tamworth; 01Apr1941 Staff Nurse 119th Aust Gen Hosp; Emb.17Apr1941 for Darwin; served in operations during air raids from 19Feb1942; 15Jun1942 to 2/4th Light Field Ambulance, Sydney; Enl.03Nov1942 at Sydney into AIF as Sister 1 and to camp at Sydney Showground; Emb.02Dec1942 for Port Moresby on hospital ship, Manunda, and to duty at 2/9th Aust Gen Hosp and operations against Japanese; 23Mar1943 appt'd Lieutenant; 29Oct 1943 emplaned for Townsville; Emb.14Jan1944 for Port Moresby on hospital ship, Canberra; Disemb.27Mar1944 at Townsville; 27Apr1944 to 12th Camp Hosp; 20May1944 to 2/6th Aust Gen Hosp; 09Sep1944 to 113th Aust Gen Hosp, Concord; 09Apr1945 to 118th Aust Gen Hosp; Emb.18May1945 for Morotai on 2/2 Hospital ship; 01Jun1945 Disemb. Morotai and operations in Dutch Borneo; 03Nov1945 sick at 2/9th Aust Gen Hosp; Emb.20Nov1945 from Morotai on 2/1 Hospital ship; 01Dec 1945 Disemb. Sydney and to military hospital sick; 09Apr1946 to duty at 113th Aust Gen Hosp, Concord; Disch.13Jun1946.

Together with research.



3783*

Family Group: Medal of the Order of Australia (OAM). Coral Ellen Farrelly. Pantographed.; Her Husband: Group of Six: Order of St John Serving Brother; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Service Medal of the Order of St John with two bars for Long Service (this medal is of crude manufacture). The first medal unnamed, SX30190 K.Farrelly on the second to fifth medal and 6393 K Farrelly. Australia. SJAB. 1990 on last medal. The last medal engraved, the other named medals impressed.; Husband's Brother: Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Australia suspender; Service Medal of the Order of St John with cross emblem. Cpl. J.Farrelly. SX2969 on first six medals, SX2969 Cpl. J.Farrelly on seventh medal, 4734 J.Farrelly. Australia. S.J.A.B.O. 1946. on last medal. The first three and the last two medals engraved, the other medals impressed. *The second group swing mounted, very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Together with Restoration of Peace Medal 1995; RSL Life Member badge (QC) reverse numbered S.A. LM0871, awarded to Joseph Farrelly; OAM case with female ribbon and riband, lapel pin and lapel badge but no miniature; Order of St John epaulettes with rank insignia for Divn Superintendent; Ford News Vol 7, No 12, November 1943; various certificates, documents and photos mostly relating to Coral Farrelly.

OAM: granted 26/1/1991, to Coral Ellen Farrelly, in recognition of service to veterans.

Coral Ellen Farrelly (nee Sward), born 06Mar1924 at Hobart, Tasmania; later moved to Adelaide due to father's ill health; twice chosen to represent South Australia in basketball; Enl.27Feb1943 in WAAAF; mustered as Signals Clerk and trained at RAAF Signals School in Victoria; posted to No 2 Air Observer School at Mt Gambier; transferred to various medical units; Disch.Mar1946; married Kenneth Farrelly in 1948; OAM 1991, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45, Civilian Service Medal 1939-45; 20Apr1979 received Distinguished Service Award of Air Force Association (Australian Flying Corps & Royal Australian Air Force Association) in appreciation and recognition of service to the association; 07Sep1980 received Certificate of Merit from Air Force Association in recognition of service to association; 11Jan1989 appointed Life Member of the Council of United Ex-Service Women Inc for Meritorious Service; Certificate of Appreciation from Council of United Ex-Servicewomen (SA) for support and assistance given during Veterans' Health Week 1996; appointed Life Member of Royal Australian Air Force Association in 1998 for services to the association; Died 22May2000; achievements include serving in various executive positions on various associations, granting of war service home loans to ex-servicewomen without entitlements, setting up and coordinating day care and social activities for ex-servicemen and women and elderly citizens in Adelaide, instigator of the building of the Council of United Ex-Servicewomen (SA) Memorial Cottages housing needy ex-servicewomen, instigator for erection of a monument to the women of South Australia who served in the Defence Forces of Australia during WWII (in a fitting tribute to the dedication of Coral Farrelly, her own profile is etched on the memorial).

Kenneth Farrelly, born 23Apr1947 at Glenelg, South Australia; Course of Instruction in First Aid for Junior Classes 15Jun1936; Course of Instruction to render First Aid to the Injured 09Sep1937; Re-Examined for the First time in First Aid to the Injured Jul1938; service in Army militia (S48946); Enl.12Mar1943 at Wangaratta in AIF; Disch.20Mar1946 as Corporal in 2/7 Field Ambulance; 01Apr1947 appointed Ambulance Officer in the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas; 21Feb1962 admitted to the Grade of Serving Brother of the Venerable Order of St John.

Joseph Farrelly, born 28Oct1912 at Clare, South Australia; Disch.09Oct1945 as Corporal in 21 HQ Bde.

With research.



3784*

Group of Five to Rat of Tobruk; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX19190 Pte. H.V.Perkins 2/13th. Inf.Battalion on first two medals, NX19190 H.V.Perkins on last three medals. First two medals engraved, last three medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

Together with The Rats of Tobruk Association badge (KC), impressed no.486 on reverse.

Pte Horace Vincent Perkins, grocer's assistant, born 08Nov1918 at Glen Innes, NSW; Enl.31May1940 at Paddington, NSW; 21Jul1942 evacuated from 6AGH to 1ACD with tuberculosis; RTA 10Oct1942; Disch, 07Dec1942 ex 2/13 Bn as Medically Unfit; 09Nov1948 applied for issue of 1939-45 and Africa Stars.

Killed in Action at Tobruk



3786

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 121435 D.G.Cullum (D) pantographed on all medals. *Very fine - extremely fine.* \$120

Donald George Cullum, Leading Aircraftman, RAAF; Enl.26Nov1942; Disch.21Feb1946 Posting at Discharge - Air Force Headquarters (DPS).

With single page of research.

3787

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX 25139 D.L.G.Griffiths on all four medals, first and second medals engraved, third and fourth impressed. *Late issue medals, uncirculated.* \$120



3788

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX97737 V.T.O'Brien (number actually should be NX97737). All medals late issue pantographed. *Extremely fine.* \$100

Pte Vincent Thomas O'Brien, born 21Mar1923 at Canterbury, NSW; Enl.12Aug1942 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.11Dec1946 ex 2/25 Infy Bn.

3785*

Group of Four to Tobruk KIA: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX19426 D.F.Gibson on all medals. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.* \$500

Together with Mothers and Widows Badge WWII with one star, reverse numbered A18181; two photos of Pte Gibson's grave in Commonwealth War Graves Commission holder.

Donald Frazer Gibson, labourer, born on 21Jan1914 at Wallsend, Newcastle, NSW; Enl.31May1940 at Paddington, NSW and to 2/1st Pioneer Bn; Emb.30Sep1940 for Middle East; Disemb.02Nov1940 and to camp near Gaza, Palestine; attached 2/1st Ordnance Stores Company, 17Jul - 23Dec1940; from 05Jan1941 served in operations in North Africa against Italians and Germans near Derna, Benghazi and Barce; to Tobruk 07Apr1941; KIA at Tobruk on 14Apr1941 during a major German attack on the perimeter where the day before, Cpl J H Edmondson had been awarded the Victoria Cross; buried at Tobruk War Cemetery.

With research.

Group to Rear Gunner, aircraft crash landed after strikes against enemy near New Britain, Prisoner of War and died in captivity



3789*

Group of Four to POW killed: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 417011 G R Thomas on all medals. Impressed. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with;

1. Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, reverse numbered 21861, with original delivery card.
2. Mothers and Widows Badge WWII with one star, reverse numbered AF 8709.
3. Memorial Scroll WWII commemorating Flight Sergeant G.R.Thomas, Royal Australian Air Force.
4. King's Letter of Sympathy and Gratitude for a life given in WWII service.
5. Dog tags.
6. Embroidered LAC badge.
7. A large quantity of various RAAF service related documents, personal letters and photos.

In a letter date 15 September 1943 the RAAF wrote: 'On 12th, September, 1943, your son was rear gunner of an aircraft attacking Gasmata in daylight. The aircraft was seen to make its attack by the pilot of an accompanying aircraft, Flying Officer P.C.Gunson, and appeared to leave the target area in a normal manner. However, on the return trip, F/O Gunson encountered the aircraft flying on one engine and losing height approximately 30 miles out from Gasmata. The pilot gave a call saying his aircraft had been shot up and that he was about to make a forced landing on the water.

The pilot carried out a most skillful landing and F/O Gunson observed all three members of the crew climb into the dinghy as the aircraft sank. They all appeared quite sound in body and there is no reason to believe that they suffered injury in any way. Chances of affecting a rescue when so far from base are remote and every effort expended by us proved fruitless. It is estimated that the dingy would have drifted onto the shores of New Britain within 24 hours and provided they landed where the Japs are not in occupation they will have moved into the jungle and will have every chance of escape.'

A later letter from the Casualty Section, Department of Air dated 8 January 1946 advised: 'A report has been received from an officer of the A.I.F., who was liberated from a Japanese Prisoner of War Camp at Rabaul that he saw your son and four other airmen at Rabaul in March 1944.

The report continues that the Prisoner of War Camp was destroyed by bombing on 5 March 1944, and the Allied Prisoners were confined into a tunnel for a few days. Later forty of the prisoners, including your son, were removed by the Japanese, in two parties, and nothing definite is known as to their fate. The officer stated that he was informed by some Japanese that the whole party had been killed by Allied bombing while they were being moved to Waton Island. Other Japanese told him that some of the prisoners had died from illness and the remainder were killed by bombing. These stories are inconsistent, inconclusive, and have not being corroborated.'

Another letter dated 1 August 1946 stated that the remains of Flt Sgt G.R.Thomas were reburied in the Rabaul War Cemetery, New Britain.

Gordon Ronald Thomas, born 24Feb1921 at Norwood, South Australia; Enl.08Nov1941 at 5 Recruit Centre Adelaide for aircrew training and to 4 Initial Training School, Victor Harbour; 28Feb1942 Leading Aircraftman (LAC); 05Mar1942 to 1 Wireless Air Gunnery School (1 WAGS), Ballarat; 24Aug1942 to 3 Bombing and Air Gunnery School; 17Sep1942 Sergeant; 18Sep1942 to 4 Embarkation Depot; 12Dec1942 to 2 Air Navigation School, Parkes; 01May1943 Flight Sergeant; 29May1943 to 1 WAGS; 24Jul1943 to 1 Reinforcement Pool; 26Jul1943 operations with 22 Squadron (Boston) as Wireless Operator and Rear Gunner based at Goodenough Island; 26Nov1943 to Kiriwina; 19Jul1944 to Noemfoor; 12Sep1944 operations in aircraft A28-15 including strikes on enemy targets on Gasmata Island, south coast of New Britain; aircraft damaged by enemy fire and successfully ditched 30 miles south of Gasmata. The aircrew later located by natives and handed over to the Japanese at Malinglo Island on 15Sep1944 and taken to Gasmata as POWs; 08Oct1943 transferred to Rabaul and later interred at POW camp at Talili in early 1944; 05Mar1944 believed wounded as a result of Allied air raids while a POW (see details in RAAF correspondence above). Between 33 and 40 Allied personnel were killed in or as the result of the air raids. The airmen killed in these raids were cremated by the Japanese at Toma and the remains held until located by the Allies. They were then interned at Rabaul (Bita Paka) Military Cemetery, collective grave E.C5-11.

With research including copies of full investigation reports into capture and death and copies of unit operational logs.

3790

Pair and Single: Pair: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star. 131399 G.B.Bird on both medals. Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 72895 A.D.Finch. All medals impressed. *The first two uncirculated, the single without ribbon and pitted very good, a pair and single medal.*

\$60

Together with matching swing mounted miniature pair; individual ribbons for first two medals and also a bar riband for the pair.

Cpl George Bradfield Bird, born 19Jun1913 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Feb1943 at Sydney in RAAF; Disch.08Apr1946 ex E/A.

Cpl Alexander Duncan Finch, born 29Apr1925 at Orange, NSW; Enl.1942 at Sydney in RAAF; Disch.11Jan1946 ex 2 Aircraft Depot.

3791

Pair and Single: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 127802 E.A.Lovell. Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX57136 R.Carberry. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine, a pair and one single medal.*

\$200

LAC Frank Arnold Lovell, 36th Squadron; Enl.12Mar1943; Disch.03Jan1946.

Robert Carberry, 2nd/3rd Pioneer Battalion; Enl.11Jul1940; Dec1943 died of injury; buried Lae War Cemetery.

3792

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 65941 G.H.Rustin. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

George Henry Rustin, Corporal, RAAF; Enl.10Jun1942; Disch.20Mar1947, Posting at Discharge - Eastern Area Headquarters.

With single page of research.

3793

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (type 2 crowned head) Australia suspender. 443024 R.F.Brown on first medal and 213204 R.F.Brown on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

LS&GCM: CAG G41 21/10/75, 213204 WO1 R.F.Brown, RAAOC.

LAC Robert Francis Brown, bread carter, born 10Mar1926 at Woodville, South Australia; Enl.20May1944 at Adelaide to 4 Initial Training School for Aircrew training; to various training units until Flight Mechanic 17May1945; 13Aug1945 to Leading Aircraftman; Disch.15Mar1946; post war service in Army.

With research.



3794*

Group of Five: General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Malay Peninsula; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; National Medal; France, National Order of Merit (Officer); South Vietnam Campaign Medal, - clasp - 1960-. RAN I.C.Watson on first medal, I.C.Watson R.A.N on second, third and fifth medals, fourth medal unnamed. First and second medal impressed, other named medals engraved. *Swing mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 4299).

Ian Charles Watson, born 13Jul1941 at Annerley, Queensland; joined RAN as Cadet Midshipman 01Jan1955, Engineering & Electrical Branch; Vietnam service on HMAS Melbourne 31.5.1965 - 9.6.1966 and HMAS Brisbane as Lieutenant on first deployment 20.3.1969 - 13.10.1969 and second deployment 16.3.1971 - 15.10.1971; awarded National Medal in 1977; Captain I.C.Watson awarded the National Order of Merit by France in recognition of his part in the construction of HMAS Success which was built based on the French 'Durance' Class ship.

**4 Field Regt Sergeant of the Year 2010
Brigade Commander's Commendation 2010
Combat Operations in East Timor (2), Iraq, Afghanistan**



3795*

Group of Ten: Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - three clasps - East Timor, ICAT, Iraq 2003; INTERFET Medal 2000; Afghanistan Medal 2004; Iraq Medal 2004; Australian Service Medal 1991, - clasp - Timor Leste; Defence Force Long Service Medal, (15 years) and clasp (5 years extra); Australian Defence Medal 2006; United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET) Medal 2000; NATO Medal 1994, - clasp - ICAT; Timor Leste Solidarity Medal 2008. The last medal is a copy however the original in its official case including a miniature and riband bar is included. l68000779 J P Quinn on first two medals, 8238091 J.P.Quinn on second to seventh medals, the other medals unnamed as issued. All named medals pantographed. *Court mounted and in a purpose built Australian Army storage case, extremely fine.*

\$7,500

Together with Army Combat Badge; matching set of nine miniatures court mounted plus loose DLSM clasp, the tenth miniature is loose in case with the full size medal as mentioned above; matching set of ten ribands on bars of 2, 4 and 4; Returned from Active Service badge (KC) modern issue; Jason Quinn Army uniform name badge.

See further details following page.

Meritorious Unit Citation Group for East Timor (Operation Warden)



Jason Quinn after releasing signal smoke to call in Iroquois (Huey) chopper (lot 3795)

Nominated for Conspicuous Service Medal.

Brigade Commander's Commendation in 2010 for outstanding service to the unit and brigade.

Awarded 4 Field Regiment Sergeant of the Year in 2010.

Born in Hobart Tasmania 24Nov1975; joined the Australian Army Reserve (AARES) on 24Nov1992 aged 17, however had been parading unpaid for a period of 2 months; conducted AARES recruit training and was allocated to the Infantry Corps to complete initial employment training; posted to 12/40 Royal Tasmanian Regiment, Bellerive, Tasmania; joined the Australian Regular Army (ARA) 13Sep1993; underwent recruit training at Kapooka, Wagga Wagga, NSW; allocated to the Royal Australian Corps of Artillery (RAA) as a Gun Number (Gunner); then proceeded to the School of Artillery, Manly, NSW for initial enlistment training; upon completion of initial employment training was posted to 4th Field Regiment in Townsville, QLD, Lavarack Barracks; while posted to Royal Regiment of Artillery was employed in the following roles; ner (GNR) - Gun Number, Signaller in the Command Post and Forward Observation role and an Operator Command Post. Lance Bombardier/Bombardier (LBDR/BDR) - Gun Detachment second in charge (2ic), Forward Observer Assistant, Joint Terminal Air Controller (JTAC), Operator Command Post Bombardier (now known as an Artillery Command System Operator, ACSO) Sergeant (SGT) - Gun Detachment Commander, Troop SGT, ACSO SGT, Plans/Operations SGT.

Operations;

1999 - International Force East Timor (INTERFET), deployed as a re-rolled Infantry soldier in Delta Company 3 RAR, then later formed 108 Fd Company (Artillery). Warlike.

2001/2002 - Operation Tanager, deployed with 2 RAR and employed on the East Timor Border area of Bobonaro. Conducted recon surveillance and overwatch duties also conducted civil military affairs duties when required. Warlike.

2006 - Deployed to Timor Leste (formally known as East Timor) in an Infantry role Platoon SGT. Mainly patrolling Dili and the surrounding suburbs. Non warlike.

2007 - Deployed to IRAQ conducted forward observation duties and joint terminal air attacks with coalition aircraft and helicopters. Warlike.

2008 - Deployed to Afghanistan as a Joint Terminal Air Controller conducting joint terminal air attacks with coalition aircraft and helicopters. Warlike.

2011 - Deployed to Timor Leste as the Platoon Sgt in charge of radio voice communications for Timor Leste. Non warlike.

Other notable events include training in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, and Hawaii, USA.

Conducted training and operations across a broad stream of operating environments with Australian and coalition forces, some of which cannot be disclosed because of 'Secrecy' restrictions.

See lot 3748 for medals to his grandfather, S/Sjt S.A.Storr.



3796*

Trio with Meritorious Unit Citation: Australian Active Service Medal 1991, - clasp - East Timor; INTERFET Medal 2000; Australian Defence Medal 2006. 1810937 B K Turnbull on first two medals, R172033 B K Turnbull on last medal. All medals pantographed. *Court mounted and in a purpose built Australian Army storage case, extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Meritorious Unit Citation (MUC); Army Individual Readiness Notification badge (AIRN); Army Combat Badge (ACB); Returned from Active Service badge (QC); Defence Family pin (Army) (2, one with original card); Rising Sun hat badge (QC); Royal Australian Army Ordnance Corps hat badge (QC); matching set of miniatures and ribands for medals, MUC and ACB; Army colour patch for 1st Civil Liaison (now Civil Affairs Branch, HQs Northern Command)

Copy of International Force East Timor Certificate of Appreciation to Pte B.Turnbull dated 22 January 2000, 'for your significant contribution in logistic support as part of 10 Force Support Battalion (IFET), Logistic Support Force and assistance in the restoration of peace in East Timor on Operation Warden - 1999/2000.'

MUC: Awarded for service with 10th Force Support Battalion during Operation Warden in East Timor. The Governor of Queensland, Maj-Gen Peter Arnison, awarded the citation during a parade at Lavarack Barracks on Saturday, 13 April 2002, attended by CA Lt-Gen Peter Cosgrove, Commander of the LSF Brigade Doug Tyers, Commander 3 Bde Brig Mark Kelly and RSM-A WO Brian Houghton. 10th Force Support Battalion was the first logistics unit to be awarded the MUC.

Brian Kenneth Turnbull, born 26Aug1975; Enl.06Aug1996; recruit trainee with Training Force Establishment, 1RTB; 20Dec1996 2nd Field Logistic Bn; 01Mar1998 10 Force Support Bn; Mar1999 made enquiries regarding service in French Foreign Legion (copy of letter of reply enclosed); to East Timor 01Oct1999; RTA 22Jan2000; Disch.26Mar2000; Enlisted in RAN 27Mar2000 and under training at Cerberus; Home Port - Cairns, Queensland; 24Aug 2000 classified as Medically Unfit; Disch.04Feb2001 and now TPI.

With copy of all service records.

3797

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 75691 J.E.Drummond. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, good very fine.*

\$60

OTHER COUNTRIES

3798

Belgium, Yser Medal 1914; Victory Medal 1914-18; Commemorative Medal 1914-18. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



3799*

France, First Empire, Legion of Honour, Knight. *Some enamel loss, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

3800

France, Sino French, Tonkin Campaign Medal (Navy) 1883-1885. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3801

France, Croix de Guerre with three bronze stars and two palms. *Very fine.*

\$100

3802

Germany, WWI, Iron Cross 1914 second class, Wound Badge; WWII, Iron Cross second class, Wound Badges (2), War Merit Medal; USA Purple Heart. *First medal with some rust, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

3803

Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Cross 2nd Class with Swords, Black Wound Badge; Federal Republic, DSB (German Sports Bund) Badge (1957 type), reverse marked, 'Ges.Gesch.Deutscher Sport Bund' and maker 'Steinhauer & Luck, Ludenscheid.' *The second with much black polished off, very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3804*

Hungary, People's Republic, Order of the Star with wreath, together with a matching riband with wreath. *In case of issue, this damaged, uncirculated.*

\$100

This medal was part of the estate of Sir Peter Abeles. The lot includes a copy of the invoice for the purchase of various Sir Peter Abeles medals and a biography of Hungarian born Sir Peter. This Hungarian order was instituted in 1984 and abolished in 1991. Only 466 awards bestowed.

3805

Italy, Commemorative Medal for Operations in East Africa 1935-36; Kiribati, proof silver five dollars, 1982 Royal Visit (KM.12a). *The first without ribbon, the second in case with certificate, both of these with foxing, otherwise extremely fine - FDC.* (2)

\$50

3806

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class; Russo-Japanese War Medal 1904-05; China Incident War Medal 1937-45. *All in official cases of issue, extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3807

Kuwait, Liberation of Kuwait Medal 1991 4th Grade as issued to all other ranks, includes riband bar. *In maker's case of issue, uncirculated.* (7)

\$70



3808*

Lebanon, Commemorative Medal 1926, awarded to French troops who assisted in creating the new state created under French protection post WWI. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

3809

Pakistan, War Service Medal 1965 with Good Conduct Medal ribbon (8); Ten Year Service Medal; Hijri Medal 1979; Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1990; Nuclear Test Medal 1998. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$90

3810

Pakistan, War Service Medal 1965 (5); Hijri Medal 1979; Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal 1990 (2); Commemorative Medal for 100th Birth Anniversary of the Great Leader 1976; Indo-Pakistan War Star 1971, no suspender. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$80

3811

Thailand, Order of the White Elephant, Member; Silver Medal of the Order of the White Elephant. *Some enamel chipped and missing from first medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3812

USA, National Defense Service Medal together with ribbon bar. *In boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

3813

World medals, Greece, Commemorative Medal for Greek-Bulgaria War 1913, no suspender on ribbon; Swiss Confederation, Commemorative Medal of the City of Sierre to its soldiers mobilised 1939-45 in bronze, no ribbon; USA, WWII Victory Medal 1941-1945, Vietnam Service Medal 1965-73, no ribbon or suspension ring. *Very fine - extremely fine, the second scarce.* (4)

\$50

Together with USA ribbon bars, one with two ribbons and the other for three.

MILITARIA



part

3814*

The Empire Day Challenge Cup Medal, undated (1908-1914), in silver and another in bronze (both 47mm), by Elkington, unnamed. *The bronze medal with edge bump at 2 o'clock on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

This Commonwealth teams competition that only ran for seven years was won by 7th Aust Infy in the first year, 1908, and 16th Infy (Newcastle, Australia) in the last year, 1914. For full history see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, pp110-2.

3815*

4th Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry, hat badge in bronze (1890s-1903); pair of voided, oval, brass titles with 4 in centre and Australian Infantry around; pair of voided, brass titles of 4 over AIR; Inf title in bronze; Australian Commonwealth EVIIR buttons in brass (4, 2 large and 2 small); pin back shield cut from sterling silver sheet and inscribed 'M.H.S/En/Avant' (Maitland High School). *Very fine.* (11)

\$250

4th Regiment NSW Volunteer Infantry was based at Newcastle with companies in outlying districts such as Maitland.



3816*

NSW Military Forces, c1890s, horse martingale harness badge in white metal (90mm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3817

Victorian Volunteer Cadet Corps, hat/cap badge in brass (pre 1900); Australian Commonwealth Cadet Corps hat badge in bronze (1903-06); Marksman badge in bullion, 1873 (2, one on maroon backing, the other on scarlet); small bullion Queen's crown. *Material loss on marksman badges, otherwise fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50



3818*

Second Light Horse, Moreton Regt (1930-42) hat badge; Fourteenth Light Horse, West Moreton Regt (1930-42) collar badge. *The first missing some lugs, otherwise extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3819

Australia, Rising Sun collar badges (8); Australia metal titles (6); Australian Military Forces buttons (9, four large, four medium, one small); cloth stripes includes three singles, one double; WWII colour patches, 2/6th Cavalry (Commando) Regt (3 full size and 4 miniatures), also an enamelled metal lapel badge of the patch; 1st Army Tank Battalion full size (2); WWII Artillery enamelled metal lapel badges (2) one

missing pin; metal pin back tank badge with AIF fitted in centre; another metal pin back tank badge with colour patch in centre. *Mostly very fine, the original colour patches scarce.* (40)

\$200

3820

Australia, Rising Sun hat badges (22), mostly WWI and WWII, one a replica and one missing lugs; also matching collar badges (12), all WWI and WWII issues, also two sandcast copies and two silvered issues with pinbacks. *A few poor but mostly very fine or better.* (38)

\$250

3821

Australia, New Zealand and others, includes RAN silver sweetheart's brooch (pin missing), NZ Army hat badges (WWII) for 4th Otago Rifles, Home Guard, Corps of Signals, Otago & Southland Regt, Australian hat badges (WWII) Rising Sun, Corps of Signals, RA Arty, British Limbless Ex-Servicemen's Asscn medal in bronze (32mm), Anzac Day and other fundraising pins on original issue cards (18), various other items. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (43)

\$100

3822

Australia, and others, includes badges for Marksman, AIRN (Army Individual Readiness Notification), Submariners, hat badges for RAAF airman (KC), 19th P.W.O Hussars, Royal Artillery (KC), also Australian 58th Inf Bn (Essendon Rifles) 1930-42 collar badge pair, various other badges and pins including a small collection of USA insignia and a Purple Heart medal. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (39)

\$100



part

3823*

Australia, and others, collection of embroidered rank badges, shoulder titles and patches, includes British 7th Armoured Divn 1940-45 'Desert Rats' unit shoulder patch, also noted pair of shoulder titles for Australia (RAAF [2] and RAN [2]) (4), other Australian unit shoulder patches for RAR, RA Infy, RAAMC, RNSWR, RAAC, and British issues for Royal Marines Commando (2), Royal Norfolk, Commando, Who Dares Wins, SAS parachute wings; Royal Corps of Signals Captain's mess dress shoulder knot 1926-39 and Royal Engineers colonel's mess dress epaulette; others, mainly rank badges. *Mostly very fine or better.* (27)

\$120



part

3824*

RAAF Airman's hat badge, (KC), nickel plated, pin back; RAAF officer's arm eagle (KC), nickel plated, pin back, by Miller & Sons, Sydney; C(itizen's) A(ir) F(orce) A(ssociation) of NSW lapel badge (KC) in enamel and gilt, number 39 on reverse; sweetheart brooches, both RAAF wings with KC, the first in enamel and silver, the second in silver with gold letters in centre, both pin back, the last with safety chain. *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



3825*

Tasmania Police badge, in chocolate bronze (KC), trooper's cap and helmet issue, c1939. *Some light buckling, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100



part

3826*

Royal Flying Corps, bullion and embroidered pocket patch of RFC wings (KC) on background colours of RFC ensign; RFC wings (KC) with gold wreath and another modern issue RFC wings (KC) with brown wreath; RFC buttons (KC) small (2); RFC initials on bar as sweetheart brooch in nickel; WWI flying goggles (one lens cracked and leather breaking down); Army officer's pips for second lieutenant (2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

3827

Great Britain hat badges, a good variety, some items include, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, King's Own Scottish Borderers, London Scottish, Tyneside Scottish, 5th (Sutherland & Caithness Highlanders) Bn, 15th County of London Bn, Essex Regt, The King's Own, Royal Engineers, Hampshire Regt, Queen's Royal Regt, Yorkshire Regt (QVC) silver bullion but with much thread missing, various other badges; also white feather cap plume. *A few of the unlisted badges damaged but mostly very fine.* (25)

\$100

3828

Various items, Southern Rhodesia Artillery hat badge in bronze; British Army Artillery badge in brass with backing plate; Fireman's uniform metal button featuring Waterbury fireman helmet and crossed axes; Police Force Victoria (QVC) small button; lapel badge (28mm) of Vittorio Emanuele III portrait as on Italian Colony of Eritrea tallero coin of 1918; British lapel badge featuring crossed flags of Union Jack and the Royal Standard with King's crown suspended below; two silver crosses, the first (38x38mm) with horizontal line pattern on obverse and reverse plain, the other a small Maltese cross (22x21mm) with black enamel outline on obverse and with a central red cross over the silver central cross, reverse plain, both these crosses of unknown origin, possibly fraternal organisation issues as the first is similar in style to Masonic K.T. Knights Cross but without red enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

3829

ANZAC gold (9ct) sweethearts brooch, boomerang shape, pin back with safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$100



3830*

Royal Navy, Fleet Air Arm pilot's wings (QC), sweetheart brooch in silver and enamel. *In case by Gieves, London, extremely fine.*

\$60



part

3831*

Germany, Imperial colonial uniform buttons in brass, Officer Colonial troops model 1895; Colonial Administration troops/officials; colonial enlisted ranks model 1910; Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial Navy) NCOs and ratings (3, 2 large, 1 small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



3832*

Germany, Bavaria, WWI pilot's badge in silver, reverse impressed, 'Karl Pollath/Schrobenhausen/800'. *Missing loop to secure pin-fitting, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$900



3833*

Germany, Prussia, WWI pilot's badge in pressed metal, silvered tombac. *Good very fine.*

\$500



3834*

Poland, Academy in France badge in oxidised silvered, '1939.BRETANIA.1940' (49.5mm), screwback marked 'F.M.LORIOLI/MILANO BRONZETTI25'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3835

Poland, Pogrom 1 III/1945 bronze screw back badge; also 'Ersuli Bene Merito de Ecclesia' Medal of Ladislaus Rubin. *Pin on back of badge repaired, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$50



3836*

Madras European Regiment, pre 1857 Indian Mutiny, belt plate in gilt and nickel plated bronze. *Nickel plating loss around edges, some gilt loss due to polishing, otherwise fine.*

\$100

With box holder.

3837

Queen Victoria, chocolate gift tin to troops with wishes for a Happy New Year, marked South Africa 1900; South Africa Republic, President Kruger shilling and sixpences (2); Trooper of the New South Wales Lancers postcard of 'Imperial Army' series; 1st Australian Light Horse card for Capstan cigarettes; NSW Military Forces (QVC) buttons (2) by C.Anderson, Sydney. *Poor - very fine. (8)*

\$50



3838*

Boer War vesta holder, in stoneware for wax matches, marked for Usher's "O.V.C", 'Special Reserve', whiskey, Edinburgh, features image of wounded soldier from Richard Caton Woodville's painting, 'A gentleman in Kharki (sic)' and Rudyard Kipling's poem, 'The Absent minded Beggar', made by Raphael Tuck & Sons, London. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3839*

Boer War commemorative plates, c1900, set of two in porcelain, the first with a battle scene featuring the Infantry and the Boers, at the top 'Our Boys at the Front' and below 'For Queen and Country', reverse with maker's mark, 'Britannia Porcelain Works/Karlsbad/Austria'; the second similar but featuring Light Horse men and the Boers, reverse unmarked except for an X. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

3840

The Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, souvenir Boer War period porcelain beaker (10cm high; diameter 78mm tapered to bottom), features regimental badge Boar's head with battle honours around and separately the cat's erect body also with battle honours around, below is a scroll for the Boer War campaign and under this another scroll with the regiment name but with 'Sutherland' not 'Sutherland'; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders hat badge in white metal with voided centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



3841*

WWI comic war scene bowl, (240x222mm), 'Bairnsfather Ware' by Grimwade's Store on Trent, reverse marked, 'Made By The Girls Of Staffordshire/During The Winter of, 1917/18/When The "Boys" Were In The Trenches/Fighting For Liberty/& Civilization' and with Grimwade's logo below. *Age toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60

With research.

3842

British officers, commemorative tiles and a plate, includes wall tiles for Admiral Sir David Beatty, reverse marked 'Modelled by Geo.Cartlidge after photograph by Speaight Ltd' (228x152mm), three others, all 151mm square featuring, General Sir Redvers Buller V.C., General Sir W.F.Gatacre, and General Hector Macdonald C.B.; also, commemorative plate (160mm) featuring General Sir George White V.C. *The first tile crazed and with two chips at right edge, the second with chipped top right corner, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$50

The tiles were salvaged during the demolition of an historic Adelaide hotel, possibly The Mafeking Hero in Hindley Street demolished about 1910.

3843

HMAS Sydney, cedar timber stationery stand (approx 38cm wide and 20cm high) divided into compartments, the front with inset blue tile plaque marked, Wood From/ (naval crown)/H.M.A.S./'Sydney'; H.M.A.S. Sydney sailor's cap tally band; Captain J.C.T.Glossop (of HMAS Sydney) post card. *The last item with two tears otherwise unused and very fine, the band very fine, the stand extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3844

H.M.A.S. Australia, sailor's cap tally band; Memoirs of H.M.A.S.Australia picture card with five cameo images; H.M.A.S.Australia postcard featuring coloured cameo of Admiral Patey; official coloured program, 'To Commemorate the Arrival of The Australian Fleet, Sydney, October 4th 1913'. *The picture card with creasing and edge damage, the program with several edge tears and tally band colour faded, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50

3845

Military leaders, honoured in tinnies and silk printings, also some British royalty, noted Kitchener of Khartoum, Lord Roberts, Sir Redver Buller, Maj Gens J.D.P.French and H.A.MacDonald and others. *Mostly very fine.* (18)

\$50

3846

Military aviation prints, from artwork by John Batchelor, individually framed for hanging (approx 29x36cm each), features colour prints for wartime English Spitfire, USA Mustang and Vought F4U Corsair, and Japanese Zero. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

3847

Australian war dog, timber framed b&w print of a painting of 'Bushie', the celebrated Boer War dog, (190x135mm and with border in frame 315x255mm). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Bushie was Australia's first war dog. Hailing from Wentworth Falls in the NSW Blue Mountains area he was gang-pressed into service as a mascot with the New South Wales Bushmen's Contingent of February 1900. He was named by the Lieutenant Governor and had his portrait painted by renowned artist, Wollaston J.Thomas. Bushie was a reluctant transcript to South Africa, however, word of him reached Queen Victoria who let it be known she would be keen to accept him. Thus, at war's end, Bushie was taken to England to live out his life in the Royal household.

3848

Military hospital ships, two artworks in timber frames, one a colour print of SS Kanowna in the English Channel by JC, 1915, London (255x460mm and with border in frame 360x575mm), the other an original watercolour of SS Maheno by Tom Morison, undated (400x550mm, no border). *The last with water damage, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

With research.

3849

HMAS Sydney, sinking the Italian cruiser Bartolomeo Colleoni, 19 July 1940, timber framed colour print of a watercolour painting of the action by renowned ship artist John Allcot in 1940, (245x320mm and with border in frame 430x450mm). *Very fine.*

\$50

3850

WWII Burma, trench art POW prison camp scene oil paintings (4) on scrap plywood from tea chests, two with sketches on the back, one of these of the ship 'Stella-polare', two with old paper labels on back signed 'Ricefatto No 46', (sizes 182x252mm, approx 128x198mm (2), 123x183mm). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3851

Military related NSW Legislature reports, tabled in Parliament; 1. 1885-6, Officers of the Permanent Artillery (Return). 2. 1870, Volunteer Artillery. 3. 1887, Coast and Harbour Defence. 4. 1887-8, Gunpowder and Explosives Rates Act of 1884. 5. 1887-8, Report from the Select Committee on Torpedo Defence of the Colony, pp88. 6. 1888, Schwartzkopf Torpedoes. 7. 1889, Captain Lee (coreespondence relating to appointment to Permanent Submarine Miners of). 8. 1889, Cable for Torpedo Purposes (correspondence respecting tenders for), pp13. 9. 1889, Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry and General Courts-Martial together with action taken in the Supreme Court in the case of No.95 Brigade Quartermaster-Sergeant (now Gunner) William Webster N.S.W.Artilery, pp158. 10. 1889, Guns at Steel Point Battery, pp28. 11. 1891, Guns at Steel Point Battery. 12. 1891-2, Majors in Permanent Artillery, pp54. *Some tattered around edges, otherwise very fine.* (12)

\$70

3852

How Australia Took German New Guinea, with nominal roll, by F.S.Burnell, undated; wartime issue newspapers, The Sydney Mail, Dec 16, 1914 (War issue no.XX), Jun2, 1915 (features Heroes of the Dardanelles), Dec 1, 1915 (War issue no. LXX), November 15, 1916, also The Mirror of Australia, November 27, 1915. *With tears, frayed edges and book cover loose, still readable and all scarce.* (6)

\$100



Hon. Lt-Col Thomas Henley

3853*

Sir Thomas Henley, (appointed honorary Lt Colonel in AIF 1915), photos and postcards mostly of Egypt and Turkey during WWI and some of Colombo, Ceylon at same time, several with details printed or handwritten by Henley; also two business cards for Alderman T.Henley, M.P., both with his handwritten notes. *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (43)

\$150

Thomas Henley, businessman and NSW State politician was in Europe in 1908 as Commissioner for the Franco-British Exhibition. In 1915 he volunteered to go to Egypt as a commissioner for the Citizens' War Chest Fund. He was gazetted as Lieutenant-Colonel to overcome objections to civilians entering the battle zone and in 1920 was appointed C.B.E. and later K.B.E. He continued in public service for many years thereafter. On 14 May 1935 he fell from a Manly ferry and drowned.

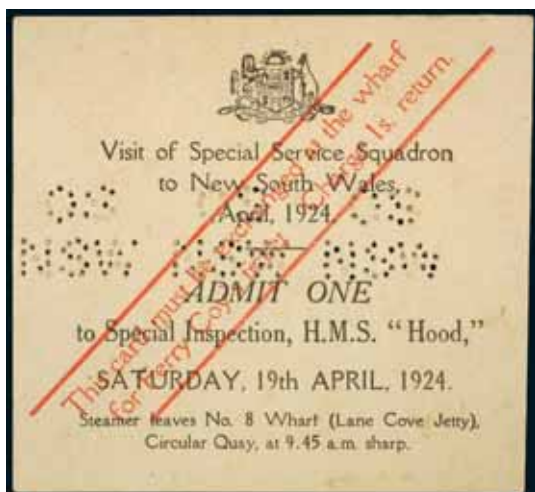
Together with full biography.



3854*

Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Australian Red Cross Society), Desert Mounted Corps Rest Camp, Port Said, leave pass issued to 1039 Dvr. W.S. Schinner on 27 February 1918. *Good fine and rare.*

\$100



3855*

Admission ticket, 'Visit of Special Service Squadron to New South Wales, April 1924. Admit one/to Special Inspection, H.M.S. "Hood," /Saturday, 19th April, 1924. Steamer leaves No.8 Wharf (Lane Cove Jetty), Circular Quay, at 9.45 am sharp.' *Very fine.*

\$100

HMS Hood in company with HMS Repulse and the Light Cruiser Squadron visited Australia in 1923/24. Known as 'The Empire Cruise' or 'World Cruise', it was known by the crews as 'The Booze Cruise'. HMS Hood was sunk by the German ship Bismark on 24 May 1941 in The Battle of the Denmark Strait. The Bismark was sunk on 27 May 1941. The ticket was used by H.A. Judd when she took a group of school children to visit the 'Squadron'.



3856*

Small dagger, possibly North Africa, 25cm with 16cm blade, handle of ivory and brass, in a suede and brass sheath. *Very fine.*

\$60



3857*

Indo Persian karud dagger, c18th century, 33cm with 22cm blade, ivory grips. *Blade lacquered to prevent rusting, fine.*

\$100



3858*

Obsidian blade dagger, 33cm with 11cm blade, carved timber handle features standing native with long, horse-like face. *Damage to one leg and the butt end, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3859*

Dagger, with hand made guard and carved timber handle with flat metal butt, 30cm with 20cm blade, in suede and leather scabbard. *Blade lacquered to prevent rusting, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

3860

Steel helmet, possibly Dutch, similar also to British Mk III turtle helmet, liner and chin strap intact. *Surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

3861

Spain, M26 steel helmet, liner and chin strap intact. *Extensive oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

3862

USA, Vietnam era M1 helmet with Mitchell camouflage cover, liner and both chin straps intact. *Very fine.*

\$70

3863

USA, metal dog tag impressed 'Olie E Cooper/20400806 T42 A/Lucy R Cooper/Holtland Tenn P'; two vials of Claustro-Thermal Catgut Sutures, U.S.P., medium chronic - Type C, in excess of 54 inches, by Davis & Geck, Brooklyn, New York, sutures with attached needle in liquid inside glass tube. *The tag very fine, the vials extremely fine. (3)*

\$50

All these items found at Guadalcanal, the island where Americans battled Japanese forces in WWII. These vials were probably made pre 1941 because in that year nylon was introduced by the manufacturers in place of catgut.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3864*

Sicily, Syracuse, Time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum twenty five litrai, (1.84 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo left with long flowing hair, rev. [Σ]ΥΡΑΚΟ ΣΙΟΝ around, kithara, (S.958, Jenkins 'Electrum Coinage of Syracuse' Essays Robinson, p.155 (Pl.14), SNG ANS 617ff, BMC 266ff, McClean 2778). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,800

An important issue struck during the Carthaginian War c.310-306 B.C. The financing of Agathokles' war with the Carthaginians was provided by a series of three electrum denominations, 50, 25 and 10 litrai. Only the 50 litrai was produced in enough quantity to actually play a significant role in the war's financial operations. The gold content of the 50 litrai varies from 70% for the first issue to 30% for the later issues (examples of this die averaged 50%). This probably reflects a lack of booty from the campaign needed to provide the necessary bullion to finance the expedition.



3865*

Sicily, Tauromenium, (275-210 B.C.), gold trihemiobol (fifteen silver litrai), (1.10 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo head to left, monogram behind, dotted border, rev. tripod lebes, to right and left TAYPOME/NITAN, API monogram at end of legend (S.1008, SNG ANS 1115, see example from same dies Peus Sale 29 October 2000 [lot 95]). *File mark on edge, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 100 (lot 3359).



lot 3866 (enlarged)



3866*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Tyre mint, issued 305-290 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a serpent, rev. Nike standing to left with open wings, holding wreath in outstretched hand a WTΩ monogram in left field, in inner left ΠΥΡ monogram in circle, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; cf.Price 3536 [type as Price 3539 p.446 for tetradrachm for monograms], M.-, BMC -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch Auction Sale 118, October 15, 2002 (lot 1244).



3867*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.45 g), Babylon mint, issued 317-311 B.C. during first satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and a ship's mast, BA ΣΙΑΕ[ΩΣ] and MHP monogram in wreath in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; cf.Price 3700 [p.473 for tetradrachm for symbol] or 3745 cf.M.710, cf.BMC 3700). *Good fine/ nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3868*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.412-378 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater (2.49 g), obv. helmeted head of Ares to right, rev. helmeted head of Amazon to right within linear border within incuse square, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstedt 65, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Copenhagen 320, HGC 6, 991). *Very fine.*

\$800



3869*

Lydia, Kings of, Alyattes, (c.610-560 B.C.), electrum hekte or Sixth Stater (2.32 g), Sardes mint, obv. confronted lion's heads (only the left is visible) facing to the right, 'walwet' (off flan) between, rev. two incuse square punches, (S.3400, Weidauer Group XVII, 101-2, Trait I 51-2). *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3870*

Sassanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.18 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, cross before, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, Gobl 1309.4 [Kushan Gold very similar dies]). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$7,000



3871*

Kushano-Sasanians, Bahram III (Kidara), (c.350 A.D.), gold dinar on scyphate flan, (7.60 g), obv. crowned king standing left, flames at shoulders, sacrificing at altar and holding trident, trident to left, tamgha to right, rev. Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident, behind, the bull Nandi standing left, (Carter. "A Numismatic Reconstruction of Kushano-Sasanian History" in AMNSMN 30 (1985) No.36, cf. Cribb 13, MK 724). *Good very fine, reverse struck with typical worn die, minor flan crack and very rare.*

\$700

ROMAN



3872*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued after A.D. 16, (7.54 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM around, Livia seated to right, with inverted vertical spear and branch, (S.1760, RIC 29, BMC 48, Calico-305e (this coin)). *Attractive portrait, good extremely fine.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC, graded Ch XF, (Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5).



3873*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.18 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. COS III TR POT, rev. Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre, (cf. S 2248, BMC 16, CBN 8, Calico 615, RIC 5). *Lightly toned, has been mounted in a bezel, raised rim from mount removal, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3874*

Vespasian, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 71, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG TR P, rev. Fortuna standing left, holding caduceus and globe, around COS III FORT RED, (S.2253, RIC 281, C.97, Calico 613 [p.135]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000



3875*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), gold aureus, issued A.D. 103-111, Rome mint, (7.26 g), obv. laureate, draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN AVG GER DACIC, rev. Trajan in quadriga left holding branch and sceptre, above TR P COS V P P, (S.-, RIC -, Calico 1127a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC graded XF, (Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5).



3876*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), issued after 147, gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.16 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. AVG VSTA, Ceres standing left holding long torch and sceptre, (cf.S.4551, RIC 356a, C.95, Calico 1763). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$6,000



3877*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Treveri mint, issued 367-375, (4.29 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, SMTR in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 14a, Depeyrot 22/1). *Uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3878*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued 364-365, (4.35 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, MED in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2a ix, Depeyrot 3/1). *Light ancient graffiti in obverse field and slightly wavy flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



3879*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Aquileia mint, issued 364-367, (4.28 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, SMAQ in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b, C.28/2). *Surface marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3883*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.31 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTB* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xiii, C.28, Depeyrot 27/2). *Light surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$450



3880*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 367, 5th Officina, (4.38 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTE in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2a ii, C.28, Depeyrot 30/1). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3884*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 3rd Officina, (4.36 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTI* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b xxvii, C.28, Depeyrot 27/2). *Grffiti in fields, some hoard encrustation, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



3881*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 9th Officina, (3.81 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΘ* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2a xvii, C.28, Depeyrot 30/1). *Light graffiti in fields, good fine.*

\$350



3885*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 4th Officina, (4.26 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΔ. in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2a xiii, C.28, Depeyrot 27/1). *Ancient graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3882*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.30 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTB in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2a xiii, C.28, Depeyrot 27/2). *Grffiti in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



3886*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 1st Officina, (4.24 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTA in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2a xxvii, Depeyrot 27/1). *Ancient graffiti in reverse field, slightly wavy flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



3887*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.33 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross to left, *ANTB* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xxxiv, Depeyrot 20/1). *Surface scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



3891*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.25 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, *ANTZ* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b xxxviii, C.28, Depeyrot 19/1). *Light graffiti in reverse field, some hoard discolouration, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



3888*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 10th Officina, (4.41 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, *ANTI* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xxxv, C.28, Depeyrot 20/1). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450



3892*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.35 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC 2c viii). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3889*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 10th Officina, (4.38 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, .ANTI. in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xxvi, C.28, Depeyrot 20/1). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



3893*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.23 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC 2c viii). *Light graffiti in reverse field, some hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$350



3890*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.06 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, ANTZ* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b xxxviii, C.28, Depeyrot 19/1). *Hoard discolouration, otherwise good fine.*

\$350



3894*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 10th Officina, (4.29 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, Christogram to left, ANTI in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b i, C.28). *Light graffiti, otherwise very fine and well struck.*

\$450



3895*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.28 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ. in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b xiii, C.28, Depeyrot 26/1). *Very fine*.

\$400



3899*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364, 4th Officina, (4.45 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, ANTA in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xxxviii, C.28, Depeyrot 20/1). *Ancient graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine*.

\$400



3896*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.24 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2a ii, C.28, Depeyrot 26/1). *Slightly wavy flan, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$350



3900*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Heraclea mint, issued 364, 1st Officina, (4.39 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum with chi-rho symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, SMHA in exergue (S.4104, RIC 1b, Depeyrot 5/2). *Light surface graffiti, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$450



3897*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366, 7th Officina, (4.32 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTZ in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b xxxviii, C.28, Depeyrot 26/1). *Bent flan, good fine*.

\$300



3901*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 367, (4.34 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, *CONS wreath in exergue (S.4104, RIC IX 25b, Depeyrot 21/2). *Light surface graffiti, wavy flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$300



3898*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 365, 8th Officina, (4.18 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTH* in exergue, (S.4088, RIC IX 2b xxviii, C.28, Depeyrot 22/1). *Light graffiti in fields, otherwise good fine*.

\$350



3902*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 367, (4.40 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, *CONS wreath in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 25b, Depeyrot 21/2). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise very fine or better and scarce*.

\$450



3903*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 367, (4.40 g), obv. rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, *CONS wreath in exergue (S.4104, RIC IX 25b, Depeyrot 21/2). *Light surface graffiti, some hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3907*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 365, 5th Officina, (4.35 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTE. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 22/2). *Well struck, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3904*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 367, (4.30 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS P F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, *CONS wreath in exergue (S.4104, RIC IX 3d2, Depeyrot 20/2). *Light surface graffiti, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3908*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 365, 10th Officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTI* in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 22/2). *Light surface marks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3905*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.35 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTB. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 27/3). *Hoard discolouration and surface marks, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3909*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 365, 10th Officina, (4.18 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, .ANTI. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 22/2). *Light surface marks and hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3906*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 2nd Officina, (4.19 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTB. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d, Depeyrot 27/3). *Light hoard discolouration and surface marks, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3910*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364, 6th Officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, Christogram in left field, ANTS in exergue (S.4104, RIC 2d ix, Depeyrot 19/3). *Light surface graffiti, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3911*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 8th Officina, (4.32 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTH. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2dxiii C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Light hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3915*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 3rd Officina, (4.41 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d xvi, C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Slight hoard discolouration, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3912*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 8th Officina, (3.99 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTH. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d xiii C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Slightly wavy flan, light surface marks, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$350



3916*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 3rd Officina, (4.39), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d xvi, C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Struck on a broad flan, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3913*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 8th Officina, (4.33 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTH. in exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d xiii C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Slightly wavy flan, light surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3917*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 366-367, 3rd Officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΓ* n exergue, (S.4104, RIC IX 2d xvi, C.32, Depeyrot 27/3). *Slight hoard discolouration, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3914*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 9th Officina, (4.40 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum with chi-rho symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, ANTΘ. in exergue (S.4104, RIC type xiii [unlisted officina], 2d, C.32). *Light surface marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3918*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 10th Officina, (4.50 g), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALENS PER F AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, cross in left field, *ANTI* in exergue (S.4104, RIC 2d xxxiv, C.32.). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3919*

Marcian, (A.D. 450-457), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th Officina, (4.32 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing holding spear and shield, D N MARCIA NVS P F AVG around, rev. Victory standing to left, holding long cross, star in right field, VICTORI A AVGGGE around, CONOB in exergue, (S.4322, RIC 510, Depeyrot 87/1). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$450



3920*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 2nd Officina issued 465-466, (4.32 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG B, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Flan gouge on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



3921*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 465-466, 4th Officina, (4.20 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Δ, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Light graffiti in reverse field, otherwise toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



3922*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.40 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG E, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Some hoard patination, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$350



3923*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 6th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.28 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG S, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Some hoard patination on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$500



3924*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 9th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.38 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG Θ, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Ancient graffiti in obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



3925*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, issued 462-465, (4.45 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Light hoard patination, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom, scarce.*

\$500



3926*

Zeno I, (A.D. 474-491), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 8th Officina, (4.47 g), obv. Zeno three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN ZENO PERP AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG H, in exergue CONOB, (S.4385, RIC 910, Depeyrot 108/1). *Slightly bent flan, light hoard discolouration on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$400

BYZANTINE



3927*

Anastasius I, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, 3rd Officina, (4.18 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCT exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3c, T.71, R.-). *Holed, minor field scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3928*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, 1st Officina, issue of 538-545, Constantinople mint, 1st Officina, (4.38 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC (3a), SB 139, MIBE 6, R.440). *Uneven flan, some ancient graffiti, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$350



3929*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, 4th Officina, (4.15 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3d, MIB 5, R.442). *Large flan, file marks on edge, bent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



3930*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.43 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, DN IVSTINI ANVS P P AVI around, rev. Victory advancing to right, head to left, with wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM around, CONOB in exergue, (S.145, DOC 19, MIBE 19). *Uneven flan as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3931*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, (4.45 g), obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, DN I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, I in left field, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4i, BMC 13, MIB 5, SB 345). *Good very fine or better.*

\$400



3932*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 2nd Officina, (4.50 g), issued 579-582, Officina B, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, DN m Tlb CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCB around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4b, BMC 2, T. 2, R.-). *Well struck, full mint bloom, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Triton XIV, (lot 960) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 4928).



3933*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 6th Officina, (4.30 g), issued 579-582, 6th Officina, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, DN m Tlb CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCS around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4f, MIBE 4). *Areas of light striking, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$400



3934*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 7th Officina, (4.01 g), issued 579-582, Officina Z, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, D N m TIB CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCZ around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4g, BMC 6, MIB 4). *Has been mounted and edge filed, hence its light weight, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



3937*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 6th Officina, (3.60 g), obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVG around, rev. VICTORI A AVGGs, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.7e, MIB 11, SB 481). *Flan dent, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300



3935*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), 10th Officina, issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCI, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5j, BMC 14, T.30, R.1012, MIB 6). *With full mint bloom, about as struck, extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$1,000



3938*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 1st Officina, (4.48 g), Officina A, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVG around star in right field, rev. VICTORI A AVGGA, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, star to right, (S.481, DOC.7a, MIB 11). *Double struck, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Triton XIV (lot 1030) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 96 (lot 4929)



3936*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.43 g), 10th Officina, issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCI, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC. 5j, BMC 14, T.30, R.1012, MIB 6). *With some mint bloom, weak in places but nearly as struck otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



3939*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.14 g), 4th Officina, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVG around star in right field, rev. VICTORI A AVGGΔ, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, star to right, (S.481, DOC.7d, MINE 11.2). *Unusual flan, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



3940*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, (2.21 g), issued 583-602, obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius to right, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, D N MAVRI CI PP AVI around, rev. VICTORIA AVCC, CONOB in exergue, Victory looking to left, holding a wreath in right hand and in left cross on globe, (S.486, DOC 12b, BMC -, T.-, R.1024, MIB 17a). *With full mint bloom, about as struck, extremely fine or better, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex Triton XIV (lot 1068) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 36 (lot 4930).



3943*

Phocas, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.50 g), Constantinople mint, 5th Officina, issued 604-607, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVC, rev. Angel facing left holding Staurogram headed cross, and globus cruciger, around VICTORIA AVCU E, trace of CONOB in exergue, (S.618, DOC 10, MIBE 7, SB 618). Rotated double strike causing a full crossover of obverse and reverse dies, extremely fine or better with mint bloom. *A dramatic and rare ancient striking error.*

\$500



3941*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.34 g), issued A.D. 602-603, 2nd Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, with pendilia and cross, holding cross on globe, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial P on cross symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTOR[I]A AVGG B, CONOB in exergue, (S.616, DOC 1a.2 [same dies], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Broad flan as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3167).



3944*

Phocas, (602-610), gold solidus, (3.93 g), Constantinople mint, 8th Officina, dated IY 8, issued 604-605, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVC, rev. Angel facing left holding Staurogram headed cross, and globus cruciger, around VICTORIA AVCC H, (S.618, DOC -, MIBE 3, SB 617A). *Gouge on obverse, uneven flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



3945*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 5th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue, (S.620, DOC 10e, BMC 10-11, T.8, R.1181). *Brilliant field, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3169).



3942*

Phocas, (602-610), gold solidus, (4.46 g), struck at Constantinople mint, 10th Officina, issued 603-607, obv. crowned facing bust holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVC, rev. Angel facing left holding P headed cross, and globe supporting a cross, around VICTOR[I]A AVGG I, CONOB in exergue (S.618, DOC 5j, MIB 7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



3946*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.25 g), 5th Officina, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dN hERACLI VS PP AVC, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue., (S.731, DOC 3b, BMC 5-7, T.3, R.1279). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3170).



3947*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 626-629, (4.48 g), 6th Officina, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, cross above, around dd NN ERACLIVS ET hERA CONSt PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.743, DOC 20f, W.-, T.-, R.-). *Reverse scratch, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$500



3948*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 5th officina E, dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.34 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUE, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, DOC 41e, MIB 48). *Extremely fine/good very fine and a rare variety.*

\$600



3949*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 641 or later, (4.31 g), 6th officina, obv. bust facing of Constans with very slight beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGU S, (S.944, MIB 11, BMC 17). *Areas of weak striking, otherwise good very fine or better and rare.*

\$500



3950*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.30 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CON[STANTINUS C CON]STNI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUS in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25f, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3951*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.33 g), Constantinople mint, 6th officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around [DN CONSTANTIN]US C CON]STNI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUS in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25f, MIB 26). *Light weakness, scratch on obverse, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$450



3952*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.31 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUZ in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25g, MIB 26). *Light weakness on reverse, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650



3953*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.48 g), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued 661-663, 5th Officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN CON AN, rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA [A V]GUT, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30c, W.54, T.289-290, MIB 31). *Much mint bloom, extremely fine, weak and off centred on top right of the reverse, issue very scarce.*

\$500

Ex. G.Hirsch, Munich, October 2005.



3954*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.31 g), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, 6th Officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN [CONST ANU], rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA A VGUS, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30e, cf.R.1605). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



3955*

Constans II, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus of thick fabric and small module, issued at Carthage mint in A.D. 659-668, (3.35 g), obv. facing busts of rulers Constans II bearded, and Constantine IV beardless, rev. busts of Heraclius and Tiberius, cross on base and two steps, (S.1044, DOC 126). *Of unusual light weight (examples are known), weakly struck as usual, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3956*

Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius (668-685), gold solidus, (4.45 g), Constantinople mint, Class III, issued c.674-681, 9th Officina, obv. three-quarter facing bearded bust of Constantine IV, wearing helmet with plume and cuirass, holding spear and shield, around dN CONST ANUS P, rev. Cross potent above three steps, between facing figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTOA AVGUΘ, in exergue CONOB, (S.1156, cf.DOC 10, MIB 7b). *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$600



3957*

Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.41 g), Constantinople mint, issued 724-731, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent on globe, around dND LEO ND AMUL, rev. Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, cf.DOC 4-5, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734). *Trace of mint bloom, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Constantine V is a youth in this issue, the first with his portrait.



3958*

Theophilus, (A.D. 829-842), gold semissis, issued at Syracuse mint in A.D. 831-842, (1.76 g), obv. facing bust of Theophilus, crowned with cross, holding cross on globe wearing chlamys, around ΘEO FILOS, rev. facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, cross on head, holding cross on globe, around ΘEO FILOS, (S.1674, DOC 26c, BMC 36-40). *Base gold issue, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



3959*

Romanus III, (A.D. 1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.38 g), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IHS XIS REX REGNANTINM, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE BOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOW No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3179) and Auction Sale 98 (lot 5010).



3962*

John III, Ducas called Vatatzes, (1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron of Magnesia mint type, (4.70 g), a tooled imitative issue of the standard type with additional borders and erased legends, probably made intentionally round (cf. S.2073). *Holed, very fine.*

\$220



3960*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.46 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3963*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.47 g), obv. large bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small clipped flan, very weak in places as usual, flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3961*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (3.46 grams), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, cross to left and right above throne, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Clipped, light weight in pale gold, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



3964*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.27 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters :./[K], :./X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC 185.3 var.14, DOC 502). *Large flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300



3965*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.35 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N (reversed) X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, cf.DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3966*

Spain, Baetica, Patricia (Corduba), Augustus, (27 B.C.-A.D. 14), AE 25 (9.88 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to left, around PERM CAES AVG, rev. COLONIA PATRICIA within oak-wreath, (S.16, C.607, SNG Tubingen 93-4, RPC 129). *Dark brown patina, fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$200



part

3967*

Spain, Baetica, Patricia (Corduba), Augustus, (27 B.C.-A.D. 14), AE 22 (5.20 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to left, around PERM CAES AVG, rev. COLONIA PATRICIA around, apex and simpulum within, (cf.S.5395; RPC 130); Calagurris, Augustus, AE 30 (13.06 g), obv. bare head to right, MVN CAL IVL around, rev. II VIR C MAR CAP Q VRSO, (cf.S.4, RPC 434, SNG Cop. 577); Carthago Nova, Augustus, AE 18, (4.88 g), obv. bare head right, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. C. LAETILIVS APALVS II V Q diadem and lotus enclosing REX PTOL, (cf.S.13, RPC 172, SNG Cop. 495). *Dark brown patina, fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$220



3968*

Gaul, Massalia (as a colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.60 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Well centred, good fine.*

\$70



3969*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-240 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm, (7.22 g), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, X before, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below bull K, in exergue NEOPOLITWN, (cf.S.307, Sambon 472, SNG ANS 362 [same dies]). *Unusual, almost full flan, toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Sotheby's London, auction sale, September 26, 1979 (lot 37 part).



3970*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (500-473 B.C.), 490-480 B.C. F-B chronology), silver nomos or stater, (8.05 g), obv. Taras to r., riding on dolphin's back with arm left extended, right behind holding cuttle fish, below TAPA[Σ], rev. Sea horse (Hippocamp), to r., with curled wing, beneath a pecten of globular shape, within circular border, (S.224, VI.101/104 (p.15, Pl.IV, these dies), HN (Rutter) 827 [p.93], Evans 2nd Group Hippocamp, F-B Group 3, No. 65 (p.58-59, obv. die V27, rev. die R50), cf.SNG ANS 831 (Pl.22), Cote 28 (very similar obverse die). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Lot includes Fred Shore U.S.A. ticket.



3971*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (272-235 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (6.36 g), obv. naked rider crowning stationary horse to right, below ΦΙΛ[ICKOC], rev. Taras astride a dolphin to left, holding kantharos and trident, below dolphin, tripod, TARAΣ to right, (cf.S.374, cf.VI.888, cf.SNG ANS 1206-7). *Dark tone, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3361) and Guido Bernardi, Trieste with his ticket (US \$280) and Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2563).



3972*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.36 g), obv. head of female to right, the hair is held bound by a sphendone or sakkos, rev. corn ear, METAΠ to left, stalk to right, AY above stalk, (cf.S.409, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 497, SNG Cop. 1203 [same dies]). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3463).



3976*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.495-480/478 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group III, (8.57 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRA behind, CAΣ upwards in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709A, cf.Jenkins (Gela) Group III, cf.Pl.37,6, SNG Lockett 703, SNG ANS 937 [similar dies]). *Good very fine with light patination, a rare variety.*

\$1,600



3973*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.335-330 B.C.), silver stater, (7.56 g), obv. bearded Corinthian helmeted head of Leukippos to right, lion head behind, rev. ear of corn, to right [M]ETA, to left club erect over leaf, [AM]I below, (S.415, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class B.2.31, SNG Ash.728). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$300



3977*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigento), (c.472-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.33 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC ANTOΣ around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (S.741, BMC 59, SNG ANS 964-980 [similar dies], SNG Lockett 690). *Weakness on eagle on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3974*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.75 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ and HP monogram above, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.442, SNG ANS 1041 [same dies]). *Well centred coin, good fine and a very rare magistrate monogram type.*

\$400



3978*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. head of lion to left, around three barley grains and olive leaf behind, around AEONTINON, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 256-7 same dies). *Light obverse porosity in right field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1808) and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 73 (lot 3215).

3975

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.43 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, [ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ] and I below bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.447, SNG ANS 1058/9 [similar dies]). *Minor edge roughness on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3364) and Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1794).



3979*

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-480 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ ΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehringer 180 [obv.80/rev.124 same dies], Weber 1560 [same dies]). *Some surface edge weakness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,700

Boehringer noted only three examples from these dies.



3980*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.460-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer holding kentron, Nike flying right crowning horses, dotted border, rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ ΟΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, four dolphins clockwise around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 510 same dies [obverse 268/reverse 363 dies], SNG ANS 162 [same obverse die]). *Minor test cut on reverse, obverse die worn, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Proschowsky Collection (3.5.1950), Rasmussen Copenhagen, Auction Sale 16.6.1976 (lot 94), (1500 Kroner), with packet and Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1738). Boehringer notes only 3 specimens from these dies.



3981*

Sicily, Syracuse, Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm. AE 28, (27.18 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [ΣΥ]ΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, Boehringer Finanzpolitik Pl.39, 44, Calciati CNS 62, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4942).

Dionysios I or Dionysios the Elder (c.432 - 367 B.C.), was a Greek tyrant of Syracuse. He conquered several cities in Sicily and southern Italy, opposed Carthage's influence in Sicily and made Syracuse the most powerful of the Western Greek colonies. He was regarded by ancient writers as an example of the worst kind of despot-cruel, suspicious and vindictive.



3982*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23, (8.27 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, before ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΟΣ], (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange with their ticket.



3983*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), AE 22, (9.31 g), obv. bust of youthful laureate head of Zeus Hellanios to left, trophy behind, ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, to left a star, traces on left ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, A in left field, (S.1212, cf.BMC 468, Favorito 20a-c, SNG ANS 810). *Brown patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange Inc with their ticket.



3984*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 19, (4.25 g), obv. Head of Persephone to left, rev. bull butting to left, club and KN [K reversed], IE in exergue, (S.1218, cf.Calcatti 191 (p.348), cf.SNG ANS 581, cf.SNG Morcom 810). *Very fine with attractive green patina, scarce.*

\$90



part

3985*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (15.62 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath A, in exergue traces of ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595. SNG ANS 825-6); Sicily, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron), (2.43 g), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140], SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin chipped. (2)*

\$100



3986*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots on obverse, straight border on reverse, (S.6434, Luyes 1458, SNG Lloyd 1631 (same dies), Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 148 [dies, O47/R133]. *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine, of superb artistic style by a master engraver, scarce.*

\$6,000

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3320), Monnaies et Medailles, sale 43, 1970, (lot 25). Also Hamburger, sale 98 (1933), lot 450.



3987*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.89 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, below dolphin monogram ΑΠ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 249, BMC 6, SNG Stancomb 147, Pick 417). *Slight flan flaw in centre of obverse, otherwise toned, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom on reverse.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3346) and Spink & Son with ticket.



3988*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.24 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, Α below dolphin, (cf.S.1669, SNG BM 237-8, Pick 416, SNG Cop. 193). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4944).



3989*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.52 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, Γ removed above from die, below dolphin monogram PAX, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 230-231, AMNG Pick 427). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4574).



3990*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemibol, (1.01 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΙΑ, Δ below dolphin, (cf.S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, cf.Pick 443-453, cf.SNG Stancomb 143, cf.SNG Cop.200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3991*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 26, (12.21 g), obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, around partial legend AVT [K OΠEACEVH MAKPEINOC K M OΠTE ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Concordia standing to left with patera and cornucopiae, altar before, around VΠ ΠONTIAN OV MA[PKI]ANOΠIOAI TΩN, E in field to left, (S.-, BMC -, Glauz 8 Vismara No.1661, SNG Munich 302, Pick 764 [p.245, Pl.XVIII, 34]). *Black patina, fine/nearly very fine and very scarce for this reverse.*

\$140



3992*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.04 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above Π[Y], rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]); Thrace, Byzantion, (387-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.87 g), obv. forepart of bull to left, Π[Y] above, rev. head of ornamented trident, (S.1583, BMC Thrace 3.23-24). *Toned, very fine, second scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Forum Ancient Coins with tickets.



3993*

Thrace, Callatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm (or octobol Sear) (4.99 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. KΑΛΛΑΤΙ between ear of barley and club on left and bow case on right, monogram M to left, (S.1659, Pick 197 var., cf.SNG Stancomb 62 variant). *Very fine and very rare, monogram unpublished.*

\$450



3994*

Thrace, Mesembria, (450-350 B.C.), silver diobol (1.22 g), obv. crested helmet facing, rev. MEΣA in four quarters of a radiate wheel, (S.1673, SNG BMC 268-271, BMC 2-3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3995*

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.31 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot in one corner, ivy leaf in opposite corner, (cf.S.1603, McClean 4082-4083, SNG Berry 501, BMC 13). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$80

3996

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.20 g), obv. forepart of lion to right looking back, rev. A and dot and fly in opposite quarters, (cf.S.1604, cf.BMC 29, McClean 4093). *Well centred, good very fine.*

\$80



3997*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver stater, (9.47 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, showing thumb and one finger, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357, Asyut Hoard 102-108, SNG Ash. 3643, SNG Cop. 1009). *Odd shaped flan, otherwise very fine with good facial detail and very scarce.*

\$500



3998*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.00 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph facing hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, SNG Cop. 1010). *Good fine, very scarce.*

\$400



3999*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.58 g), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΠΙΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, to left in field monogram MH, (cf.S.1759, BMC 67-78, SNG Cop. 1049). *Uneven grey tone, good very fine.*

\$500

4000

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), obv. head of the young Dionysos wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. naked Herakles standing facing head to left, holding club and lion skin, around ΗΠΙΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΘΑ[ΣΙΩΝ], to left in field monogram HM, (S.1759, BMC 74-78, SNG Cop. 1043). *Toned, scyphate type flan, very fine.*

\$180



4001*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Pella mint, issued 286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, resting arm on shield, HP monogram to left, ΣΙΕ monogram in inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 248 var., M.352, Armenak 938 var. [control marks, same obverse die]). *Bright, with nearly full flan but slightly off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Classical Numismatic Mail Bid Auction Sale 82 (lot 370), September 16, 2009.



4002*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.59 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΔΞ monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 49, M.399, Armenak Hoard 723 [ANS MN 31, p.78]). *High relief, of fine style, toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



4003*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.40 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΔΙ monogram to left, ΧΑΕ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 213, cf.CNG Electronic Auction 211 (lot 184), Armenak -, M.-). *Bright with surface marks, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Freeman & Sear in 2003 with their ticket.

In 288 BC, Lysimachos and Pyrrhos of Epiros launched a joint invasion of Macedon, which was then held by Demetrios I Poliorketes, and divided the country between themselves. Lysimachos controlled the eastern half, containing the strategically important mint of Amphipolis, which soon became his principal mint for tetradrachms. The output of the mint was huge, with many new issues still being discovered today. It remained under his control until his death in 281 BC.



4004*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.16 g), Kolophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left crescent under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6812, Price L28, M.20, Thompson 127). *Bright, extremely fine, rare.*

\$350



4005*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), Lysimachia mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, spear behind, to left ΔΗ monogram under forepart of lion to left, Φ monogram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left trace of ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6812, Price L2, cf.M.14, SNG Cop. 1076, Thompson 7). *Fine or better and rare.*

\$100



4006*

Thrace-Macedon under Mithradates VI of Pontus, in name of Alexander III, (125-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.19 g), Odessus mint, posthumous issue struck 100-72 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΘΕ in left field, under throne ΗΛΟ monogram, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [Α]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1181, BMC 1181a-c, SNG Cop. 723-4, Muller 419). *Cleaned, surface roughness, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



4007*

Macedon, Akanthos, (480-470 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 g), obv. bull kneeling to left, looking back, attacked by lion to right on his back, in exergue below exergue line of dots a bull's horn, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1362, cf.BMC 3, Desneux [Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos] cf.No.24, [cf. rev. die R22, also almost the same as obverse D22], cf.SNG Lockett 1285). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Akanthos was one of those cities that produced a very prolific coinage serving an international need in the archaic and classical period. They were minted on the Attic weight standard [17.2 grams for the tetradrachm], and formed an issue that could circulate with contemporary Athenian coins on equal terms.



4008*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol or sixth stater, (2.04 g), obv. oinochoe to right in dotted circle, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1291, SNG ANS 748). *Slightly chipped, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3326), Sale 62, lot 1869.

Dr. Nicholas Hardwick in 'The Coinage of Terone from the Fifth to the Fourth Centuries BC' in *Studies in Greek Numismatics in memory of Martin Jessop Price* (pp. 119-134, London, 1998), proposes that this issue is part of Group II-III and is c.490-460 B.C.



4009*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 17, uncertain Macedonian mint, (5.24 g), posthumous issue c.323-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above trace of ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse N and trident, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 909, SNG Greece II 406). *Green patina, good very fine, scarce.*

\$80



4010*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, quiver to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, plain under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 38, BMC 38, M.591). *Good very fine.*

\$750



4011*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 g), 'Amphipolis' mint, issued c.320-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left, corn-ear to left, Π below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 122, BMC 120a-b, M.570). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4012*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.27 g), Macedon 'Amphipolis' mint, issued by Kassander as regent (317-305 B.C.) and struck 307-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch on left, star on cone under throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 475, BMC 475, Ehrhardt 'Amphipolis' 53, SNG Alpha Bank 540, SNG Munich 323, M.72). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,000



part

4013*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), uncertain Greek or Macedonian mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, wreath to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔ[ΡΟΥ], (cf.S.6713, Price 827, BMC 827, M.-) (illustrated); Judaea, King Agrippa I, (A.D. 37 - 44), copper prutah, (2.50 g), obv. umbrella or canopy, traces around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥ]C ΑΓΡΙΠΠ[Α], rev. three ears of barley growing between leaves, [Λ] S (year 6 = A.D. 42-3), (S.5567, H.553, AJC II, No.11 [p.553], Meshorer 88). *First coin off centred, bright very fine/nearly very fine, second coin very good.* (2)

\$400



4014*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.19 g), Miletus mint, issued 300-295 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΠΑ in circle monogram to left, under throne double axe, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 2148, BMC 2148a-c, M.1139). *Extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 118, October 15, 2002 (lot 1280).



4015*

Macedon, Kingdom of Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 g), Thebes in Boeotia mint, c.290-289 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, ΑΥ monogram in circle in inner right, (cf. S.6764, Newell 141 [Pl.XV, obverse die CXLII, reverse die illustrated), Pozzi Collection lot 964). *Bright, very fine and very rare type.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG with priced ticket (\$975US).



part

4016*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas (277-239 B.C.), AE 16, Pella or Amphipolis mint, (3.78 g), obv. Athena head to right with Corinthian helmet, B on helmet, rev. Pan advancing to right erecting trophy, B to left, A to right, ANTI monogram below, (cf.S.6786, SNG Alpha Bank 1045, SNG Munchen 1103-4); together with a Trajan AE As, rev. Pietas; also a series of third century AE including Elagabalus, Victorinus, Tetricus. *Toned, very good - good very fine.* (16)

\$200



4017*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. MAKEΔONΩΝ ΠΙΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, AP monogram above, all within oak wreath, to left a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 159 [p.54, 41 noted], SNG Ash.3290-2, SNG Cop.1310, Hunter 2, BMC 2 [p.7], Mionnet I, 48 [p.456]). *Lightly toned, good very fine, minor flan flaw on obverse and a scarce variety.*

\$600

Ex the Demetrios Armounta Collection.

After the defeat of Perseus at the battle of Pydna in 168 BC, the Romans divided Macedonia into four separate autonomous administrative regions (merides), the first (PRWTES) lay east of the Strymon with its capital at Amphipolis, the second (DEUTERAS) between the Strymon and Axios with its capital at Thessalonica, the third between the Axios and Peneos with its capital at Pella, and the fourth included most of Upper Macedonia with its capital at Heraclea Lyncei. Livy informs us that initially all commerce between the regions, exploitation of the silver and gold mines and the importation of salt were forbidden. Almost all the coinage of this period is struck in the name of the first region and runs parallel to the mass coinages of Thasos and Maroneia from about 158 BC. No silver is known from the third and fourth regions, and only a small number of rare tetradrachms from the second region. These four regions only lasted until 148 BC when the country was finally united to constitute a Roman Province and proceeded to issue coins under the authority of its legatus pro praetore.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4018*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (340-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.98 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣΣΑ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 121, Herrmann Pl.V, 8). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive grey tone.*

\$600

Ex CNG by private purchase with ticket.



4019*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.85 g), obv. naked Thessalian youth, restraining forepart of unruly bull to right, within dotted border, rev. forepart of bridled horse prancing to right within incuse square, around ΠΑΡΚΑΔΟΝ, (S.2182, BMC 1-2 [Pl.IX, 1], SNG Cop.209). *Toned, good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150



4020*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, (440-425 B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.80 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, rev. horse's head to right in incuse square, ΦΑΡ to right, (S.2189, Lavva 35 [same dies obv.21, rev. 24, 3 known], SNG Fitz 2441 [same obverse die]). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$100



4021*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.50 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, TH over [Π] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, [Φ]ΑΡ[Σ] around horse, within incuse square, TH below between legs, (cf.S.2190, Lavva 101 [Obv. die V50, rev. die R57], SNG Lockett 1603 [same dies]). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Lavva reports 6 examples of this type from these dies.



4022*

Thessaly, Pharsalos, (424-405/4 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.44 g), obv. Athena head to right in close fitting helmet, ornamented with wing, T over [Π] behind neck, rev. horseman prancing to right, traces of ΦΑΡΣ around horse, within incuse square, (cf.S.2190, Lavva - cf.116a [dies and type for drachm unlisted] Lavva type B.1.9). *Fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.*

\$120

Lavva reports no examples of this type from these dies with this letter combination behind the neck. The type with the letters T/Π behind the neck is known only on hemidrachms and it would seem logical for a drachm issue to occur, since issue types before and after struck drachms and hemidrachms. A hypothetical number Lavva 116a making it immediately precede the hemidrachm issue of this type.



4023*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.94 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΣΙΜΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above two stars, either side of figure ΠΟΛΕΥΣ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4716, SNG Cop. 294). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



4024*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.35 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind trace of ΠΙΤΟΑΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΛΩΝ, above across ΑΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/ΚΛΗ, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4846, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, good very fine, a rare variant.*

\$200



4025*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.30 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across [ΚΕ]Φ ΑΛ[ΟΣ], below ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ[...], (cf.S.2232, BMC 12). *Porous surface, blue and gold patina, short on flan, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$120



4026*

Akarnania, Anactorion (Colony of Corinth), (c.350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.30 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, ΚΑΕ before, AN monogram and bucranium with fillets behind, (cf.S.2250, Calciati 71, SNG Cop. 293, BMC 49-53 [p.119]). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, October 2002.



4027*

Akarnania, Anactorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.18 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, ΚΑΕ to left, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, bucranium and AN monogram behind head, (S.2249, Calciati 71 [p.503-4]). *Nearly very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$280



4028*

Akarnania, Thyrrheion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.43 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Θ below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with earring and pendants and Y behind head, Θ before neck, (cf.S.2301, Calciati 13 [p.515], BMC 8, SNG Cop. 407). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and very scarce type.*

\$300



4029*

Central Greece, Phocis, (457-446 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.88 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, [Φ]OK[I] around, (S.2348, Williams 189 [same dies, obv.137, rev.112]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

4030

Central Greece, Phocis, (c.457-446 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.64 g), Period III, obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, [ΦΟ]KI around, (S.2348, BMC 26); Euboea, Chalcis, (340-294 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.56 g), obv. head of Hera to right, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, (S.2482, SNG Cop. 435); Boeotia, probably struck at Thebes, (379-371 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.08 g), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. kantharos with letters BO ΙΩ across, club above, (S.2396, BMC 45); Thessaly Pharsalos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.74 g), obv. archaic head of Athena helmeted to right, rev. horse head right, ΦΑΡ to right downwards, (S.2187, BMC 1). *All with dark tone, second in need of cleaning, otherwise nearly fine - fine and all scarce. (4)*

\$220



4031*

Boiotia, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (12.21 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters AP KA either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [(p.309, Pl.123)], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]), *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



4032*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.18 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA BI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D1, No.61, BMC 150, McClean 5601, Weber 3279, SNG Cop. 339). *Off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce type.*

\$500



4033*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.03 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter KΛ ΙΩΝ, (cf. S.2398, Hepworth Series C No.71, SNG Delepierre 1311, McClean 5606-7, Weber 3281). *Good very fine/very fine, a rare Magistrate.*

\$500

The staters of the Boiotian Confederacy of the 4th Century are well known to numismatists. These staters, struck on the Aiginetic standard, bear on the obverse the usual Boeotian shield and on the reverse an amphora, with the addition of magistrate names and, on occasion, vines hanging from the handles or extra symbols above the amphora. Although the coins do not bear the mark of an issuing city, Thebes, as hegemon of the Boeotian Confederacy, was the most likely responsible authority. In his study of the series, "The 4th Century BC Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy," in *Numismatica Khronika* (1998), Robert Hepworth identified 45 (two are uncertain) different magistrates and 97 separate varieties. The series begins in the early years of the fourth century and ends in 335 B.C., when the city was razed by Alexander the Great. Through an intensive die study, Hepworth has been able to identify the internal order of this series although an absolute chronology still remains to be determined. The actual identities of most of the magistrates remain obscure. However, the magistrate abbreviated as EPPA or EPAM has been identified as the historical Epaminondas (see "Epaminondas' Coinage," in *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Numismatics*, [London 1986, pp. 35-40]), who, at the battle of Leuctra in 371 BC, successfully led the Boiotians against the invading Spartan army, thus ending nearly 300 years of Spartan military supremacy. Epaminondas met his death in 362 at the battle of Mantinea. Hepworth in describing the series noted 1700 examples recorded from all the sources found over a period of 25 years of researching. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-divisions within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates.



4034*

Euboia, Karystos, (issue of an unknown tyrant in the late third century B.C.), silver stater, (6.88 g), obv. male head bound with royal diadem to right, dotted border, rev. Nike in galloping biga to left, KΑΡΥΣΤΙΩΝ in exergue, (S.2511, BMC 18, Wallace "A Tyrant of Karystos" in *Essays to Robinson*, obv.V, rev.7 example b [**This Coin**, one of two known from these dies], cf.Lanz BCD Sale lots 578/577 [for same dies as a mule], SNG Sweden 1452, ACNAC Dewing 1532). *Good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection and listed by him on p.203 [above paper] with his ticket and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3194). In all Wallace knew of only 43 examples of all types of staters from Karystos.



4035*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5013).



4036*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4037*

Attica, Athens, probably an Egyptian or Eastern copy of the Athenian silver tetradrachm, (15.37 g), 4th century B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘ[E], all in incuse square, (cf.S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, cf.Svoronos Pl.16, 22, cf.SNG Cop.33-40). *Light in weight, possibly a plated issue, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia with their ticket.



LOT 4038

4038*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf. Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice light tone, good very fine.*

\$350

The helmet decoration is later than the previous coins.



4039*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.74 g), issued 140-139 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 108-107 B.C. (revised chronology), by Eumelos, Kalliphon, and Diokl-, magistrates, obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Δ on amphora, legend across A ΘE, to left EYM-ΛΟΣ/KAΛ/ΛΙ/ΔΙΟΚ, Tyche standing to left with cornucopiae below ΣΩ, all within wreath, (cf. S.2555, cf. Thompson 740a-b (same obverse die, new reverse dies, cf. Hunter 171-172). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare (unpublished for Δ month).*

\$900

Ex the Demetrios Armounta Collection.

A rare issue, Thompson knew of 102 examples of this year from all dies, issue struck from 16 obverse and 48 reverse dies. This example a new reverse die.



4040*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.24 g), obv. segmented shell of sea turtle with scalloped shell or segmented carapace known as 'Proto-tortoise' type, with uncertain countermark in centre, rev. 'Rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern', (cf. S.1849, Asyut Group V 'proto-tortoise with trefoil collar', cf. 509-513, Millbank (NN&M No.24) Plate 1, 12, page 25, BMC 3 [p.11], Selinus Hoard Nos. 123-124). *Oblong shape, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$500

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank published 'The Coinage of Aegina' in 1924. Since then various numismatic scholars endeavoured to establish the order of issue and the chronology of this series, usually by employing data from a relevant hoard. They include W.L. Brown 'Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage' (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, 'An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage' in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, (based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, 'Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard', pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., 'A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from

Selinus' (ANS Museum Notes 33 pp.14-22). They place this proto-tortoise type between the earliest and later striking. That they belong to Group 2 is assured by the Union Jack reverses. The chronology is still under review and new hoards when published will all contribute to finally resolving the matter. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to Asyut dating of 490-475 B.C. Reference can be made also to SNG Delepierre as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, (known as the Megalopolis Hoard [Paris Cabinet since 1966]). That hoard was buried about 431 B.C.



4041*

Corinthia, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.09 g), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Aphrodite to left wearing hair in sakkos and tied up behind, monogram ΠΥ behind, (S.2633, SNG Cop. 138 var. BCD Corinth 171 var. cf. CNG (lot 148) 10 Nov. 2010 same symbol and similar dies). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200



4042*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, Silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, after 320's-270's B.C. (2.20 g), Obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, Rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf. Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Good fine and SCARCE.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from Glendings December 5, 1984 (Lot 25 part) with his ticket.



4043*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Epidauros, (Circa 290/280-260 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.40 g), obv. laureate head of Asklepios to left, rev. ΕΠ monogram within wreath, (S.2810, HGC 723, SNR Vol.72 Requier, Monnayage, series 2 [1], 122 (D4/R4 - **This Coin**), BCD Peloponnesos 1233 (same dies), Winterthur 2221, cf. SNG Copenhagen 114. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex BCD Collection (not in LHS sale); 1979/80 Epidauros Hoard (CH VII, 69).

Reputed to be the birthplace of Asklepios, the god of healing, Epidauros was established as that god's sanctuary. There, the Asklepeion, or temple dedicated to him, became the most celebrated healing center of the Classical world, and the place to which the ill traveled for relief. A massive complex, it contained shrines, healing mineral springs, and dormitories. The central feature of the site was the enkoimitoria, a large sleeping hall, where the ill would spend the night. The dreams they dreamed while there were subsequently interpreted as the god's advice for the recovery of their health. The site also included a large theater for ritualistic performances. Admired by Pausanias, the theatre remains the best-preserved building of its type from the Classical world.



4044*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, 320's-c.275 B.C., silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.73 g), obv. Laureate head of Zeus to left, no I behind visible, rev. Naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left monogram AP, to right I. (BCD 1523 (p.364), Dengate (MN 13) Group I, Period I, Issue 2, (p.61-3), BMC 52-53 (p.174), Weber 4266, SNG Cop.192 (Pl.4), Hunterian MacDonald 7 (p.157), McClean 6938, SNG Fitz. 3852, cf. S.2687), *Good fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with tickets and photos.



4045*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Pellene, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.330's-320's B.C.), (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, Α below neck [Π]Ε behind head, rev. ΠΕΑ within laurel wreath, with straight leaves tied at bottom, (S.2966, BCD [LHS 96] 587 [same dies], BMC 3 = Traite 820 Pl.CCXXII, 24 [same dies], Weber 3977 [same dies]). *Toned, weak in places good fine and rare, with tickets*.

\$250

Ex BCD Collection not in catalogues, acquired from Sotheby's London, 12th May 1983 (lot 238 part).



4046*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver drachm of Aeginetic standard, 430-400 B.C., (5.75 g), obv. Dove alighting to left, Σ below, Ε to left, rev. Dove flying to left, with open wings above and below all within olive wreath, tied to right. (S.2765, HGC 5, 206, BCD 174-178, [p.60-61], SNG Cop.34 [Pl.1], BMC 26ff, Traite 764 [Pl.CCXX 1]). *Fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex BCD Collection with ticket.

4047

Paphlagonia, Sinope, AE 20, (6.56 g), obv. Aegis with Gorgon head in centre, rev. Nike to right holding palm. (S.3709); Zeugitania, Carthage, AE 19, c.300-264 B.C., (5.08 g) obv. Tanit head left, rev. horse head right o below mouth, (S.6526, SNG Cop. 152, M.286); Cilicia, Tarsos, (164-27 B.C.), (6.92 g), obv. turreted, draped, and veiled bust of Tyche right, rev. pyre of Sandan, standing right on horned, winged animal, all within a pyramidal monument set on garlanded pediment and surmounted by eagle standing right, head left, monogram to left, (cf. S.5672). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

4048

Pontos, Amisos, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE 21, (8.04 g), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike advancing right carrying palm branch, ΑΜΙ ΣΟ[Y] across, with monograms, another AE 21, (7.24 g), obv. Ares head right, rev. sword in sheath ΑΜΙ ΣΟY across; another AE 20, (7.07 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. eagle on thunderbolt to left, ΑΜΙΣΟY in exergue, monogram to left, (S.3642, 3643, 3644); Paphlagonia, Amastris, (c.85-65 B.C.), AE 21 (6.94 g), obv. Aegis with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Nike advancing right carrying palm branch, ΑΜΑΣ ΤΡΕ[ΩΝ] across, with monograms, (S.3675). *Mostly very fine*. (4)

\$100

Ex Romanorum, Canberra for all coins.



4049*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.240-220 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.17 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to right, wreathed in corn, rev. naked Apollo seated to right, on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, before ΔΙ, and behind ΜΕ monogram, weak in exergue ΚΑΑΧ, (S.3746, SNG BMC Black Sea 133, BMC 19). *Good fine/fine, some corrosion and chipping, otherwise rare*.

\$300

4050

Mysia, Kyzikos, (c.480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.41 g), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. within incuse square a roaring lion head to left, Χ before, (S.3851, BMC 123, SNG Cop. 49). *Fine/very fine, scarce*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1885).

4051

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.38g) (cf. S.3850, BMC 120); Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.42 g), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7946); Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (21.34 g), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around crude ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903). *Good - very fine*. (3)

\$100



4052*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.50 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above monogram of ΠΑ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 7, example in St.Petersburg, Pinder 101). *Off centred obverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4055*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.85-76 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.07 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΙΕ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 34, Pinder 109). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4053*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.59 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΒΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94). *About extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



4056*

Aiolis, Cyne, (c.150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), obv. head of Amazon Cyne to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ, below in exergue ΑΜΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 77 [ANSMN 27], cf. BMC 83 [p.112]). *Nearly extremely fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5034).



4054*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.19 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΒΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94, SNG von Aulock 7467). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5032) and previously from Glendining's, London, December 8, 1981 (lot 64).



4057*

Aiolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30 Sacks 17.8 [same obverse die], BMC -). *Broad flan and bright, nearly extremely fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 85 (lot 16) March 17, 2004.



4058*

Ionía, Heraclea ad Latmun, (after 150-145 B.C.), tetradrachm (stephanophoros), (16.91 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, adorned in front with foreparts of five horses, behind raised cheekpiece with Pegasus running and at back with tendril, also with triple-pendant ear-ring and pearl necklace, rev. oak-wreath enclosing club, above $\text{HPAK}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\text{T}\Omega\text{N}$, below Nike standing to left holding wreath all between two monograms ΣKA and $\Omega\Delta\text{IP}$, (cf.S.4453, SNG Lockett 2823 [Pl.XLIX], Pozzi Collection [lot 2452]). *Lightly toned, weak in places on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics, purchased privately April 1, 2003.

The city of Heraclea, situated at the head of the Latmic Gulf about fifteen miles east of Miletus, was best known for a cave which was regarded as the tomb of Endymion. Heraclea joined with other Ionian and Aeolian cities in the issue of "stephanophori" around 160-150 B.C., its issue being much smaller. Heraclea's obverse type for these broad flanned tetradrachms seems borrowed from the New Style coinage of Athens. The club on the reverse is a symbol of Heraclea, the city's namesake.



4059*

Ionía, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.08 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476); another, (1.02 grams), (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 483). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with ticket.



4060*

Ionía, Teos, silver diobol, 320-294 B.C., (0.88 g), Dioches magistrate, obv. Griffin seated to right on base line, with pointed wings, left foreleg raised, rev. chelys, to left downwards ΔΙΟΥΧΗΣ, ΘΗ above, (S.-. Kinns 96 rev.2 [PhD Thesis], Mionnet Sup.VI, 1895 [p.377 for same magistrate]), Hirsch Sale No.21 Weber Colln. No.3005 [p.206]). *About extremely fine and very rare.*

\$250



4061*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$400

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue. The dies used on this coin are very different to those noted by Konuk.



4062*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c. 490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.78 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, head to left, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf. No.4 and 5, [similar dies of obv. 4 and 5 and rev.2, Pl.47, 3-4, cf. Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [similar dies, Pl.31]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

See comment on the previous lot.



4063*

Caria, Mylasa, (c. 170-130 B.C.), silver drachm (2.08 g), Rhodian standard, obv. facing head of Helios, to lower left an eagle standing right, rev. rose with buds to left and right; Ε-Α/Θ-Α in two lines flanking rose, (cf.S.5090, Ashton [NC 1992], Mylasa 263 (A95/P206), Sheridan ANSMN 18 [1972] 121 (same dies), SNG Keckman -, SNG Cop. -). *Good very fine.*

\$250



4064*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.125-100 B.C., [Jenkins chronology]), silver drachm, (3.07 g), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, hair loose, rev. P O either side of rose with bud on right, to right a sunrise, above magistrate ANTAIOΣ (cf.S.5064, Jenkins, G.K., Kraay Morkholm Essays Group D, No.128). *Bright, as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.



4065*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.50 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above ΑΙΝΗΤΩΡ, butterfly to left, P O across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman (Finland) 587). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 118, October 15, 2002 (lot 1280).



4066*

Lycia, Lycian Dynasts, uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.85 g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

See note below on the next lot.



4067*

Lycia, Lycian Dynasts, uncertain ruler but attributed to Khinakha, (c.500-460 B.C.), silver stater, (9.87 g), Xanthos mint?, obv. Pegasos to right on round shield, Lycian "kh" below, rev. triskeles monogram within dotted incuse circle with dot and Lycian monogram, (S.-, cf.SNG Von Aulock 4090 [same obverse die], cf.ACNAAC Rosen 719 [attributes it to Khinakha based on an obverse letter "Kh" or "Khin"], Babelon Traite Pl.XCV No.5, cf.SNG Berry 1172 [same obverse die], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 90, lot 405 [same dies]). *Very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3470).

Xanthos has been suggested as the likely mint for this and related issues (See G.K. Jenkins, "Recent acquisitions of Greek Coins by the British Museum", NC 1959, p.33). However this may be questioned, since this stater and all the related pieces in the SNG Berry, ACNAAC Rosen and SNG Von Aulock all fall clearly into the heavy weight classification. Morkholm has in "The Classification of Lycian coins before Alexander the Great" (JNG 1964, pp 65ff), assembled evidence indicating that Xanthos was the home of the light standard and the heavy standard circulated in Central Lycia. That standard cannot be identified with any in use outside Lycia. The letter on the obverse represents a "kh", the initial letter of the dynast's name. The triskeles on the reverse is a solar symbol and a distinctive Lycian emblem connected with the national deity, Apollo. A most interesting coin bearing Lycian script.



4068*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (385-380 B.C.), silver stater, (9.99 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, L- monogram between, dotted border, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΥ, club before, all within dotted circle, (S.5399, SNG France 115 [Pl.5]). *Toned, several small flan cracks, and some find corrosion, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection and previously from Wayte Raymond, New York with his packets.



4069*

Pamphylia, Aspendos, (370-330 B.C.), silver stater, (10.78 g), obv. two naked athletes as wrestlers grasping each other by the hands, KI between, rev. slinger advancing to right about to discharge his sling, triskeles before, behind ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ, all within square dotted square, (S.5398, SNG von Aulock 4557, SNG France 3, 104, BMC 45-47). *Toned, good very fine or better, and rare.*

\$250

Ex Colosseum Coin Exchange, NJ with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3319).



4070*

Cilicia, Aegaeae, Hadrian. (117-138 AD). Silver tetradrachm (13.80 g), Year 180 = 133/134 AD. obv. around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙΣ - ΤΡ[ΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ ΕΒ], laureate, cuirassed bust right, seen from front, rev. around ΑΓΓΕΛΙΩΝ [ΕΤΟ]ΥΣ ΠΡ eagle standing front, head right, on harpe, goat in exergue, (cf.S.1218, Lorber Michaels (Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007) No.90 (Obv.4, rev.8), (p.226-7, Pl.IX-XI [p.239-241], No.354 [This Coin], Prieur 721, SNG Levante 1719). *Toned, off centred reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$650



4071*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 g), Series I, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1c, Newell ESM 180, SNG Spaer 385-6, Hunter 20). *High relief, harshly cleaned, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Newell notes a total of 8 tetradrachms of this type two in public collections.



4072*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 g), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 118-117 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranus with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to left Α/Β over ΗΔ monogram, in exergue date ΕϞΠ = 195 = 118-7 B.C., (cf. S.7143, SC 2323.5, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2650). *With original hoard patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

4073

Phoenicia, Sidon, Time of Baalshallim I-Ba'ana, (c.B.C. 425-402), silver eighth shekel (0.75 g), obv. galley in front of three city towers, lion below, rev. King of Persia standing right, drawing bow, incuse head of Bes to left, incuse head of goat or ibex to right, (S.5933, Elayi & Elayi 362-448, Betlyon 9, BMC 14 [p.142]). *Toned, very fine and scarce for issue.*

\$150

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 170, Aug. 8, 2007, (lot 122). Paul Naster, "La technique des revers partiellement incus de monnaies ph niciennes", in ANS Centennial Publication, pp.503-511, details the unique employment of combined bas relief and incuse components on coins of Arados, Byblos, Sidon and Tyre, seemingly influenced by Egyptian sculptural technique.



4074*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.20 g), Tyre mint, issued year 174 = 48-49 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, also to left [Π]ΟΔ, ΚΡ and monogram in right field, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ [ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (S.5918, BMC 209, H.1618 [817]). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



4075*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (5.68 g), [Tyre] Jerusalem mint, issued 38-39 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left [Π]ΞΔ (= 164 = 38-39 A.D.), to right Κ Π over monogram ΒΜ, Phoenician letter between legs, around [ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (S.5921, BMC 240, H.1621). *Small flan, good fine and a rare date.*

\$250

These half shekels were issued from 126 BCE (Before Common Era) to the time of the First Jewish War in 69-70 CE (Common Era) on a very consistent, yearly basis. The Jewish people had to pay an annual tax to the Jerusalem Temple that was only payable in the money of Tyre. The shekels and half shekels of Tyre were widely available in the region and were well known for their good silver content and accurate weight. When Jewish pilgrims came to the Jerusalem Temple from other parts of the Greek and Roman world, they found money changers set up in the temple court competitively advertising exchange rates for the locally accepted Shekels. The method of advertising was a loud voice. It was this loud commercial activity that Jesus found offensive, when he threw over the tables of the merchants and expelled them from the Temple. The half shekel tribute was the amount every Jewish male over the age of 20 was obliged to pay.



4076*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.39 g), [Tyre] Jerusalem mint, issued 38-39 A.D., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left PΞΔ (= 164 = 38-39 A.D.), to right K P over monogram KΣ, Phoenician letter between legs, around [ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ], (S.5921, BMC 240, H.1621). *Small flan, fine and a rare date.*

\$150



4080*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.65 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf.S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 100 (lot 3519).



4081*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vardanes I, (c.A.D. 40-45), silver drachm, (3.54 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short pointed beard, hair in three waves, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT and dot, (S.5788, Sellwood 64.31, Shore 353). *Extremely fine.*

\$120

4077*

Arabia Petraea, Petra, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), AE 25 (13.00 g). obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian wearing cuirass ornamented with Gorgoneion, around [ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ], rev. Tyche (City Goddess seated left, holding trophy with extended arm, around ΠΕΤΡΑ ΜΗΤΡ ΠΟΠΟΛΙΣ, (S.-, BMC 3 [p.34], Rosenberger 2 [p.61], Spijkerman 2 [p.220-1], SNG ANS 1360-3 [Pl.97]). *Good fine, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Dr Jonathan A. Herbst Collection, Superior Auctions, December 8, 1995 (lot 1557).



4078*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.28 g), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with bow and arrow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.3428, Carradice Type II, 12-13). *Dark tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



4079*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Gotarzes I, (c.95-87 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with beard, wearing a tiara with horn in centre, torque ends in dot. rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (cf. S.7394, Sellwood 33.1, Shore 110). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4082*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases III, (A.D. 105-147), silver drachm, (3.73 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. bust to left with pointed beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer enthroned to right, seven line inscription, AT dot below bow, (cf.S.5831, Sellwood 78.3, Shore 413). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



4083*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Osroes II, (c.A.D. 190), silver drachm, (3.85 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with pellets attached, to left with triangular pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented as a Λ, four line inscription, monogram Π, pellet above bow, (cf. S.5866, Sellwood 85.2, Shore 438). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



4084*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Vologases VI, (c.A.D. 208-228), silver drachms, (3.55 g), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a tiara with neckflap, I) behind tiara, to left with pointed long beard, rev. archer seated right on throne represented, Π below, four line inscription, (cf.S.5876, Sellwood 88.18, Shore 456). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



4085*

Sasanian King, Ardashir, I (A.D. 224-242), silver drachm, type III, (4.15 g), obv. legend around, "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Ardashir, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, bearded crowned bust of king to right, rev. "Fire of Ardashir" in Pahlavi, fire altar with ribbons no attendants, legend around, (Sellwood type III, No.10, Paruck 37, Gobl III/2/2, Alram 673, M.789). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ardashir to consolidate his hold over his newly-won territories, for which he took the title "King of Kings of Iran and non-Iran," and to legitimize his seizure of the throne, he married one of the Arsacid princesses. Moreover, he now claimed descent from the Persian king Darius, and sought to recreate the great Achaemenid empire of the past. In 230 AD, he invaded the Roman province of Syria, and threatened Armenia and Cappadocia, forcing the young emperor, Severus Alexander, who earlier had tried to prevent war by diplomatic means, to fight. The two armies met in 232 AD, in a battle in which both sides sustained such heavy losses that each was compelled to withdraw. Although not a victory, the removal of the Roman forces allowed Ardashir to consolidate his new holdings in Armenia. Upon his death in 240 AD, Ardashir had established a new and significant threat in the Roman east, one that son, and successor, Shahpur I, would make real.



4086*

Sasanian King, Yazdgard II, (A.D. 438-457), silver drachm, (3.87 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, Yazdkarti navaki, uncertain mint, (Sellwood 47, Gobl 160, Paruck Pl.XIII, 14, M.971). *Good very fine.*

\$100

4087

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz I), (459-484), silver drachm, GD =Jay mint, (4.02 g), obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, crescent before or two wings instead, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 48); Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.38 g), obv. forepart of lion right, head looking back, rev. quadripartite square, two pellets diagonally opposite (cf.S.1603, SNG Cop. 825, BMC Thrace 8). *First bright and very fine, second of very light weight, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$60



4088*

Sasanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, year 38, AM (Amol) mint (4.13 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf.Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, cf.M.1141); Arab-Sassanian, silver hemidrachm of the Ispahbads of Tabaristan, Prototype coinage of these Ispahbads, Independent ruler, Farroxan (PYE 72-79, A.H. 93-110, A.D. 711-728), year 75 (A.D.714), (2.09 g), (A.50, cf.M.274, W.b [p.130, Pl.XXIII,b]). *Both, extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4089*

Characene, Kingdom of, Attambelos II, (30/29 B.C. - A.D. 5/6), base silver tetradrachm, (14.01 g), uncertain date, obv. diademed bearded head of Attambelos II to right, rev. Herakles with club seated to left, on right trace of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, and ΑΤΤΑΜ[B..], and to left ΣΩΤΗΡ ..ΛΙΕΥΕ, to left above a monogram, (S.6184, BMC 5). *Porous surface, fine and rare symbols in the field.*

\$150



4090*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 gm), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HATM, in exergue EYKPATIDIOY, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177.ee, Bopearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). *Extremely fine in high relief, bright, piece out of edge, a scarce variant.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5086).

4091

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 33 hemidrachm, (35.79 g), Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ monogram, (cf.S.7814, Sv.1127, SNG Cop. 202, Pitchfork 50); other Greek coins include Sasanian drachm (VF); Rhodes, didrachm (VG); Egypt, billon tetradrachms of Maximianus and Probus; Palestine, procurator issues of Pontius Pilate and Porcius Festus, (H.1341, 1351) and Antioch large bronze of Philip II, rev. Tyche head right, (S.4147). *Mostly fine unless noted. (8)*

\$150



part

4092*

Roman provincial, Egypt, Alexandria, Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 265-266, (8.86 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around AVT K Π ΛΙΚ ΓΑΛΛΙΗΝ OC CEB, rev. Nike standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm, date Λ ΙΓ to left and right, (Milne 4117.8.74, Dattari 5253, Geissen 2931); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (12.13 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. L B across, eagle standing to right, holding wreath in beak, palm branch behind, (Milne 4276, Dattari 5412, BMC 2355); Claudius II, contemporary lead copy of a billon tetradrachm, year 3 = A.D. 270-271, (10.152 g), obv. laureate

and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. L Γ across, eagle standing to right, head left, holding wreath in beak, (cf.S.11423, cf.BMC 2334, cf.Milne 4287, cf.Koln 3046). *Poor - good very fine, the last rare as a lead copy and unpublished. (3)*

\$200

Ex Pat Boland collection with detailed collector's packets.



4093*

Mauretania, Juba II (25 B.C. - A.D. 23), silver denarius, issued 16-17 A.D., (2.95 g), obv. diademed head of king Juba to right, around REX JUBA, rev. crocodile to left, above BACIAIC[CA], below ΚΑΕΟΠΑΤΡ, dotted border, (S.6004, cf.MAA pg. 417, 104; Mazard 343; SNG Cop.592 [same reverse die]). *Attractive nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Juba II was born about 50 BC, the son of King Juba of Numidia who lost his kingdom and his life following Caesar's victory over the Pompeians at Thapsus (46 BC). The child was brought to Rome to adorn the dictator's triumph and then remained in the capital where he received a good education and was later granted Roman citizenship. During this time he became a close friend of Octavian who was thirteen years his senior. In 25 BC Octavian, now Rome's first emperor under the name of Augustus, granted his friend Juba the North African Kingdom of Mauretania which had been annexed by the Romans following the death of Bocchus III in 33. About five years later Juba II married the 20-year-old Cleopatra Selene, daughter of Mark Antony and Queen Cleopatra VII of Egypt, who had been brought up by the emperor's sister, Octavia, following her parents' suicide in Alexandria in 30 BC. Their rule over Mauretania was benevolent, and quite prosperous. Juba survived to an advanced age and was eventually succeeded by Ptolemy, his son by Cleopatra Selene, in 23 AD.



part

4094*

Ancient Greek Provincial, including Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (11.09 g), obv. laureate bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed as seen from behind, around AVTK Γ MEKU TPAIANOC ΔΕΚΙΟC CEB, rev. eagle open wings, head to left with wreath, around, ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΟΥCΙΑC, S C in exergue, (cf.S.4209, Prieur 576); Egypt, Alexandria, Commodus (A.D. 177-192), billon tetradrachm, year 30 = A.D. 189-190, (9.64 g), obv. Commodus laureate head to right, around ΜΑ ΚΟΜΑΝΤΩ CEB [EVCEB], rev. Selene head to left, to right L Λ, (cf. S.2068, SNG Cop.582, Milne 2686, Koln 2252) (illustrated); other billon tetradrachms of Claudius II and Maximian; a Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (2.06 g), obv. three bound ears of barley, partial legend around, rev. libation ladle (simpulum) traces of legend and date around, date LIS (year 16 = A.D.29), (S.5622, H. 1341) and a Byzantine follis of Justinian I, Nicomedia mint, (S.198). *Very good - very fine. (6)*

\$120

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4095*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.06 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.38, Cr.44/5, Syd.140). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80

4096

Anonymous Series, (c.211-206 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (6.21 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, pellet behind, rev. prow right, corn-ear and ROMA above, pellet below, (S.1310, Cr.72.9); Byzantine, Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (19.02 g) issued year 17 = A.D. 543-4, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/U/II, CON in exergue, (S.163, DOC.43e, BMC -, T.119, R.-); Leo VI, (A.D. 886-912) with Alexander, AE follis, Constantinople mint, (6.17 g), obv. Leo VI and Alexander seated facing, legend around, rev. legend in four lines naming Leo and Alexander, (S.1730, DOC 6, BMC 11-2, R.1875). *Fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

4097

Cn. Calpurnius, (189-180 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.12 g), Rome mint, obv. head of Roma right X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, CN CALP below, ROMA in exergue, (S.64, Cr.153/1, Syd. 348); **M. Papirius Carbo**, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423); **Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.21 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, uncertain III below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544, RSC Mark Antony 27-65); **Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Emerita mint, issued 25-23 B.C. by Publius Carisius, (3.44 g), obv. bare head of Augustus to left around IMP CAESAR AVGVST, rev. circular city wall with EMERITA inscribed above gate, around P CARISI VS [LEG] PRO [PR]. (S.1627, RIC 230, C.398, BMC 291). *Fair - nearly very fine, most with faults*. (4)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1783 part) for the second coin.



4098*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES (ANTE as a monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine*.

\$80

A new mark for the value is used on this coinage for the first time. It resembles a star but is probably XVI as a monogram.



4099*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, wreath behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475, RSC Opimia 16). *Well centred on obverse and reverse, otherwise attractively light tone, extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.



4100*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475, RSC Opimia 16). *Edge cut on reverse, otherwise attractive good very fine and very scarce*.

\$120



4101*

M. Vargunteius, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, M. VARG behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.133, Cr.257/1, Syd.507). *Cut in edge, very fine and scarce*.

\$100



4102*

M. Caecilius, Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139, Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Only 44 obverse dies were used for this coinage according to Crawford.



4103*

Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, ROMA in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Bright, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group.

This coin marks the final appearance of the traditional Dioscuri reverse type for the denarius introduced 90 years before.

4104

M. Furius, L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI. L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, [PHIL] monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Bright, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4105*

C. Fabius, L.Roscius and Q.Marcus, (118-7 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.74 g), Rome mint, obv. Roma head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, ROMA below horses. [C] F L R [Q M] in exergue, (S.159 note, B.Fabia 13, Cr.283/1b, Syd.541b). *Good fine and a rare variant.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 2225).



4106*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.05 g), obv. Janus head, F in left field, [*] to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, RO[MA] in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$120



4107*

Lucius Caesius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.91 g), obv. youthful bust of Apollo/Jupiter to left viewed from behind, hurling a thunderbolt, AP monogram behind, rev. the two Lares Praestites seated to right, each with sceptre, dog between them monograms LA to left RE to right, [L] CAESI in the exergue, head of Vulcan and tongs above, (S.175, Cr.298/1, Syd.564, B.Caesia 1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



4108*

C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177, Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

The reverse relates to an ancestral victory over the Istrians and Ligurians in 177 B.C.



4109*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. Pietas head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark C. to right, (S.185, Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Lightly pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

This piece commemorates the exploits of the Catanian brothers Amphinomus and Anapis who famously carried their parents to safety during an ancient eruption of Mount Etna.



4110*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.78 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SCIP.ASIAG in exergue, E below, (S.188, Cr.311/1c, Syd.576, RSC Cornelia 24). *Serrated edge, good very fine.*

\$150



4111*

L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.51 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, CAESAR behind, rev. Venus Genetrix, in biga to left, lyre before, E above, L.IVLI.L.F. in exergue, (S.198, Cr.320/1, Syd.593). *Short on flan, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4112*

C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Veiled and turreted head of Cybele to right, N and three dots behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, bird below, C.FABI C.F. in exergue, (S.200, Cr.322/1a, Syd.589). *Minor scratch in obverse field, otherwise attractively toned on a broad flan, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 65, lot 1895. Ex Hans Schulman, New York auction, February 14, 1958 (lot 2095).

This piece forms part of an exceptional issue by the state in 102 B.C., possibly as a reaction to the influence of Gaius Marius whose prestige was at its height at that time.



4113*

L. Pomponius Molo, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, L.POMPON Q.F. behind, MOLO before, rev. Numa Pompilius standing to right before altar about to sacrifice a goat held by youth, NVMA POMPIL ligated in exergue, (S.214, Cr.334/1, Syd.607). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2342) and previously from Christie's London, October 13, 1992 (lot 631 part). The moneyer here makes an ambitious claim to descent from Pompo, one of the sons of Numa Pompilius who is shown sacrificing to Apollo.



LOT 4114

4114*

C. Publicius Malleolus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to right, * below chin, rev. naked warrior or hero standing to left, holding spear, right foot on cuirass, trophy before, C.MAL before (AL ligated), prow below letters, grasshopper above, (S.216, Cr.335/3c, Syd.615a, Publicia 6). *Toned, nearly very fine, gouging mark in field on reverse, rare.*

\$150

Ex Bruce R. Brace Collection. Interesting late revival of the denarius mark of value.



4115*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, uncertain symbols behind, C before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI/ROMA, dagger above, sceptre below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 12a). *Very fine/good fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$120



4116*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, anchor with dot behind, rev. horseman galloping to right, L PISO FRVGI over F in exergue, club above, (S.235, B.Calpurnia 11, Cr.340/1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



4117*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 g), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC i) 226). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4118*

C. Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C L]ICINIVS L F / [MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4119*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVR[IVS] on curule chair, CRASSI[PES] in exergue, (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$120

This coin was struck by Crassipes as curule aedile, most likely to fund an extraordinary distribution of corn largesse. The head of the city on the obverse recalls his urban duties such as the maintenance of baths, aqueducts and fountains.



4120*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CTXXVII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Toned, off centred reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4121*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, T behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCVII behind, P. CREPVS[I] in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred obverse, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



4122*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, R under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Some pitting, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

This moneyer was appointed praetor in Sardinia in 82 B.C., but his Marian party associations made him a target for Sulla's legate L. Phillipus who drove him from the position and had him killed.



4123*

L. Cornelius Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.92 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, [PRO Q] behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/1, Syd.757). *Dark tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Dr. Busso Peus, Frankfurt, Auction Sale 355, May 27, 1998 (lot 239), with tickets.

A military issue of Sulla belonging to the period of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin also bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.



4124*

L. Cornelius Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, [PRO Q] behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/1, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from M.R. Roberts. See the note on the previous lot.



4125*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A XV below, TI CLAVD. TI.F/AP. N in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, plugged, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$70



4126*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A below, TI CLAVD. TI.[F]/AP. in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

The obverse refers to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens.



4127*

L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus, (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. head of Liber or Bacchus to right, thyrsus over shoulder, rev. head of Libera to left, L. CASSI Q.F behind, (S.317, Cr.386/1, Syd.779, B. Cassia 6). *With flaw on reverse on head, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$160

The type refers to Spurius Cassius who in B.C. 493 erected a temple dedicated to Ceres and these two divinities near to the Circus Maximus. Crawford calculates 32 obverse dies used by this moneyer in his coinage.



4128*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.12 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, M.SCAVR and AED CVR above, REX [ARETAS] in exergue, EX to left, [SC] to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, P.HYPSAE / AED CVR above, [CAPTV] on right, [C.HYPSAE COS/ PREIVER] in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Attractive deep toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

The extraordinary obverse type commemorates the surrender to Scaurus of the Nabataean king Aretas III in 62 BC. This coin represents the first instance of a moneyer portraying an event from his own career on the coinage.

4129

L. Hostilius Saserna, (c.48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Venus or Piety to right, rev. Victory walking to right holding trophy and caduceus, L HOSTILIVS SASERNA around, (S.417, Cr.448/1b, Syd.951a, RSC Hostilia 5a). *Banker's mark on chin, nearly fine and rare.*

\$60



4130*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) to right, Gaulish shield behind, rev. naked warrior in biga driven by charioteer to right, [L HOSTILIVS] above, SASER[N] below, (S.418, Cr.448/2, Syd.952, B.Hostilia 2). *Worn, good - very good and rare.*

\$350

Vercingetorix, c.82 BC - 46 BC) was the chieftain of the Arverni tribe, who united the Gauls in an ultimately unsuccessful revolt against Roman forces during the last phase of Julius Caesar's Gallic Wars. He came to power in 52 BC, when he raised an army and was proclaimed king at Gergovia. He soon established an alliance with other tribes and took control of their combined armies, leading them in Gaul's most significant revolt against Roman power. Vercingetorix surrendered to the Romans after being defeated at the Battle of Alesia in 52 BC, after which he was imprisoned for five years. In 46 he was paraded through Rome as part of Caesar's triumph before being executed. Vercingetorix is primarily known through Caesar's *Commentarii de Bello Gallico*.



4131*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, B.Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the reverse, bright, minor surface marks and weak in places, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1974).

Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius caused them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.



4132*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 g), obv. head of Roma to right, with ornate crest ROMA behind, rev. emblems of power, cornucopiae on globe, between sceptre and rudder, T. CARIS below, all within wreath, (S.448, Cr.464/3b, Syd.984b, Carisia 5). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Hans Schulman, New York February 14, 1958 (lot 1884).



4133*

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4134*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.30 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Porous surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$200



4135*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia), issued c.18 B.C. (3.60 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right around CAESARI AVGVSTO, rev. domed hexastyle temple of Mars Ultor, containing legionary eagle between two standards, across MAR VLT, (S.1623, RIC 105a, RSC 190, BMC 373). *Banker's mark on neck, grey tone, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

The small temple of Mars the Avenger (Mars Ultor) was situated on the Capitol and was built specially to house the legionary standards of Crassus and Antony recovered by Augustus from Phraates IV of Parthia.



4136*

Augustus, (B.C. 27 - A.D. 14), postumous issue by Tiberius in 34-37 A.D., AE as, (8.81 g), obv. radiate head to left of Augustus, around [DIVVS AVGVST]VS PATER, rev. S C across, winged thunderbolt, (S.1791, RIC 83, BMC 157, C.249). *With surface corrosion, dark green patina, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



4137*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 15-16, (3.70 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. TR P[OT XVII], IMP VII, Tiberius in triumphal quadriga to right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, (S.1762, RIC 4, BMC 7, RSC 48). *Bright, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London, October 2002.



4138*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.76 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



4139*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F [AVGVSTVS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Slightly off centred and bright, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$400



4140*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.79 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around [TI CAES]AR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, RSC 16a, BMC 48). *Slightly of centre on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 4451).



4141*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Weak on legends, bright and slightly off centred, otherwise fine or slightly better.*

\$250



4142*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), silver plated denarius (fourree), Lugdunum (Lyons) mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (2.89 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, rev. around DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head to right of Augustus, (S.619, RIC 10 (R2), BMC 10). *Very fine or better and very rare.*

\$1,000

Contemporary plated issues struck from what appear to be genuine dies are known for similar issues of this period. Compare CNG electronic auction 271 (lot 60) for an example not as nice as this coin.



4143*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.53 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF o250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



4144*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.21 g), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Good fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



4145*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver denarius, (3.57 g), issued 41-2., Rome mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (S.1846, RIC 10 [R3], Hunterian No.4). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 50 (lot 2268).



4146*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver plated denarius (fourree), (2.77 g), issued 46-7., Rome mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (cf. S.1846, RIC 139 [R3], RSC 58). *Tiny breaks in the plating, fine and very rare.*

\$400

See similar plated fourree for the Caligula denarius. Fourree of Claudius are relatively well known as compared to Caligula (CNG describe in their sales 18 examples).



4147*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.01 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP P P, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$160



4148*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.90 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise good very fine, with dealer ticket.*

\$180



4149*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (10.45 g), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS [AVGVST]A, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Dark brown patina, reverse surface roughness, good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100



4150*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 42, (12.34 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around [TI C]LAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206). *Very fine with surface roughness.*

\$100



4151*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 46, BMC -, RSC 121). *A nice example, dull grey patina, very fine and a very rare obverse legend type.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5222) and previously from Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 95 March 9, 1999, (lot 728). The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



4155*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius issued c.66, Rome mint, (25.80 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P P P, rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 335, WCN 155, BMC -). *Attractive even brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



4152*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 46, BMC p.210 note, RSC 121). *A nice example, dull grey patina, good fine.*

\$400



4156*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Lugdunum mint, (13.68 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M [TR P IMP P P], rev. Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, ROMA in exergue, S C across field, (S.1961, RIC 293, WCN 216, BMC -). *Attractive even dark greenish-black patina, some weakness in legend, otherwise nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$180



4153*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (3.15 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, VESTA above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Nero rebuilt the temple of Vesta after being destroyed in the great fire of 64 A.D.



4157*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued October - November 68, Rome mint, (3.30 g), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG, rev. around SALVS GEN HVMANI, female figure (Salus?) standing left, right foot on globe, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, holding rudder in left hand, (S.2108, BMC 43, RIC 214, RSC 236). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$750

BMC notes that the standard obverse legend reads SER GALBA IMP, but only rarely does the full title IMPERATOR appear.



4154*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, VES[TA] above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335). *Fine and scarce.*

\$300



4158*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.37 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around [IMP M] OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PONT MA[X], (cf. S.2158, BMC 9, RIC 20 [noted only as a gold aureus], RSC 11). *Short on flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



4159*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP OTHO CAESAR AV[G TR P], rev. Ceres standing to left, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, around PON[T M]AX, (cf. S.2158, BMC 9, RIC 6, RSC 11). *Weak in parts of legend, good fine/fine and rare.*

\$350



4160*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued late April - December 20, 69, probably Rome mint, (3.20 g), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, no globe below, rev. Clapsed hands, above FIDES, below EXERCITVVM, (cf. S.2192, BMC 2, RIC R3, RSC 36). *Light grey tone, a good portrait, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

One of the earliest issues of Vitellius, still using a portrait resembling Otho, this coin was probably struck before the die engraver knew what Vitellius looked like.



4161*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (3.07 g), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around A V[ITELLIVS] GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA P R, (cf. S.2196, BMC 20, RIC 2, RSC 18). *Toned, good very fine, obverse slightly off centre, rare.*

\$400



4162*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 71, (3.38 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M, rev. Pax seated to left holding branch and caduceus, TRI POT II COS III P P around, (S.2313, RIC 39, RSC 566). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 19 of this variety.



4163*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Salamanca Coins (Stephen Cole), June 26, 1982. The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4164*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366). *Very fine.*

\$120



4165*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-78, (3.36 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. pair of oxen under yoke to left, COS VIII in exergue, (S.2289, RIC 107, BMC 206, RSC 133a). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$220



4166*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78 (3.15 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to left, rev. COS VII across, eagle standing on altar with head to left, (cf.S.2287, RIC 99b, BMC 184, RSC 120). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1725 coins of Vespasian but only 1 of this variety.



4167*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78 (3.18 g), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG around, laureate head of Vespasian to right, rev. COS VII across, eagle standing on altar with head to right, (cf.S.2287, RIC 99a, BMC 180, RSC 121). *Good very fine with some mint bloom and attractive toning, scarce.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1725 coins of Vespasian but only 6 of this variety.



4168*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (3.42 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG, rev. Annona seated to left holding bunch of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2280, RIC 131a, RSC 28). *Very fine.*

\$120

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 53 of this variety.



4169*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.35 g), obv. IMP CAES [VESP AV]G P M COS III, laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI, Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.-, RIC 1554 [R2], RSC 74, RPC 1927 [6 noted]). *Extremely fine, small flan and off centred, very rare from this mint.*

\$200



4170*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 77-8, (3.37 g), obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS VI in exergue, yoke of oxen to left, (S.2440, RIC 197, RSC 67, BMC 225). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$140

The reverse is copied from a Republican denarius of L.Cassius Caecianus of 102 B.C.



4171*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78-79, (3.47 g), obv. T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. ANNONA AVG, Annona seated to left, (S.2436, RIC V218, BMC V319, RSC 17). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

The Reka Devnia hoard of 88,044 silver coins contained 431 coins of Titus with only 5 of this variety.



4172*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Germanicus (issued A.D. 80-81). AE as, Rome mint, (8.95 g), obv. bare head to left of Germanicus, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG PM, inner circle TR P PP COS VIII RESTITV, (S.2599, RIC 229, C -, BMC 293). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4173*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (2.71 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing to left, leaning on column and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera, (S.2642, RIC V243, RSC 384, BMC V265). *Minor surface marks, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian but only 18 of this variety.



4174*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IV[VENTVTIS], garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T46, RSC 397). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4175*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (3.43 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VI, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing facing with spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 107, RIC 94, RSC 213). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 1 example of this variety.



4176*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.57 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 examples of this variety.



4177*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734, BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4178*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.62 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 7 examples of this variety.



4179*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding thunderbolt and spear, (cf.S.2732, BMC 192, RIC 168, RSC 272). *Full flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 6 examples of this variety.



4180*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-91, (21.9 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark green patina, weakness in the legend and some minor pitting, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



4181*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.32 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 323 coins of Nerva but only 8 of this variety.



4182*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 100, Rome mint, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Pax standing to left holding branch and cornucopiae, around P M TR POT COS III P P, (cf.S.3152, RIC 38, RSC 2292). *Light toning, good fine.*

\$100



4183*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce as such.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 5217 coins of Trajan with 41 of this variety.



4184*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 109, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GE[R DAC] P M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and leaning on column, around [COS V P P S] P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3126, RIC 126, RSC 83). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 56, lot 2173.



4185*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3150, RIC 343, RSC 278). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$140



4186*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 113, (24.95 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Fortuna seated to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around FORTVNA REDVCI, S.C in exergue, (S.3193, RIC 628, C.164). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,300



4187*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE orichalcum as, issued 115-6, Antioch mint, (12.28 g), obv. radiate bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GERM, rev. DAC PARTHICO P M TR POT XX COS VI PP around a laurel wreath enclosing a large S C, (S.3243 [AE as], RIC 644, C.122). *Earthen patina, very fine and rare.*

\$120



4188*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128-132, Rome mint, (2.73 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.3548, RIC 183, RSC 361). *Rough surface, otherwise good very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$140



4189*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128-132, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (S.3548, RIC 184, RSC 361b). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4190*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 135, Rome mint, (11.81 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around [HADRIA]NVS AVG COS III [P P], rev. ANNO[NA A]VG around, S C across field, Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and rudder in right hand, (cf.S.3674, RIC 796, C.166). *Attractive green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250



4191*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.48 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973, RIC 430, RSC 50). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4297) and previously from Downie's August 1996.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 156 coins of Aelius and 24 coins of this variety.



4192*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (25.06 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3986, RIC 1055, BMC 1914, C.56). *Attractive brown patina, very fine or better.*

\$1,000

Ex McHugh Collection.



4193*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 145, (3.11 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR PO T COS III, LIB IIII in exergue, Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.4089, RIC 155, RSC 490a, BMC 567). *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from M.R. Roberts.



4194*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 149, (3.33 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4066, BMC 654, RIC 177, RSC 240). *Bright, good very fine.*

\$120



4195*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, (2.88 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Fortuna standing to right holding rudder and cornucopiae, around COS IIII, (cf.S.4073, RIC 240, RSC 272); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) silver denarius, (2.974 grams), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGVSTA around, Vesta standing left sacrificing with patera over lighted altar, holding palladium, (cf.S.4587, RIC 370, RSC 116). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$140



4196*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertertius, (24.42 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143-144, obv. laureate draped bust of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Victory advancing right holding trophy in both hands, around IMPERA TOR II, S C across field, (S.4182, RIC 717, C.434). *Dark brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Antiquarius New Zealand, List 40 June 1997 (No.82).



4197*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.35 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to left, around [ANT]ONINVS AVG PIVS PP TR P COS III, rev. ANCILIA [IMPERATO]R II, S C across, two ancilia (shields) side by side each with projections, (S.4293, RIC 736a, C.30). *Dark brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$350



4198*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.91 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 149-150, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, rev. Munificentia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, lion at feet, and S C across field, around MVNIFICENTIA AVG, COS IIII in exergue, (S.4307, RIC 861, C.563). *Legend partly double struck on the obverse, very dark patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

4199

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (2.44 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT COS II, clasped hands holding caduceus and two ears of corn, (S.4111, RIC 54b, RSC 873); Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169) silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 166-9, (2.46 g), obv. LVCILLA AVGVSTA, bust to right, rev. CONCORDIA around, Concordia seated to left, (S.5480, RIC 759, RSC 7); Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate,

draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left with baton and cornucopiae, globe at feet, (S.2345, RIC 13, RSC 77). *Nearly fine - good very fine, last scarce.* (3)

\$120

4200

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (3.56 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head to right, rev. TR POT COS II, Pax standing to left holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4116, RIC 51, RSC 857a, BMC 105); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 199 (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6259, RIC 500, RSC 21); other issues include a denarius of Vespasian, antoninianii of Gordian III and Gallienus. *Mostly fine - very fine, Vespasian poor.* (5)

\$100



4201*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.00 g), issued A.D. 143 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left holding a globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4202*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.46 g), issued 145, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left dropping incense on lighted altar and holding box, around PIETA S AVG, (S.4598, BMC 311, RIC 394a, RSC 234). *Good very fine and lightly toned.*

\$100

Ex Romanorum, ACT with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3441). In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 4158 were of Faustina Senior and 129 were of this type.



4203*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141), silver denarius, (3.09 g), issued A.D. 147 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped veiled bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Ceres standing to left holding long torch and raising right hand, (S.4583, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Bright, off centred obverse otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120



4204*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.29 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Juno standing to left raising right hand and holding sceptre, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 345, RIC 344, RSC 26). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4205*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141) silver denarius, issued in 150, (3.32 g), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AED DIV FAVSTINAE, front view of temple of six columns, low wall before, figure (Faustina) seated within, ornaments on temple, (S.4573, RIC 343, RSC 1). *Bright, very fine and a rare reverse type.*

\$140



4206*

Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 157-8, (3.74 g), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAES ANTON AVG P II F, rev. around TR POT XII COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (cf.S.4795, RIC 479a, RSC 743). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Salamanca Rare Coins (Stephen Cole), Hobart, April 20, 1994.

4207

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver plated denarius (fourree), Rome mint, issued A.D. 176, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, rev. around TR P XXXI IMP VIII COS III P P, DE SARM in exergue, pile of arms, (cf.S.4855-6, BMC 740, RIC 367, RSC 173). *Heavily cleaned with porous surface, toned, good very fine/good fine, interesting as a fourree of a rare and historical type.*

\$80

4208

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 167, (3.52 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XXI IMP IIII COS III, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4934, BMC 435, RIC 171, RSC 882); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around P M TR P XV II IMP V III COS VII P P, Victory walking to left, star in left field, (cf.S.5685, RIC 237, RSC 568a, BMC 331). *Dark tone, very fine or better and scarce. (2)*

\$100

Both with old holders for these coins.



4209*

Marcus Aurelius, in honour of Divus Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 169, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. DIVVS VERVS, bare head to right, rev. eagle standing to right head left with open wings, around CONSECRATIO, (S.5204, BMC 503, RIC 596A, RSC 55). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$180



4210*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing left between two infant children, holding two more in her arms, (S.5251, RSC 95, RIC 676, BMC 89). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4211*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 g), issued 161-175, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Diana standing to left, holding torch, around DIANA LVCIF, (S.5250, RIC 674, BMC 87, C.85). *Ragged edge on flan, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$60



4212*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Twin sons Commodus and Antoninus were born to Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior just a few months after Marcus Aurelius ascended imperial throne. The former became emperor and the later died at the age of four years.



4213*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.28 grams), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECratio, peacock standing right, (S.5215, RSC 71a, RIC M744). *Bright, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

4214

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.34 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. AVGVSTI P II FIL, Venus standing to left, holding Victory and resting left hand on shield set on helmet, (S.4700, RIC 495a, RSC 15); Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 197, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. bare headed bust to right, [M AVR ANTON] CAES PONTIF, rev. PRINCIPI [IVVENTVTIS], Caracalla in military attire standing left, holding baton and sceptre, trophy behind, (S.6677, RIC 13, RSC 505), other denarii of Antoninus Pius (holed and plugged) and Vespasian (plated). *Fine to very fine, last two very good.* (4)

\$100



4215*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 168, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, around FORT RED TR P VIII IMP V, COS III in exergue, (cf. S.5350, BMC 477, RIC 586, RSC 111). *Nearly extremely fine, and scarce.*

\$200



4216*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (married A.D.164, died A.D. 182), silver denarius, issued 164-166, Rome mint, (2.67 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. V E N V S around, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, (S.5491, RIC 784, RSC 70). *Bright, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$140



4217*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 186, (2.87 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT F PEL AVG BRIT, rev. around P M TR P XI IMP VII COS V P P, Jupiter seated to left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (cf.S.5672, RIC 117, RSC 486). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



4218*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.77 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL A[VRE]L COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around [FELIC PER]PETVAE AVG, Commodus togate standing left, holding cornucopiae and clasping hands with Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus, (S.5637, RIC 249, RSC 120). *Oval flan with minor faults, otherwise toned very fine with extremely fine portrait, scarce.*

\$120



4219*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (2.67 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL CO MM AVG P FEL, rev. LIB AVG P M TR P XVII COS VII P P, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus and rod, star in right field, (cf.S.5654, RIC 241, RSC 288, BMC 308). *Short on flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

4220

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.16 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG [P FEL], rev. around MARTI VLTORI AVG, Mars standing right, resting on spear and shield, (S.5658, RIC 257, RSC 346); Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 220-221, (2.36 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FORTVNAE REDVCI, Fortuna standing half left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (S.7516, RIC 83A, RSC 50a); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 270-1, Milan mint, (4.65 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust left of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG around, rev. FORTVNA REDVX around, Fortuna seated to left with wheel below seat P in exergue, (S.11539, RIC 128). *First coin short on flan, nearly very fine, second coin porous, very fine, last coin nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100



4221*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (m. A.D. 177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 180-2, (3.26 g), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVGVSTA, rev. DIS GENITALIBVS around, large rectangular altar or enclosure, (S.5999, RIC 281, BMC 39, RSC 16). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and a rare type.*

\$200

The 'Gods of Childbirth' are here invoked and although there is no record of any offspring resulting from this marriage it must be assumed that the type was issued in anticipation of the birth of an heir to the Antonine throne.



4222*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), plated denarius, of a barbarous issue, type issued A.D. 193, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Pertinax to right, around garbled legend to represent [IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG], rev. around OPI DIVIN [TR P] COS II, Ops seated to left holding two corn ears and left hand resting on throne, (cf.S.6045, cf.RIC 8a, cf.RSC.33). *Porous flan, base metal showing through in places under silver wash, very fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$150



4223*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (3.60 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT [ALB]IN CA[ES], rev. around MINER [PA CI]F COS II, Minerva standing to left holding spear shield and olive branch, (S.6144, BMC 98, RIC 7, RSC 48). *Light grey patina, nearly very fine, weak on legends as usual and very scarce.*

\$200



4224*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), AE sestertius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (22.62 g), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around [CL]OD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around CONCORDIA, S C across, Concordia seated to left holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.6148, RIC 62, C.7). *With edge knock on obverse, otherwise good fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$450



4225*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.01 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVII COS III P P, Jupiter, naked but for cloak over shoulder, standing half left between two children, (Caracalla and Geta), Jupiter holds thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.6345, RIC 226, RSC 525). *Good very fine.*

\$120



4226*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 210 (11.31 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, SC in exergue, Roma seated to right holding palladium and spear, before her a kneeling captive, (cf.S.6473, RIC 804, C.551-2). *Full flan, slightly off centred on the reverse, dark patination, nearly very fine, a rare type.*

\$220

Ex L.P.Messenger Sale, Glendinings, London, November 21, 1951 (lot 186 (part), and the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



4227*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.43 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and left hand drawing out fold of her drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (cf.S.6608, cf.RIC 580 [Severus], cf.RSC 198). *Nearly very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$140

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part).

In the sale of the Bickford-Smith Collection lot 1766 illustrates the style of this mint for an example of this type. CNG notes although not listed in RIC or RSC this is the most common of the Alexandrian mint denarii. Bickford-Smith studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in 'The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus' in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995. In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type. They were probably confused with the similar issues from Rome mint.



4228*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine*.

\$100

4229

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Very fine*.

\$60

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from M.R.Roberts.



4230*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 213, (3.06 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Vesta standing to left, holding Palladium and sceptre, around VESTA, (S.7108, RIC 390 [Caracalla], RSC 230). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100



4231*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 196-211 (13.89 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Domna to right, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. around VENVS VICTRIX, SC across field, Venus half naked standing to left holding helmet and palm, leaning on a column, before her a shield, (S.6649, RIC 890, C.-, example in BM). *With a very large and full flan, some surface pitting on the reverse, a bronze Tiber patination, portrait extremely fine, otherwise very fine, and a very rare type*.

\$300

Ex Sotheby Sale 1896 (odd lot), London, and the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



4232*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 215, Rome mint, (5.26 g), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6772, RIC 263d, RSC 295). *Extremely fine, with trace of mint bloom, scarce*.

\$150



4233*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (4.360 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf.S.6772, RIC 280d, RSC 349b). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$200



4234*

Caracalla, (as Caesar), (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 196, Rome mint, (2.99 g), obv. bare head to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTO NINVS CAES, rev. lituus, apex, bucranium and simpulum, around SEVERI AVG PII FIL, (S.6679, RIC 4, RSC 587). *Slightly short on flan, portrait nearly extremely fine, otherwise good very fine and scarce*.

\$100



4235*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. two captives seated below trophy, around PART MAX P ONT TR P III, (S.6853, BMC 262-3, RIC 54, RSC 175). *Round well centred flan, very fine and very scarce*.

\$100



4236*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.34 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus or Roma standing to left, holding Victory and spear, around VIRTVS AVGG, (S.6903, BMC 211, RIC 149, RSC 665a). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4240*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 210-212, Rome mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Genius standing half left, holding patera and sacrificing over altar, around PONTIF TR P II COS II, (cf.S.7249, BMC G49, RIC 70a, RSC 139). *Lightly toned, well centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4237*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROfectio AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Slight flan chip with some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$80



4241*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.08 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing half left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS TEMPORVM, (S.7331, RIC 15a, RSC 59). *Bright, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 330 coins of Macrinus, with 28 coins of this variety.



4238*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (2.30 g), Laodicea mint, obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIAE, (S.7067, RIC 370, RSC 7). *Bright, flan crack otherwise well centred and extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and only 18 coins of this variety.



4242*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.35 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG., rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



4239*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 203, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust draped to right, rev. around FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing frontal. head to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.7173, BMC 220 note, RIC 9b, RSC 38a). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



4243*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding sceptre and caduceus, around VOTA PVBL P M TR P, (S.7369, RIC 6, RSC 147a). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dolphin Coins, London, June 15, 1992.



4244*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.42 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). *Lightly toned, off centred obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



4245*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.26 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing to left holding baton and two standards in right hand, (S.7448, RIC 108, RSC 14a). *Porous surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



4246*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (9.39 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMEIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Diadumenian standing to left holding standard in right hand, two standards to right (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9, BMCRE 159). *Porous flan, portrait very fine, otherwise deeply toned, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 66, (lot 3656), and previously from the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III, New York, December 1999, (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



4247*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 219-220, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around SPEI PERPETVAE, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.7547, RIC 199, RSC 273). *Light tone, off centred reverse, good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Chris Martin, London, May 15, 1984.



4248*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding box of incense, (S.7754, RIC 263, [Elagabalus], RSC 29). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection. The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1,141 coins of Julia Maesa, but only 110 coins of this variety.



4249*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.04 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999, (lot 99 part).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 547 coins of this variety, representing by far the commonest type.



4250*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.99 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$120



4251*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.86 g), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4252*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (3.41 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and spear, no star in field, (S.7890, cf.RIC 262, BMC 28 note, RSC 206a). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from Rome dealer.



4253*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 224, Rome mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP C MAVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P IIII COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4254*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PAX AVG, Pax running to left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, (S.7887, RIC 165, RSC 183). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4255*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P X COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7913, RIC 109, RSC 411a). *Extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$120



4256*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 231, Antioch mint, (4.17 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory running to right, holding wreath, (cf.S.7930, RIC 302, RSC 561a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$80

An unusually heavy issue for this ruler, lot comes with dealer ticket.



4257*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 231-235, (20.71 g), obv. laureate bust of Severus Alexander to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXAN DER PIVS AVG, rev. around IOVIS PROPVGATOR, S C across field, Jupiter walking left and looking back holding thunderbolt, (cf.S.7967, RIC 634, C.91). *Light brown tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Serge Boutin, Paris, December 21, 1951 (200 FFr) and Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.

4258

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 231-235, (19.18 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding spear and shield, around MARS VLTOR, S C in field, (S.7979, RIC 635c, C.163). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$200

4259

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (10.62 g), obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR MON, S C across field, Alexander in military attire standing to left, his right hand

extended resting on spear in left hand, (S.8052, RIC 601, C.517); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE as, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (11.47 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. AETERNITATI AVG, sol standing left, holding globe, (S.8773, RIC 297b, C.44); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE as, Rome mint, (10.85 gram), issued 257-8, obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Gallienus to right, around IMP C P L[IC GAL]LIENVS P F AVG, rev. Sol standing left, around ORIENS AVGG, S C across field, (cf. S.10521, cf. RIC 273, cf. C.712). *Last coin with a deep green patination, fine and very rare, the obverse legend unpublished for this reverse, others very fine, first with die crack.* (3)

\$220

Ex Kirk Davis Claremont CA for the second coin with their ticket and the last coin from the Sir Charles Oman Collection, Christie's, February 7, 1968 (lot 196 part) and a duplicate from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts and from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 2231).



4260*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.232, Rome mint, (2.87 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child, standing right, Fecunditas holding cornucopiae, (S.8207, RIC 331, RSC 5). *Nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



4261*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.98 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding patera and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise deeply toned, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



4262*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.05 g), issued 237, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8313, RIC 5, RSC 64). *Toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



4263*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.65 g), issued 236-8, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA GERM, Victory standing to left, holding wreath, captive at feet, (S.8318, RIC 23, RSC 107). *Lightly toned, surface roughness, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4264*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 238, (4.96 g), obv. radiate bust of Balbinus to right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. clapsed hands, around CONCORDIA, (S.8484, RIC 10, RSC 3, BMC 67). *Toned, extremely fine with trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction XXXIII, March 15, 1995 (lot 929) with ticket.

The joint emperors Pupienus and Balbinus reintroduced the double denarius or antoninianus denomination, which had been discontinued by Elagabalus two decades earlier. Whatever their motives in so doing, this proved to be an act of momentous consequence, for the new coin rapidly drove out of circulation the silver denarius, which had been the mainstay of the currency system for the past 450 years. The issue of antoniniani by both rulers concentrated exclusively on the theme of harmony between the Augusti, an expression of hope rather than a commemoration of the true state of affairs.



4265*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), AE sestertius, (16.61 g), obv. laureate draped cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG around, SC in exergue, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8494, RIC 22, C.4, BMC 18). *Very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$550



4266*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (2.70 g), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8680, RIC 115, RSC 243). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4267*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.240 (22.3 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around VIRTVS AVG, SC across field, Virtus, helmeted, in military dress, standing facing with head to left, holding branch and spear, shield resting against right foot, (cf.S.8747, RIC 293a, C.390). *On a large flan, with attractive black patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex S.Boutin, Paris stock 5 January 1953 (1000 Fr) to Cornelius C. Vermeule III, who sold in Triton III (lot 1722 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket and Boutin's ticket.



4268*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 241-2 (30.7 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS II P P, SC in exergue, Apollo seated to left holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre, (cf.S.8732, RIC 302, cf.C.251). *On a very heavy flan of medallion size, with a light brown patina, otherwise nearly very fine and a scarce reverse type.*

\$220

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1722 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



4269*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 242-4 (21.4 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around SECVRITAS AVG, SC in exergue, Securitas seated left, holding a sceptre and propping head on left hand, (S.8739, RIC 311a, C.333). *With a brown patination, nearly very fine and a scarce reverse type.*

\$200

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1722 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.



4270*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 241-2 (11.50 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around PONTIFEX MAX TR P III COS [PP], SC in exergue, Gordian togate standing to right accompanied by soldier, receiving globe from Roma, helmeted, who sits holding a spear, between them, soldiers holding standard, (S.8797, RIC 296b, C.286). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, dark patina, good fine and a very rare type.*

\$200

Ex A.H.Baldwin (Baldwin's) London, August 1954 to Cornelius C. Vermeule III, who sold in Triton III (lot 1722 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts with his ticket.

4271

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Virtus standing left, (S.8668, RIC 6, RSC 381); Philip I, (A.D. 244 - 249), antoninianus, (3.91 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. PAX AETERN around, Pax standing left, (S.8939, RIC 40b, RSC 103); Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), antoninianus, (3.98 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left holding globe and spear, (S.9240, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *All good very fine - extremely fine, last scarce. (3)*

\$180

4272

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS P P, Felicity standing left, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). *Some minor adhesion, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Puttick & Simpson, 1896 part of a lot with an old ticket, and Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection of Boston USA.



4273*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.44 g), issued 247-9, obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing left, modius at feet, holding corn ears and cornucopia, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across the field, (S.8990, RIC 168a, C.26). *About as struck, extremely fine, dark green patina.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Triton I Sale, December 1997 (lot 1606).

4274

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247-9, (4.19 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.2551, RIC 27b, RSC 9); **Trajan Decius**, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.29 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.2695, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$100



4275*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.54 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine/good very fine with light grey tone.*

\$100



4276*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.97 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, delightful grey patina, good extremely fine.*

\$150



4277*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.06 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, slightly weak on reverse, otherwise of good weight and metal, bright extremely fine with some mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$100



4278*

Hostilian, as Caesar (A.D. 251), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.96 g), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. MARTI PROPVGNATORI around, Mars advancing to right, holding shield and spear, (S.9555, RIC 177B, RSC 15). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



4279*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 257-8, (3.85 g), Cologne mint, obv. around GALLIENVSP F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10225, RIC 18, RSC 310, Hunter 51). *Attractive patina, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$80

4280

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.65 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); **Severina**, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.94 g), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. around CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord standing to left holding two standards, S to left, in exergue XXI, (S.11706, RIC 20, C.7). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin pitted, with collector's tickets. (2)*

\$80



4281*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), base silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.47 g), issued 265-268, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Mercury standing to left, head facing holding purse and caduceus, MERCVRIO FELICI around, (S.10960, RIC 313, RSC 192). *Silvered, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$120

4282

Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, (3.08 g), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, Γ below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1). *Very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex I.S.Wright, April 18, 1997.



4283*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianus, Siscia mint (4.06 g), obv. radiate helmeted cuirassed bust to left of Probus, holding spear and shield, around VIRTVS PROBI AVG, rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, around, PAX A VG VSTI, T to left, in exergue VXXI, (S.-, RIC -). *Darkly toned, broad flan, extremely fine and apparently unpublished.*

\$100

Ex Colonial Coins, Brisbane August 7, 1991.

4284

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoniniani, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, also Salus etc, (cf.S.3562, 3563[£125, £150]). *Very good - good fine.* (7)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3677).



4285*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, (2.69 g), obv. bust right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q C in exergue, (S.3590, RIC 55). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4377), previously from David Miller, London, 2001.



4286*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. LAETITIA AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (cf.S.13865, RIC 124, Burnett 215). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



4287*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 293-305), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.34 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTS, (S.14372, RIC 20b). *With complete silvering, uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$250



4288*

Galerius Maximian, as Augustus, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (8.12 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTS, (S.14542, RIC 24b). *With much silvering, good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$180



4289*

Galerius Maximian, as Augustus, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308-9, (6.29 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, Genius standing to left with modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, .HTA. in exergue, (cf. S.14513, RIC 37a). *Attractive, dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection.



4290*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued 308-310, (6.62 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, AQP in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.14983, RIC 121a). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones with ticket from M.R.Roberts.



4291*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued early 313, (4.01 g), Siscia mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG NN, E to right, SIS in exergue, (S.3799, RIC 231a [S]); another Rome mint, (2.78 g), issued 314, obv. similar. rev. SOLI INV I CTO COMITI, R F to left and right, R*P in exergue, Sol radiate standing left, (S.3806, RIC 19). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby London, August 15, 1980.

4292

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued early 313, (3.61 g), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, Δ to right, SMHT in exergue, (S.3798, RIC 73); another Alexandria mint, similar, (3.02 g), issued 321-4, obv. similar. rev. similar with X/IIT in right field, SMALB in exergue, (cf.S.3798, RIC 28). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine; good fine*. (2)

\$80

Ex B.A. Seaby London, August 15, 1980 for the first coin.

4293

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE follis, issued 330-1, Lugdunum mint, (2.30 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, around F L IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. two trophies and two soldiers, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue .PLG, (S.3951, RIC 245); another as Augustus, Nicomedia mint, issued 351-5, (5.16 g), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, FEL TEMP REPARTIO AROUND, Γ to left in field, (S.4003, RIC 86); Constantine II, (337-340) as Caesar, Thessalonica mint, issued 324, (3.47 g), obv. laureate bust to left of Constantine II, CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C around, rev. VOT X in wreath around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue TSBVI, (S.3943, RIC 128). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Salamanca Coins, Hobart, April 24, 1991 for last coin.



4294*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (5.61 g), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind bust, star before bust, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard in each hand, with 'chi-rho' on banners, star above, A to left in field, in exergue .ΔSIS, (S.4041, RIC 290). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$250



4295*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Arles mint, (3.81 g), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, A behind, rev. around VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE. PAR in exergue, two Victories standing facing each other holding shield inscribed VOT V / MVLT X, E/IS below, (S.4024, RIC 179). *Dark tone, good very fine and scarce*.

\$120

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, August 12, 1999.

4296

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, Arles mint, (1.66 g), obv. bearded bust of Julian to right, D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG around, rev. VOT / X / MVLT/ XX in wreath, [P]CONST in exergue, (S.4070, RIC 309, RSC 148e); Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, [1.05 g], obv. pearl-diademed bust to right, D N [HONORI] VS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on cuirass, holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, MDPS in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b); and a cast copy of Julian II. *First two clipped, the first made round, otherwise fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120



4297*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 1, Thessalonica mint, issued 363-4, (7.60 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANVS P F AVG, rev. VICTORIA ROMANORVM around, TESΓ. in exergue, emperor in military dress standing facing head right, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and Victory on globe, (S.4085, RIC VII 235). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$200



4298*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (3.32 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N I]OVIANVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.4086 [85], RIC 108). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80



4299*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (2.60 g), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N I]OVIANVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.4086, RIC 108). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80



4300*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Rome mint, issued 363, (2.21 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N IOVIA [N VS P F] AVG, rev. VOT V/MVLT XX within wreath, ROMA P in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 334). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex David Miller, London, December 15, 1982.



4301*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Siscia mint, issued 363, (2.97 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIANVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue crescent ASISC, (S.4086, RIC 423). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.

4302*

Procopius, (A.D. 365-366), AE 3, Constantinople mint, (2.82 g), obv. around D N PRO [COPIVS P F] AVG, laureate cuirassed bust to left of Procopius, rev. Procopius standing left with standard, around REPARATI [O FEL TEMP], in exergue CONS, (S.4124, RIC 17a). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$100



4303*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (2.10 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 46a, RSC 110b). *Grey tone with golden patination on highlights, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



4304*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, issued A.D. c.367-375 (1.62 g), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left on throne holding spear and Victory on globe, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 46a, RSC 110a). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Barry Allen Jones.

4305

Ancient Roman, including Roman Republic, P. Cornelius Sulla, (151 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P SVLA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.84, B.Cornelia 1, Cr.205/1, Syd.386); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 126, Rome mint, (2.83 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Concordia seated to left with patera, resting left elbow on Spes, (S.3475, RIC 172, BMC 391, RSC 328); others include antonianii of Valerian, Herennius Etruscus and Gallienus (2). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

4306

Ancient Roman, Philip II, as Caesar (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.24 g), issued 245-6, obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, rev. Priestly emblems, around PIETAS AVGVSTOR, (S.9239, RIC 215, RSC 32); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, issued 262-265, billon antoninianus, (3.74 g), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199); other issues of Probus, (3.46 g), rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, Probus and Jupiter, (S.11960); Constantine II, (3.80 g), issued 317, rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI, Sol standing left, PLN in exergue, London mint (RIC 118); together with Thrace and Moesia, Vespasian - Titus, from the period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (3.93g, 3.55 g), AE as with countermark of T.L.C.A within a rectangular punch, and AVG; TCVE (twice) on a Dupondius of Augustus. *Poor - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

4307

Ancient Roman, assorted coins described in packets including Hadrian AE as issued 129, rev. Roma to right, holding spear and cornucopiae, (S.3683, RIC 716); Galerius, AE post reform radiate, Alexandria mint, issued 305-7, rev. Galerius receiving Victory from Jupiter, (S.14581); Constantine I, AE follis, Rome mint, issued 316-7, rev. Sol standing left, (S.16101); another URBS ROMA type, AE follis Thessalonica mint, issued 330-333, rev. wolf and twins, (S.16516); Constans, AE 20, Trier mint, issued 348-350, rev. Phoenix on globe (RIC 232); Constantius II, AE 21, Trier mint, issued 348-350, rev. Constantius on galley holding phoenix, (RIC 214); Magnentius, AE 20, Trier mint, issued 350-3, rev. Magnentius galloping spearing enemy, (RIC 269); Constantius Gallus, AE 20, Cyzicus mint, issued 351-4, rev. soldier spearing fallen soldier, (RIC 99); another similar Siscia mint (RIC 351); Jovian, AE 18, Sirmium mint, issued 363-4, rev. wreath VOT V MVLX, (RIC 120). *Very fine or better, a nice collector group.* (10)

\$150

4308

Ancient Roman, a hoard of uncleaned with original hoard patination of Roman denarii, includes issues of Titus, Trajan (3), Hadrian (3) and Antoninus Pius (2). *All can be attributed with careful cleaning and appear to have no scarce issues present otherwise mostly fine.* (9)

\$150

Believed to be from a find recovered in the Middle East some years ago.

4309

Ancient Roman, a small group containing issues from Trajan, a dupondius issued 116 AD (S.3219), followed by a range of issues from Commodus (sestertius), antoniniani of Claudius II, Victorinus, Aurelian, Probus and folles of Diocletian, Constantine I, Licinius I and AE 2 of Theodosius I. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

4310

Ancient Roman, assorted sestertii (6) including Claudius rev. Spes with NCAPR block countermark, others of Trajan, Antoninus Pius, Faustina Senior etc., Commodus dupondius and a range of mostly 4th century copper including large folles of Maximian and Galerius. *Mostly good - very good with some fine.* (44)

\$100

4311

Ancient Roman, assorted copper issues from mostly 4th century, includes Byzantine (2), Roman Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms (4) from Probus - Diocletian, billon silver Salonina antoninianus, a few are packaged, mostly as recovered from finds. *Poor - fine, some with hoard patination.* (106)

\$150

4312

Ancient Roman, assorted copper issues from mostly 4th century, includes a few from Nicaea, all as recovered from finds in the Danube river region. *Poor - fine, some with hoard patination.* (94)

\$150

4313

Ancient Roman, assorted copper issues from mostly of the 3rd - 4th century over 500 grams in total weight, all appear to be recovered from finds probably in the Danube river region. *Poor, many with hoard patination and corrosion.* (several 100)

\$100

4314

Italy, Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (20.3 g), obv. laureate head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. The three sisters, AGRIPPINA DRVSIILA IVLIA around, S C in exergue, (Lawrence 9, Klawans 2); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), Paduan cast medal, after Giovanni Cavino, (21.8 g), obv. laureate head of emperor Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M T R P IMP P P, rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by the equestrian statue of Drusus between two trophies, across S C, around NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP, (Lawrence 14, Klawans 3). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$100

4315

Roman, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 65mm, with bronze hinged fibula, with iron pin, complete, (cf. Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21). *With original hoard patination and with some oxidation, fine.*

\$60

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



4316*

Anastasius I, (A.D.491-518), AE folles, post reform coinage from 498, small size, Constantinople mint, (8.35 g), obv. bust to right around D N ANASTASIVS P P AVG, rev. M, cross above, CON in exergue, (S.14, DOC 16a, BMC 41, T. 31, Ratto 354). *Earthen patination, very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$100

4317

Byzantine coins, a small group of issues including folles or forty nummi of Maurice Tiberius, Antioch, year 3, another Constantinople year 2, (S.492, 532); Heraclius, Constantinople year 2 (S.804), another year 8 (S.806), another overstruck Nicomedia year 4, on a Maurice Tiberius year 8 (S.834); another half follis Constantinople mint year 10 (S.814); a plated histamenon nomisma of Nicophorus III (S.1882); an Arab-Byzantine follis of Fin struck at Yubna an emergency military issue (p.71 Foss), cf.Foss 93-100; Greek Imperial AE 23, from Antioch, Pisidia issued by Elagabalus, rev. Tyche (Genius of the colony) standing left, (SNG France 1177, Krzyzanowska IX/31). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$100



4318*

Vandals, Gelimer, (530-534), silver fifty denarii (1.17 g), obv. DN REX G [E]IIMIR, diademed draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. D N/L in two lines across field, [cross above], all within wreath), (MEC 1, 26; BMC Vandals 2). *Good very fine, struck on irregularly-shaped flan and very rare.*

\$400

ISLAMIC COINS



4319*

Umayyad, `Abd al-Malik, (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but Damascus mint), dated A.H. 80 = A.D. 699-700, (A.125, BMC 4, W.190). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350

One of the earliest dates of Islamic gold dinars.



4320*

Umayyad, al Walid I, (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but believed to be Damascus mint), dated A.H. 92 = A.D. 711-712, (A.127, W.204). *Full flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



4321*

Umayyad, Yazid II, (A.H. 101-105) (A.D. 720-724), gold dinar, anonymous dinar, no mint name (but probably Damascus mint), dated A.H. 104 = A.D. 722-723, (A.134, BMC 30, W.223). *Full flan, obverse and reverse scratches, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4322*

Abbasid, al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), gold dinar, no mint name but struck at Madinat al-Salam mint, A.H. 192 = A.D. 808, with the additional 'H' on the reverse, (A.218.4). *With surface scratches and double striking, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



4323*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, al-Zahir Sayf al din Jaqmaq, (A.H. 842-857) (A.D. 1438-1453), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, date uncertain, (3.50 g), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.1006, Balog 736). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



4324*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, al-Zahir Sayf al din Jaqmaq, (A.H. 842-857) (A.D. 1438-1453), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, date uncertain, (3.40 g), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.1006, Balog 736). *Fine, weak in places.*

\$100



4325*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, al-Zahir Sayf al din Jaqmaq, (A.H. 842-857) (A.D. 1438-1453), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, date uncertain, (3.40 g), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.1006, Balog 736). *Fine, weak in places.*

\$100

INDIAN COINS

4326

India, Mogul silver rupees, Mohammad Shah 1719-1748, Surat mint, yr.10 (KM.436.60); EIC, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad, yr.19, straight milling (KM.100), Straits Settlements, AE quarter cent, 1845 (KM.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

4327

India, Mogul silver rupees, Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint, RY 8 (2), 11, 17 (2), 18, 20, most only trace of AH date, (KM.436.56). *Fine, some with hoard patination*. (7)

\$100

4328

India, Mogul silver rupees, Muhammad Shah (A.H.1131-1161), (A.D.1719-1748), silver rupees, Shahjahanabad mint, RY 10, 12, 17 (3), 19, most only trace of AH date, (KM.436.56); silver half rupees or kori of Kutch (3), Bhorajji (1632-1645) (KM.12) - Gohadaji I (1715-1719) (KM.45) *Fine, some with hoard patination*. (9)

\$100

4329

India, Mogul rulers, a small range of issues from various rulers, mostly silver rupees (18), issued in the 16th to early 19th century all housed in old packets poorly described many from the 1930's; includes, Akbar, Shah Jahan, copy of half rupee zodiacal of Jahangir (Cancer), and others too Shah Alam II, also Gujarat silver (2), and EIC copper (11). *Mostly good - fine, several better*. (31)

\$150

4330

India, Alwar State, silver rupees, Queen Victoria, 1877, (Prid 994), 1878 (Prid 996), 1882 (2) (Prid 998), 1891 (Prid 1000), (KM.45, 46). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$250

4331

India, Awadh, East India Company, silver rupees A.H. 1216/37 'he' Bareli, another A.H. 1218/37 'wa' Bareli, (KM.52.3); Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar (1819-1827), A.H. 1241/7 (KM.165.2); Nasir-ud-Din Haidar (1827-1837), A.H. 1247/5 (KM.205.1); Muhammad Ali Shah (1837-1842), A.H. 1254/1 (KM.316.1); Amjad Ali Shah (1842-1847), A.H. 1258/1 and 1262/4 (KM.336); Wajid Ali Shah (1847-1856), A.H. 1264/2 (KM.365.1); copper falus 1237/3 (KM.155.2); another (KM.351.4) another uncertain date. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (11)

\$150

4332

India, Baroda, silver rupees (2) Sayaji Rao III (A.H.1292-1357, 1875-1938), VS 1949, VS 1955 (KM.Y.36, 36a); copper two paisa VS 1942, 1947, 1948 (KM.Y32.2), paisa VS 1941 (2) long hoof, VS 1941, VS 1946 short hoof, (KM.31.1, 31.2); VS 1946 (KM.Y.30.2a); others (KM.C.21) and half paisa A.H.1275 (KM.Y.6); Gwalior, copper coins (12), Madho Rao (1886-1925 (KM.164, 169 [2], 171 [2], 172, KM.C.87); Jayaji Rao (1843-1886) (KM.143.1); Jivaji Rao (1925-1948) (Km.176.1, 177, 179). *Some cleaned, nearly fine - extremely fine*. (26)

\$120

4333

India, Hyderabad, Mahbub Ali Khan II (1869-1911), silver rupees 1307/23, 1317/33 (KM.Y.17), half rupee 1307/23, (KM.Y.16), quarter rupees 1307/23, 1316/32, 1317/33, 1323/39. (KM.Y.15, 38.1); eighth rupees 1307, 13..., 12..., (KM.Y.3, 14); Mir Usman Ali Khan (1911-1948), silver rupees 1335/7, 1343/14, 1361/32 [3], (KM.Y.53a, 63), half rupees 1328/43 (rare), 1363/33, (KM.Y.39, 62), quarter rupees 1362/33 [2], (KM.Y.61); 2 annas 1340/11, 1362/33 (KM.Y.50, 60); one annas (4), 1349, 1357, 1361, 1364 (KM.Y.48, 49, 50), assorted AE base metal issues dub - half annas (11). *Very good - extremely fine*. (36)

\$200

4334

India, Kutch, Khengarji III (1875-1942), silver five kori, 1881, 1897, 1926, 1936, 1938 (KM.Y.37.5, 37.7, 53, 67, 75), two and a half kori, 1898, 1922, 1930 (KM.Y.36.1, 52, 52a), silver kori, 1923, 1934, 1936 (KM.Y.51, 59), silver half kori 1930 (KM.Y.58), assorted copper issues from trambiyo to three dokda (12), other issues earlier (2), and issues of Vijayarajji (1942-1947), (5) bincluding silver kori 1944 (KM.Y.81); Indore, various copper issues (5). *Fine - uncirculated*. (37)

\$180

4335

India, Mewar, Fattah Singh (1884-1929), silver rupees 1928 (2), (KM.22.1); silver half rupees 1928 (2) (KM.21); silver 1928 fractions from 1/16th to 1/4 rupee (KM.18-20); copper (3), British Protectorate Chitor mint, rupee and half rupee (KM.C.25, 26), copper (2); Nawanagar, silver (2), copper (5), (KM.2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14); Assam, Lakshmi Simha, silver half rupee (KM.178); Bahawalpur, copper (3); Bundi coper paisa (KM.Y15); Dungarpur, copper paisa, VS 1916 (KM.2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (30)

\$120



part

4336*

India, Native State, Mysore, Tipu Sultan (AM1215-1227, A.D. 1787-1799), silver rupee, Patan mint, AM1216 date reversed, RY 6, (1787), (KM.126) (2); Bikanir, silver rupee 1892 (KM.72); Ceylon (Sri Lanka) and Maldive Islands, silver larins as short lengths of silver wire doubled in two and made like a fish-hook, used from 16th - 19th century, (Quiggin p.194ff text and illustration) (2); miscellaneous other Islamic silver and copper mostly 18th-19th century (7) including a small silver with obverse cockeral (illust.). *First two coins lightly toned and extremely fine; others fair - very fine*. (12)

\$150

4337

India, assorted native states, including Jaisalmir, silver rupee year 22 (KM.10.3); Jaora, copper (3) (KM.10); Jodhpur, silver rupee 1863 (KM.286); Maratha, copper from Satara (KM.270); Orchha paisa 1211AH (KM.C25); Sikh Empire, silver rupees (2) Amritsar VS 1884, 1886 (KM.20.1); Porbandar, half kori year 78 (KM.C37); Pratabgarh, silver rupee (KM.36), half rupee (KM.22), quarter rupee (KM.21) and copper paisa (KM.40); Pudukkotta, (3) (KM.3, 4 and 6); Radhanpur, AE paisa (KM.Y.1, 2, 2a); Tonk, Ali Khan, pice (KM.29, 29a); Miscellaneous coins including VOC doits 1748 (2), 1790, 1802: New Zealand, Wanganui Cosmopolitan Club 6d tokens (2) these unc. *Mostly fine a few better.* (28)

\$120

4338

India, an assortment of silver (14) mostly fractions including Hyderabad (9), others (5), copper very mixed group of dump types (40) including Mogul but with a few machined made issues (12) from Baroda, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Kutch etc, temple tokens (3) and other tokens (2) and a few others, Nepal silver (1), Ceylon 13th century AE Massa issues (4), Maldive Islands (5) and Tibet silver quarter rupee (KM.Y.1) (VF and scarce). *Fair - very fine.* (60)

\$100

4339

India, Native states, a range of issues from various states, mostly silver rupees and fractions, issued in the 19th and early 20th century all housed in old packets described many from the 1930's; includes, Assam, Indore, Barada, Hyderabad, Kotah, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Sikh and Kashmir etc. *Generally toned, mostly fine, several better.* (77)

\$300



4340*

India, British India, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam II, mint name Murshidabad 1769-1790 gold mohur of 190.7 grains AH 1184, regnal yr 11 = 1769 (Pr.20; KM.94). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.W.Winkley Collection.

4341

India, British India, Bengal Presidency, year 19 silver rupee oblique milling (KM.99) another quarter rupee 1204/45 (KM.75); Madras Presidency two fanam (KM.350); various copper (6); Sumatra, British United East India Company 1787 and 1202AH two kepings (KM.258); Burma, silver mu CS 1214 (1852), (KM.7.1); Cambodia, AE two pe (2), (KM.11). *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$100

4342

India, British India, Bengal Presidency, silver rupee, Calcutta Mint, plain edge with crescent, (issued 1830-1833) (KM.117); half rupee, oblique milling, lacking private mark on top line and with very large crescent (probably a jeweller's copy) (cf. KM.97.1); quarter rupee, oblique milling (issued from 1793), (KM.73). *All toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 2140).

4343

India, British India, Bombay Presidency, silver fifth rupees (KM.273) (5); Telicherry mint (17)99 (KM.276) (2); French, Mahe, fifth rupees (1738-61) (Mitchener 1662-6) (10); others (5); rupee and a Mysore bronze. *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$250

4344

India, British, William III, silver rupees of 1835, plain 9R + 10L bud, F incuse (4) all with bud, F incuse two leaves thick letters, another plain 9R + 10L two leaves (Prid.40); thick letters with bud; F incuse with bud, another plain with bud. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

4345*

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees A/II 1874B, (Prid 142); A/I 1883B (Prid 164) (2); C/I 1885B (Prid 170), 1886B (Prid 171), 1887B (Prid 172) (2); 1887B (Prid 173) (2); 1888B (Prid 175); 1888B raised (Prid 174); 1889B (Prid 177), 1890B (Prid 178), 1900B (Prid 186), (KM.473.2, 492). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (14)

\$400



part

4346*

India, British, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1882 dot (Bombay), 1888, 1900B (KM.492). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4347

India, British, George V, sovereign, 1918I (KM.525A). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4348

India, French India, silver rupee, Arcot type mint, dated 1221/43 (KM.15). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4349*

India, Portuguese India, Manuel I (1495-1521), gold half manuel or mea (240 reas), (1.42 g), (cf. Gomes 20.02). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

4350

India, Portuguese India, half rupia, 1936 (KM.23). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

4357

Taylor, Jeremy., *The Architectural Medal, England and the Nineteenth Century*, British Museum, London, 1978, 244 + xii pps, illustrated throughout. *As new, with dust jacket.*

\$50

END OF SALE

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

4351

Auction catalogues, Spink & Son (Australia), Spink Auctions, October 1977 - August 1989, Nos 1-29, missing 2a. *Fine.* (31)

\$120

4352

Australian Coin Review, issues from 1980 - 2002 (total 248 different; Coin and Banknote Magazine, issues from 2004 -2011 (missing July 2007 and March 2009, total of 86). Fair - fine. (334)

\$100

4353

Cuhaj, George, S., Maru, Rajender and Michael, Thomas; *South Asian Coins and Paper Money, Indian Edition*, including Undivided India Prior to 1947, Krause Publication, (printed in India), 2013, 544 pp., illustrated throughout. *As new and very important.*

\$120

This new edition expands the original book of the same name and has new pricing as well as added material and keeps the same KM numbering system.

4354

Fabrizzy, Cornelius von; Hamilton, Gustavus W.; *Italian Medals, 1904 edition* 41 plates, 224pp., London, Duckworth and Co. *Paper toning, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

Important introductory book on Italian medals.

4355

Fortich, Quinton y Oropilla, *Philippine Counterstamped Coins 1828-1839 with Original Archival Documents*, Quezon City, Philippines, 193pp, illustrated throughout with Appendix of copies of original documents. *As new with dust jacket.*

\$120

4356

Sutherland, C.H.V. and Olcay, Nekriman and Merrington K.E., *The Cistophori of Augustus*, London 1970, RNS Special Publication No.5, xii + 134pp., 36 plates. *Very fine.*

\$80